

## FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT



Keller Williams Realty, Inc.  
1221 South Mopac Expressway  
Suite 400  
Austin, Texas 78746  
(512) 327-3070  
[www.kw.com](http://www.kw.com)  
[franchise@kw.com](mailto:franchise@kw.com)

We have developed a distinctive business system that involves the delivery of real estate brokerage services, and other services through KELLER WILLIAMS® REALTY Market Centers. In this disclosure document, we offer the right in specific Regions to recruit, screen and evaluate for us prospective Franchisees who desire to operate Market Centers, to provide certain services related to the development, training and support of those Franchisees (defined herein), and to assist Market Centers in recruiting and retaining Associates.

The total investment necessary to begin operation of a Regional Office franchised business is \$131,000 to \$423,500.

This Disclosure Document summarizes certain provisions of your franchise agreement and other information in plain English. Read this Disclosure Document and all accompanying agreements carefully. You must receive this Disclosure Document at least 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make any payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale. **Note, however, that no governmental agency has verified the information contained in this Disclosure Document.**

You may wish to receive your Disclosure Document in another format that is more convenient for you. To discuss the availability of disclosures in different formats, contact Debbie Gardner in our Franchise Systems Department at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746.

The terms of your contract will govern your franchise relationship. Do not rely on this Disclosure Document alone to understand your contract. Read all of your contract(s) carefully. Show your contract(s) and this Disclosure Document to an advisor, like a lawyer or an accountant.

Buying a franchise is a complex investment. The information in this Disclosure Document can help you make up your mind. More information on franchising, such as “A Consumer’s Guide to Buying a Franchise,” which can help you understand how to use this disclosure document, is available from the Federal Trade Commission. You can contact the FTC at 1-877-FTC-HELP or by writing to the FTC at 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20580. You can also visit the FTC’s home page at [www.ftc.gov](http://www.ftc.gov) for additional information. Call your state agency or visit your public library for other sources of information on franchising.

There may also be laws on franchising in your state. Ask your state agencies about them.

Date of Issuance: May 7, 2024, as amended August 5, 2024

## How to Use This Franchise Disclosure Document

Here are some questions you may be asking about buying a franchise and tips on how to find more information:

QUESTION	WHERE TO FIND INFORMATION
<b>How much can I earn?</b>	Item 19 may give you information about outlet sales, costs, profits or losses. You should also try to obtain this information from others, like current and former franchisees. You can find their names and contact information in Item 20 or Exhibit C.
<b>How much will I need to invest?</b>	Items 5 and 6 list fees you will be paying to the franchisor or at the franchisor's direction. Item 7 lists the initial investment to open. Item 8 describes the suppliers you must use.
<b>Does the franchisor have the financial ability to provide support to my business?</b>	Item 21 or Exhibit A includes financial statements. Review these statements carefully.
<b>Is the franchise system stable, growing, or shrinking?</b>	Item 20 summarizes the recent history of the number of company-owned and franchised outlets.
<b>Will my business be the only Keller Williams Regional Representative business in my area?</b>	Item 12 and the "territory" provisions in the franchise agreement describe whether the franchisor and other franchisees can compete with you.
<b>Does the franchisor have a troubled legal history?</b>	Items 3 and 4 tell you whether the franchisor or its management have been involved in material litigation or bankruptcy proceedings.
<b>What's it like to be a Keller Williams Regional Representative franchisee?</b>	Item 20 or Exhibit C list current and former franchisees. You can contact them to ask about their experiences.
<b>What else should I know?</b>	These questions are only a few things you should look for. Review all 23 Items and all Exhibits in this disclosure document to better understand this franchise opportunity. See the table of contents.

## What You Need To Know About Franchising *Generally*

**Continuing responsibility to pay fees.** You may have to pay royalties and other fees even if you are losing money.

**Business model can change.** The franchise agreement may allow the franchisor to change its manuals and business model without your consent. These changes may require you to make additional investments in your franchise business or may harm your franchise business.

**Supplier restrictions.** You may have to buy or lease items from the franchisor or a limited group of suppliers the franchisor designates. These items may be more expensive than similar items you could buy on your own.

**Operating restrictions.** The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business during the term of the franchise. There are usually other restrictions. Some examples may include controlling your location, your access to customers, what you sell, how you market, and your hours of operation.

**Competition from franchisor.** Even if the franchise agreement grants you a territory, the franchisor may have the right to compete with you in your territory.

**Renewal.** Your franchise agreement may not permit you to renew. Even if it does, you may have to sign a new agreement with different terms and conditions in order to continue to operate your franchise business.

**When your franchise ends.** The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business after your franchise ends even if you still have obligations to your landlord or other creditors.

## Some States Require Registration

Your state may have a franchise law, or other law, that requires franchisors to register before offering or selling franchises in the state. Registration does not mean that the state recommends the franchise or has verified the information in this document. To find out if your state has a registration requirement, or to contact your state, use the agency information in Exhibit E.

Your state also may have laws that require special disclosures or amendments be made to your franchise agreement. If so, you should check the State Specific Addenda. See the Table of Contents for the location of the State Specific Addenda.

## Special Risks to Consider About *This* Franchise

Certain states require that the following risk(s) be highlighted:

1. **Out-of-State Dispute Resolution.** The franchise agreement requires you to resolve disputes with the franchisor by mediation, arbitration and/or litigation only in Texas. Out-of-state mediation, arbitration, or litigation may force you to accept a less favorable settlement for disputes. It may also cost more to mediate, arbitrate, or litigate with the franchisor in Texas than in your own state.
2. **Financial Condition.** The Franchisor's financial condition as reflected in its financial statements (see Item 21) calls into question the Franchisor's financial ability to provide services and support to you.
3. **Sales Performance Required.** You must maintain minimum sales performance levels. Your inability to maintain these levels may result in loss of any territorial rights you are granted, termination of your franchise, and loss of your investment.

Certain states may require other risks to be highlighted. Check the "State Specific Addenda" (if any) to see whether your state requires other risks to be highlighted.

**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR MICHIGAN**

**(Regional Representative)**

**THE STATE OF MICHIGAN PROHIBITS CERTAIN UNFAIR PROVISIONS THAT ARE SOMETIMES IN FRANCHISE DOCUMENTS. IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS ARE IN THESE FRANCHISE DOCUMENTS, THE PROVISIONS ARE VOID AND CANNOT BE ENFORCED AGAINST YOU:**

**(A) A PROHIBITION ON THE RIGHT OF A FRANCHISEE TO JOIN AN ASSOCIATION OF FRANCHISEES.**

**(B) A REQUIREMENT THAT A FRANCHISEE ASSENT TO A RELEASE, ASSIGNMENT, NOVATION, WAIVER, OR ESTOPPEL WHICH DEPRIVES A FRANCHISEE OF RIGHTS AND PROTECTIONS PROVIDED IN THIS ACT. THIS SHALL NOT PRECLUDE A FRANCHISEE, AFTER ENTERING INTO A FRANCHISE AGREEMENT, FROM SETTLING ANY AND ALL CLAIMS.**

**(C) A PROVISION THAT PERMITS A FRANCHISOR TO TERMINATE A FRANCHISE PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF ITS TERM EXCEPT FOR GOOD CAUSE. GOOD CAUSE SHALL INCLUDE THE FAILURE OF THE FRANCHISEE TO COMPLY WITH ANY LAWFUL PROVISION OF THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT AND TO CURE SUCH FAILURE AFTER BEING GIVEN WRITTEN NOTICE THEREOF AND A REASONABLE OPPORTUNITY, WHICH IN NO EVENT NEED BE MORE THAN 30 DAYS, TO CURE SUCH FAILURE.**

**(D) A PROVISION THAT PERMITS A FRANCHISOR TO REFUSE TO RENEW A FRANCHISE WITHOUT FAIRLY COMPENSATING THE FRANCHISEE BY REPURCHASE OR OTHER MEANS FOR THE FAIR MARKET VALUE AT THE TIME OF EXPIRATION, OF THE FRANCHISEE'S INVENTORY, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, AND FURNISHINGS. PERSONALIZED MATERIALS WHICH HAVE NO VALUE TO THE FRANCHISOR AND INVENTORY, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, AND FURNISHINGS NOT REASONABLY REQUIRED IN THE CONDUCT OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO COMPENSATION. THIS SUBSECTION APPLIES ONLY IF: (i) THE TERM OF THE FRANCHISE IS LESS THAN 5 YEARS; AND (ii) THE FRANCHISEE IS PROHIBITED BY THE FRANCHISE OR OTHER AGREEMENT FROM CONTINUING TO CONDUCT SUBSTANTIALLY THE SAME BUSINESS UNDER ANOTHER TRADEMARK, SERVICE MARK, TRADE NAME, LOGOTYPE, ADVERTISING, OR OTHER COMMERCIAL SYMBOL IN THE SAME AREA SUBSEQUENT TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE FRANCHISE OR THE FRANCHISEE DOES NOT RECEIVE AT LEAST 6 MONTHS ADVANCE NOTICE OF FRANCHISOR'S INTENT NOT TO RENEW THE FRANCHISE.**

**(E) A PROVISION THAT PERMITS THE FRANCHISOR TO REFUSE TO RENEW A FRANCHISE ON TERMS GENERALLY AVAILABLE TO OTHER FRANCHISEES OF THE SAME CLASS OR TYPE UNDER SIMILAR CIRCUMSTANCES. THIS SECTION DOES NOT REQUIRE A RENEWAL PROVISION.**

**(F) A PROVISION REQUIRING THAT ARBITRATION OR LITIGATION BE CONDUCTED OUTSIDE THIS STATE. THIS SHALL NOT PRECLUDE THE FRANCHISEE FROM ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT, AT THE TIME OF ARBITRATION, TO CONDUCT ARBITRATION AT A LOCATION OUTSIDE THIS STATE.**

**(G) A PROVISION WHICH PERMITS A FRANCHISOR TO REFUSE TO PERMIT A TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OF A FRANCHISE, EXCEPT FOR GOOD CAUSE. THIS SUBDIVISION DOES NOT PREVENT A FRANCHISOR FROM EXERCISING A RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL TO PURCHASE THE FRANCHISE. GOOD CAUSE SHALL INCLUDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO:**

**(i) THE FAILURE OF THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE TO MEET THE FRANCHISOR'S THEN CURRENT REASONABLE QUALIFICATIONS OR STANDARDS.**

**(ii) THE FACT THAT THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE IS A COMPETITOR OF THE FRANCHISOR OR SUBFRANCHISOR.**

**(iii) THE UNWILLINGNESS OF THE PROPOSED TRANSFEREE TO AGREE IN WRITING TO COMPLY WITH ALL LAWFUL OBLIGATIONS.**

**(iv) THE FAILURE OF THE FRANCHISEE OR PROPOSED TRANSFEREE TO PAY ANY SUMS OWING TO THE FRANCHISOR OR TO CURE ANY DEFAULT IN THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT EXISTING AT THE TIME OF THE PROPOSED TRANSFER.**

**(H) A PROVISION THAT REQUIRES THE FRANCHISEE TO RESELL TO THE FRANCHISOR ITEMS THAT ARE NOT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIED WITH THE FRANCHISOR. THIS SUBDIVISION DOES NOT PROHIBIT A PROVISION THAT GRANTS TO A FRANCHISOR A RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL TO PURCHASE THE ASSETS OF A FRANCHISE ON THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS A BONA FIDE THIRD PARTY WILLING AND ABLE TO PURCHASE THOSE ASSETS, NOR DOES THIS SUBDIVISION PROHIBIT A PROVISION THAT GRANTS THE FRANCHISOR THE RIGHT TO ACQUIRE THE ASSETS OF A FRANCHISE FOR THE MARKET OR APPRAISED VALUE OF SUCH ASSETS IF THE FRANCHISEE HAS BREACHED THE LAWFUL PROVISIONS OF THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT AND HAS FAILED TO CURE THE BREACH IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SUBDIVISION (C).**

**(I) A PROVISION WHICH PERMITS THE FRANCHISOR TO DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY CONVEY, ASSIGN, OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER ITS OBLIGATIONS TO FULFILL CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS TO THE FRANCHISEE UNLESS PROVISION HAS BEEN MADE FOR PROVIDING THE REQUIRED CONTRACTUAL SERVICES.**

**THE FACT THAT THERE IS A NOTICE OF THIS OFFERING ON FILE WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL, RECOMMENDATION OR ENDORSEMENT BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

As to any state law described in this Addendum that declares void or unenforceable any provision contained in the Regional Representative Agreement, Franchisor reserves the right to challenge the enforceability of the state law by, among other things, bringing an appropriate legal action or by raising the claim in a legal action or arbitration that you have initiated.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Item</u>		<u>Page</u>
1.	THE FRANCHISOR AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS AND AFFILIATES.....	1
2.	BUSINESS EXPERIENCE .....	6
3.	LITIGATION.....	8
4.	BANKRUPTCY .....	16
5.	INITIAL FEES .....	16
6.	OTHER FEES.....	17
7.	ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT.....	20
8.	RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES .....	22
9.	FRANCHISEE’S OBLIGATIONS .....	26
10.	FINANCING .....	27
11.	FRANCHISOR’S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND TRAINING .....	27
12.	TERRITORY .....	38
13.	TRADEMARKS .....	40
14.	PATENT, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION .....	42
15.	OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS .....	43
16.	RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISEE MAY SELL .....	46
17.	RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION.....	48
18.	PUBLIC FIGURES.....	53
19.	FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS .....	53
20.	OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION.....	53
21.	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS .....	62
22.	CONTRACTS.....	63
23.	RECEIPTS .....	63

**Exhibits**

- A. Financial Statements
- B. Regional Representative Agreement
- C. List of Regional Representatives
- D. Agents for Service of Process
- E. State Administrators
- F. Table of Contents of the Regional Brand Standards Manuals
- G. Sample Form of General Release
- H. State Addenda to Disclosure Document

**ITEM 1**  
**THE FRANCHISOR AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS AND AFFILIATES**

**The Franchisor:**

Keller Williams Realty, Inc. was incorporated in Texas on December 21, 1994 and maintains its principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746. We conduct business under our corporate name and under the trade names “KELLER WILLIAMS®,” “KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY,” “KW LUXURY,” “KELLER WILLIAMS LUXURY,” “KELLER WILLIAMS LUXURY INTERNATIONAL,” “KW LUXURY INTERNATIONAL,” “KW COMMERCIAL,” “KW LAND,” and “KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY INTERNATIONAL.” In this Disclosure Document we refer to Keller Williams Realty, Inc. as “Franchisor,” “KWRI,” “Company,” or by use of the first person plural pronoun (i.e., we, our and us); we refer to the entity that will sign a Regional Representative Agreement as “you,” “your,” “Regional Representative,” or “Representative”; and we refer to the entity that will sign a Market Center Franchise Agreement as a “Franchisee.”

**The Franchisor’s Business:**

We have offered and sold franchises to develop and operate KELLER WILLIAMS market centers (“Market Centers”) and have offered and sold franchises to recruit, screen and assist in the evaluation of prospective Franchisees who desire to use our System and Trademarks to operate a single Market Center since November 22, 1995. Our business system (the “System”) is characterized by our distinctive real estate brokerage methods and techniques; recruitment methods for attracting real estate brokers or salespersons (“Associates”); financial accountability techniques; uniform standards and specifications; technology offerings; quality and uniformity of products and services; procedures for training, consulting and assistance; Keller Williams University; profit sharing program; culture; associate leadership council structure; and the advertising and promotional programs described in Item 11. The principal trademarks and service marks (“Trademarks”) we use to describe and identify the System, are listed in Item 13. Except for the Market Center and Regional Representative programs described below, we have not offered franchises in any other line of business in the United States and Canada.

We do not currently have direct or indirect ownership interests in any company-affiliated Market Centers, but we do have direct or indirect ownership interests in certain Regions that are part of our core franchise business. We or our parents, affiliates and/or owners and executives also have direct or indirect ownership interests in certain ancillary real estate businesses. These interests and businesses are described below in Item 1.

**Regions**

As further detailed below, the Colorado, Mid-American, North Central, Northwest, Carolinas Regions and California Central and Southern Region are owned by entities affiliated with us, and we serve as Regional Representative in the California Westside LA Region and South Texas Region. Specifically, the Colorado Region is owned by a limited partnership affiliated with us named The Republic of Colorado, Ltd. The 1% General Partner of the limited partnership is KW Colorado Management, LLC, which is 100% owned by us. The remaining limited partnership interests in The Republic of Colorado, Ltd. includes 39.9950% owned by us and the remainder is indirectly owned by individuals named in Item 2 and third parties. The Mid-American Region is owned by a limited partnership affiliated with us named KW Mid-American Region, Ltd. The 1% General Partner of the limited partnership is KW Mid-American Management, LLC which is 100% owned by us. The remaining limited partnership interests in KW Mid-American Region, Ltd. are indirectly owned by us, individuals named in Item 2 and a third party. The North Central Region is owned by a limited partnership affiliated with us named KW North Central Region, Ltd. The 1% General Partner of the limited partnership is KW North Central Region GP, LLC, which is 100% owned by us. The remaining



limited partnership interests in KW North Central Region, Ltd. are indirectly owned by us, individuals named in Item 2, and third parties. The Northwest Region is owned by a limited partnership affiliated with us named KW Northwest Region, Ltd. The 1% General Partner of the limited partnership is KW Northwest Management, LLC, which is 100% owned by us. The remaining limited partnership interests in KW Northwest Region, Ltd. are indirectly owned by us, individuals named in Item 2, and third parties. The Carolinas Region is owned by a limited partnership affiliated with us named KW Carolinas Region, Ltd. The 1% General Partner of the limited partnership is 100% owned by Region Investco, Ltd. Region Investco, Ltd. is the 99% limited partner and is owned by Region Investco GP, LLC (1%) and indirectly owned by us, individuals named in Item 2, and third parties. The California Central and Southern Region is owned by a limited liability company affiliated with us named Caltex Millennium, LLC, which is 70% owned by KW One, LLC, which is 100% owned by us. The remaining membership interests in Caltex Millennium, LLC are owned by third parties. Certain of our directors and officers hold ownership interests in or operate certain Regions and certain real estate brokerage businesses under the System and the Trademarks. See Items 2 and 20. Our agents for service of process are listed in Exhibit D.

### *Other Businesses*

In August 2019, we launched KW Marketplace, which is our proprietary online store available to all Associates and franchisees. The KW Marketplace is an easy, one-stop shop for products and services to enhance and support our Associates' and franchisees' businesses. In addition to our products and services, we will contract with third party vendors who desire to offer their services and products via the KW Marketplace. We will not charge you or your Associates any fees to access the KW Marketplace. If you and/or your Associates choose to purchase these services and/or products through the KW Marketplace you and/or your Associates will pay agreed upon fees to us or the third-party developers through agreed upon purchase terms through the KW Marketplace portal. (See Item 8.)

In November 2021, we launched Keller Successful Career Opportunities in Real Estate (nicknamed KSCORE), in partnership with Kaplan Real Estate Education. Through the partnership, KSCORE offers state-approved prelicensing curriculum, via Kaplan Real Estate Education, for aspiring real estate agents and continued real estate education credits for existing agents. Kaplan Real Estate Education's platform offers distinct education-delivery formats, including home study, online, and live online courses, and a wide selection of state-approved courses and packages. Each student is provided the basic education at no cost to the student unless they choose to upgrade to different package.

We launched KW Prep in December 2021. KW Prep is a real estate training program geared towards aspiring and newly licensed agents on the right path as they launch their real estate businesses. KW Prep unpacks the tools, strategies, and mindset that will help new agents develop their career right out of the gate.

We launched our Keller Williams Expansion Network ("KWEN") in 2021 to provide Expansion Agents the opportunity to grow beyond state borders with consistent branding and models through a series of company-affiliated Market Centers. We are actively closing these KWEN Market Centers and transitioning agents and brokers to existing franchised Keller Williams Market Centers.

### **Our Parents, Predecessors and Affiliates:**

#### *Parents*

We do not have any parents required to be disclosed in this Disclosure Document.

### Predecessors

We have one predecessor required to be disclosed in this Disclosure Document.

On November 22, 1995, Keller Williams, Inc. Realtors (our “Predecessor”) transferred to us all its existing Market Center franchise agreements and Regional Representative agreements, as well as ownership of the Trademarks and System and certain other assets described in the financial statements presented in Exhibit A to this Disclosure Document. From October 1987 to November 22, 1995, our Predecessor offered franchises for Market Centers and the Regional Representative program described below. Our Predecessor directly or indirectly has operated a real estate brokerage business since October 1987; it has not offered franchises in any other line of business. At this time, we have no parents.

### International Franchising Affiliate

In February 2012, our affiliate KW Worldwide Dutch B.V., granted its first master license agreement for development of real estate franchises in areas outside of the United States and Canada. In 2016, we restructured and transferred all master license agreements with real estate franchises in areas outside of the United States and Canada to our affiliate KW Worldwide, Ltd. (“KW Worldwide”). We provide services to support franchisees of KW Worldwide. KW Worldwide shares our principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746.

### Affiliated Regions

On October 27, 2011, our affiliate The Republic of Colorado, Ltd. was formed to develop and support the Market Centers in the Keller Williams Colorado Region pursuant to our Regional Representative Agreement. It shares our principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746.

On June 26, 2012, our affiliate KW Mid-American Region, Ltd. was formed to develop and support the Market Centers in the Keller Williams Mid-American Region. It shares our principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746.

On March 28, 2013, our affiliate KW Northwest Region, Ltd. was formed to develop and support Market Centers in the Keller Williams Northwest Region. It shares our principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746.

On October 23, 2013, our affiliate KW North Central Region, Ltd. was formed to develop and support Market Centers in the Keller Williams North Central Region. It shares our principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746.

On February 20, 2015, our affiliate KW Carolinas Region, Ltd. was formed to develop and support Market Centers in the Keller Williams Carolinas Region. It shares our principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746.

On July 12, 2022 , our affiliate KW One, LLC was formed to develop and support Market Centers in the California Central and Southern Region. It shares our principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746.

### *Affiliated Vendors and Service Providers*

On November 1, 2017, our affiliate KW Insurance, Ltd. was formed to operate a business offering home insurance quotes online. It shares our principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746. It operates under the trade name “Keller Covered.”

On August 17, 2018, we acquired Smarter Agent Mobile, LLC, as a wholly owned subsidiary. Smarter Agent Mobile, LLC provides MLS data services for the System. It shares our principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746.

Our Executive Chairman and Chairman of the Board Gary Keller co-owns Rellek Publishing Partners, Ltd. (“Rellek”), which is an approved supplier of educational and training content that Rellek licenses to us and an outside publisher. Rellek maintains its principal place of business at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, TX 78746. Rellek has not offered franchises in any line of business and has never operated a real estate brokerage business.

Gary Keller and certain of our current executives and other third parties have indirect, minority ownership interests in Mutual of Omaha Mortgage, Inc., which purchased certain assets of affiliate Keller Mortgage, LLC dba Keller Mortgage, an Ohio limited liability company, on February 15, 2023, and purchased its interests in certain mortgage joint ventures, which closed separately on June 30, 2023. Keller Mortgage, LLC previously operated as a mortgage lender that provided loans to customers of Franchisees and their Associates in certain select markets and previously entered into a series of joint ventures to do so in certain other select markets. The address for Keller Mortgage, LLC is 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, TX 78746. Keller Mortgage, LLC changed its name to KM Dublin, LLC effective July 13, 2023.

Launched in 2021, Livian, LLC is an all-in-one platform of services and systems for real estate team acceleration that simplifies homeownership for clients and agents. For real estate teams, Livian, LLC’s platform offers a host of expansion services, including agent-centric marketing services, diversified lead generation and automated conversion strategies, on-the-ground staffing support, and training and coaching to fuel agents’ growth. For consumers, including buyers, sellers, and investors, Livian, LLC offers a full suite of home services, with mortgage, title and insurance offerings.

In August 2022, we launched the Real Agent Perks program, which makes medical, dental, vision, term life, and other insurance and related products available to Keller Williams real estate agents and employees of Keller Williams Market Centers located in the United States. To launch this program, we established Real Estate Agent Insurance Services, LLC (“REAIS”), an affiliate of KWRI and a licensed insurance producer in all 50 states. REALIS is involved in marketing and advertising this program, but not in selling, soliciting or negotiating insurance products. For each insurance policy purchased through the program, REALIS receives a commission.

In April 2022, an entity owned by our Executive Chairman and Chairman of the Board Gary Keller joint ventured with a third party to operate 72SOLD National, LLC, which is a marketing home sales program available to real estate agents. The joint venture’s principal place of business is 7333 E. Doubletree Ranch Road, Ste 100B Scottsdale, AZ 85258.

Although not our affiliate, we have a minority ownership interest in TKW Holdings, LLC, which in March 2024 took control of (1) our former affiliate Keller Title, LLC, which is a minority investor in title services joint ventures in certain select markets where permissible under applicable law, and (2) our former affiliate Real Intelligent Sales Engagement, LLC (“RISE”), which is a lead conversion platform for residential real estate available to real estate agents.

## **Description of Regional Representative Businesses:**

We offer the right to recruit, screen and assist in the evaluation of prospective Franchisees who desire to use the System and Trademarks to operate a single Market Center in a specific geographic area (each an “Awarded Area”), to provide certain initial and continuing services for development, training, support, and operations of those Franchisees, and to assist Market Centers in recruiting and retaining Associates. Each Regional Representative relationship is governed by a Regional Representative Agreement under which you have the right and obligation to ensure that specific standards related to the Market Centers are met, and the Market Centers are developed and serviced in a specific geographic region described in the Regional Representative Agreement (“Region,” as described in Item 12). You may not develop Market Centers as a Franchisee yourself, but your affiliates and your owners may be eligible to develop a Market Center pursuant to a Market Center Franchise Agreement. Market Centers may also be developed by other Franchisees that you have solicited, screened, evaluated, referred to and approved by us. A form of the Regional Representative Agreement that you must sign is attached to this Disclosure Document as Exhibit B. Each Market Center to be developed by a prospective Franchisee will be under the form of Market Center Franchise Agreement we are using for new Franchisees. We only describe terms and provisions of the Regional Representative Agreement in this Disclosure Document; although we may refer to Market Center Franchise Agreements for Market Centers in this Disclosure Document in connection with your obligations to Franchisees who have executed Market Center Franchise Agreements with us and operate Market Centers in your Region. Before you sign a Regional Representative Agreement, we will require that you complete and sign an Application for our consideration as a prospective Regional Representative.

You and certain of your principal owners that we designate (each a “Controlling Principal”) must accept the confidentiality, non-competition and other restrictions under the Regional Representative Agreement and must guarantee your financial obligations to us. See Items 14 and 15. Your other direct and indirect owners and your other officers, directors, managers and other senior executives who we do not designate as Controlling Principals will be designated as “Representative’s Principals” and will be required to sign an undertaking acknowledging that they are bound to certain personal duties under the Regional Representative Agreement, including confidentiality, non-competition and other restrictions or obligations. You, your Controlling Principals and Representative’s Principals will also be obligated to ensure that you, your Controlling Principals, your Representative’s Principals and all other persons and entities directly or indirectly affiliated with you, including all of your employees (collectively, your “Representative’s Group”), comply with certain obligations under the Market Center Franchise Agreement. You must designate, and we must approve, one of your Controlling Principals to be your Regional Operating Principal, who must hold the minimum percentage of ownership required. See Items 14 and 15. Either you or your Regional Operating Principal must be an existing and duly licensed real estate salesperson or broker.

18 franchised Representatives were operating as of December 31, 2023. Our Franchisees were operating a total of 794 Market Centers as of December 31, 2023 in the United States and Canada. (See Item 20).

All segments of the real estate brokerage business are highly developed, competitive, and are often significantly affected by demographic changes and by local and national economic conditions. Franchisees compete with a large number of established independent and franchised or licensed real estate brokerage businesses.

## **Industry-Specific Regulations:**

All states have laws and regulations governing the operation of real estate brokerage offices, and you must comply with the provisions in your area. These laws and regulations affect how you conduct business. We urge you to familiarize yourself with the provisions that would apply to your business as a Regional Representative and the businesses of the Market Centers located in the Region.

The Federal Trade Commission has issued a Trade Regulation Rule Concerning Franchises and Business Opportunity Ventures, which regulates the offer and sale of franchises. In addition, numerous states have laws and regulations that also dictate the manner in which franchises may be offered and sold in that state. As a Regional Representative, you must comply with these laws in the offer and sale of Market Center franchises, which may include registering as a franchise broker or subfranchisor in some of these states. If you are required to register separately in any of those states, you will incur that expense.

As further discussed in Item 3, on October 31, 2023, a jury entered a verdict against the National Association of REALTORS® (“NAR”) and real estate brokerage franchisors, including KWRI (the “Defendants”) in a class action lawsuit filed by home sellers that alleged the Defendants conspired to violate Section 1 of the Sherman Act to require home sellers to pay buyer brokers’ commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on Multiple Listing Service (“MLS”) sites. Following a verdict in favor of the plaintiff home sellers in one of those cases (“*Sitzer*”), new “copycat” class action antitrust lawsuits were filed by home sellers and home buyers in other states, and while each Defendant has reached global settlements with the *Sitzer* plaintiffs, those settlements have not yet been finally approved by the court, thus we expect more class action lawsuits making similar allegations to be filed against KWRI, KWRI’s franchisees, sales teams affiliated with KWRI franchisees, and other real estate brokerage franchisors and their franchisees in the coming year. We urge you to familiarize yourself with your state’s laws and regulations and any real estate board rules pertaining to agent representation and compensation.

## **ITEM 2 BUSINESS EXPERIENCE**

### **Gary W. Keller: Executive Chairman and Chairman of the Board**

Mr. Keller is the co-founder of the Keller Williams business concept. He was named Executive Chairman and Chairman of the Board in November 2023. He served as CEO and Chairman of the Board for KWRI from December 2022 to November 2023. Mr. Keller previously served as Executive Chairman of KWRI and KW Accelerator Studios, LLC from October 2020 through November 2022. Mr. Keller has served as Chairman of our Board and a Director, among other positions, in Austin, Texas since our inception in October 1983. In addition, Mr. Keller served in various positions of us and our Predecessor in Austin, Texas from October 1983 to August 2009 including: President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer. Mr. Keller also co-owns Rellek Publishing Partners, Ltd., which is our publishing company affiliate. Mr. Keller has been a licensed real estate broker in Texas since 1979.

### **Mo Anderson: Member, Board of Directors**

Mrs. Anderson has served as a Director since December 2005. She served as Vice Chairman of our Board from December 2005 to July 2022. She previously also served as our Chief Executive Officer from January 1995 through November 2005. Mrs. Anderson has owned and operated a Market Center in Edmond, Oklahoma since March 1993. She has been Regional Operating Principal of the Oklahoma Region located in Tulsa, Oklahoma since its inception in September 1992. Mrs. Anderson started her real estate career in 1975 and is a licensed real estate broker in Oklahoma.

Mary Pfluger: Member, Board of Directors

Ms. Pfluger has been a member of our Board since December 2005.

John Keller: Vice Chairman, Board of Directors

Mr. Keller has been a member of our Board since January 2015. He was appointed Vice Chairman of the Board on September 25, 2023. He has been Head of Transformation for KWRI since January 2023. Mr. Keller previously served as Head of Transformation for KW Accelerator Studios, LLC from July 2021 through December 2022. Mr. Keller is also a Manager of KW Insurance, Ltd. (aka Keller Covered), and has held that position since June 2018.

Mitchell S. Johnson: Member, Board of Directors

Mr. Johnson has been a member of our Board since January 2015. He has been Chief Executive Officer of Keller Capital, LLC in Austin, Texas since May 2012 and was Investment Manager for Keller Williams Realty, Inc. from May 2010 to April 2012.

Mark Willis: Chief Executive Officer and President

Mr. Willis has served as Chief Executive Officer since November 2023 and President since March 2024. Mr. Willis was a member of the Board from January 2015 to August 2015. He previously served as Chief Executive Officer from December 2005 to January 2015. Mr. Willis previously also served as our President from September 2002 to March 2007. He has been associated with us since 1991, when he joined us as Team Leader for the Austin Southwest Market Center. He served as Regional Operating Principal of the California-Inland Empire Region located in Temecula, California from March 2003 to January 2012 and has served as Operating Principal of several of our Texas franchisees. Mr. Willis has been a licensed real estate broker in Texas since 1986.

Jason Abrams: Head of Industry and Learning

Mr. Abrams has served as Head of Industry and Learning for KWRI since January 2023. He previously served as Head of Industry for KW Accelerator Studios, LLC from February 2021 to December 2022. He joined KWRI on January 1, 2019 as our Vice President of Industry. Mr. Abrams served as Operating Principal of the Keller Williams Realty West Bloomfield Market Center in Farmington Hills, Michigan from January of 2016 to August 2019. Prior to that time, Mr. Abrams was a Keller Williams Associate in Farmington Hills, Michigan from 2012 to 2016 and also from 2002 to 2004; in McLean, Virginia from 2011 to 2012; in Commerce Township, Michigan from 2004 to 2012; in Scottsdale, Arizona from 2008 to 2009; and in Novi, Michigan from 2002 to 2003.

Chris Cox: Chief Digital and Technology Officer

Mr. Cox has served as Chief Digital and Technology Officer for KWRI since January 2023. He previously served as Chief Digital and Technology Officer of KW Accelerator Studios, LLC from March 2021 to December 2022. Prior to joining KW Accelerator Studios, LLC, Mr. Cox served as a Partner with Bain & Company from March 2019 to March 2021 in Austin, Texas. Prior to Bain & Company, Mr. Cox served as Chief Digital Officer for USAA from April 2014 to January 2020 in San Antonio, Texas.

William E. Soteroff: President of KW Worldwide

Mr. Soteroff was named President of KW Worldwide in February 2015. He is also the Regional Operating Principal of KW Canada and has held that position since November 2020. He was Vice President of KW Worldwide from October 2013 to February 2015. Prior to that time, Mr. Soteroff was

Executive Vice President, US and International Operations for RE/MAX, LLC in Denver, Colorado from January 2011 to July 2013, and Senior Vice President, International Operations for RE/MAX, LLC in Denver, Colorado from January 2007 to January 2011.

Debbie Gardner: Director, Franchise Systems

Ms. Gardner became our Director, Franchise Systems (aka Commitment Director) in May 2016. Prior to that time, she was Vice President, Franchise Services for Focus Brands in Austin, Texas from July 2010 to March 2016.

Wendi Harrelson, President of KWRI Regions

Ms. Harrelson was named President of KWRI Regions in January 2024. She was a Divisional Leader from July 2019 to December 2023. Ms. Harrelson has been the Regional Operating Principal of the New York—Upstate Region since January 2013. She was the Area Director from August 2005 to March 2013 and then Regional Director of the Texas South Region from March 2013 to December 2023.

John Clidy, Vice President of Growth, KWRI

Mr. Clidy was named Vice President of Growth, KWRI in January 2024. Mr. Clidy was a Divisional Leader from March 2021 to December 2023. He was Regional Director of the Greater PA Region from May 2014 to December 2023.

**ITEM 3  
LITIGATION**

**PENDING**

*Christopher Moehrl, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated v. The National Association of Realtors, Realty Holdings Corp., Homeservices of America, Inc., RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Case Number 19-cv-1610, in the United States District Court, Northern District of Illinois. Plaintiff filed this Class Action Complaint on March 6, 2019, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to require plaintiff home sellers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on twenty Multiple Listing Service ("MLS") sites, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. We were served with the Complaint on March 13, 2019. Plaintiff is suing for violation of the Sherman Act and is seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. We retained counsel and filed a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted on May 17, 2019. This matter was consolidated with another previously filed matter (*Sawbill Strategic, Inc. v. The National Association of Realtors, Homeservices of America, Inc., Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Realty Holdings Corp., and RE/MAX Holdings, Inc.*, Case Number 119-cv-02544, in the United States District Court, Northern District of Illinois) on June 24, 2019, under the style *Christopher Moehrl, Michael Cole, Steve Darnell, Valerie Nager, Jack Ramey, Sawbill Strategic, Inc., Daniel Umpa, and Jan Ruh v. The National Association of Realtors, Realty Holdings Corp., Homeservices of America, Inc., BHH Affiliates, LLC, HSF Affiliates, LLC, The Long & Foster Companies, Inc., RE/MAX LLC, and Keller Williams Realty Inc.*, Case Number 19-cv-1610, in the United States District Court, Northern District of Illinois. The court certified a class consisting of home sellers who listed their properties on one of the twenty MLS sites at issue. On February 1, 2024, we entered a nationwide class settlement that will settle the claims brought in this case, the *Sitzer* case (discussed below), and the *Umpa* case (discussed below) if the court in *Sitzer* orders final approval of the settlement. The settlement approval process and details of the settlement are in the *Sitzer* summary.*

*Joshua Sitzler and Amy Winger, on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated vs. The National Association of Realtors, Realty Holdings Corp., Homeservices of America, Inc., RE/MAX Holdings, Inc., and Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 4:19-cv-00332-SRB, in the United States District Court for the Western District of Missouri. Plaintiffs filed this *Moehrl* copycat Class Action Complaint on March 30, 2020, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to require Plaintiff home sellers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on four Multiple Listing Service ("MLS") sites within Missouri, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Plaintiffs are suing for violation of the Sherman Act and are seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. The court certified a class consisting of Missouri home sellers and denied the Defendants' motions for summary judgment. A three week trial was held on October 16, 2023. On October 31, 2023, a jury issued a verdict against all Defendants in the case awarding the plaintiffs damages in the amount of \$1,786,310,872 (which under antitrust law may be increased to \$5,358,932,616) to be reduced by existing and possible future settlements entered into between the Plaintiffs and specific Defendants. On February 1, 2024, we entered a nationwide class settlement that settled the claims brought in this case (including the jury verdict), the *Moehrl* case (discussed above), and the *Umpa* case (discussed below) when, on May 9, 2024, the court in *Sitzler* ordered final approval of the settlement. The definition of the settlement class and scope of the release also resolved the claims alleged in the *Bauman*, *Burton*, *QJ Team*, *Grace*, *Martin*, *Willsim Latham*, *LLC*, and *Jensen* cases discussed herein wherein the court in *Sitzler* ordered final approval of the settlement.

The total amount of the settlement is \$70 million. The payment schedule is as follows: We deposited \$50 million into a qualified settlement fund on April 30, 2024; \$10 million into the qualified settlement fund upon the later of (i) 14 days following final approval of the settlement by the court in *Sitzler*, and (ii) September 15, 2026; and \$10 million into the qualified settlement fund upon the later of (i) 14 days following final approval of the settlement by the court in *Sitzler*, and (ii) September 15, 2027.

The court granted preliminary approval of the nationwide settlement on February 1, 2024. The members of the settlement class had until April 13, 2024 to opt out of the settlement or to object to the settlement. The court granted final approval after a hearing on May 9, 2024. An appeal has been filed by some of the objectors to the settlement. The appeal will be heard by the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals.

*Gary Bauman, Mary Jane Bauman, and Jennifer Nosalek, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated vs. MLS Property Information Network, Realty Holdings Corp., Homeservices of America, Inc., BHH Affiliates, LLC, HSF Affiliates, LLC, RE/MAX LLC, and Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 1:20-cv-12244, in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts. Plaintiffs filed this *Moehrl* copycat Class Action Complaint on December 17, 2020, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to require Plaintiff home sellers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on a Multiple Listing Service ("MLS") site, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Plaintiffs are suing for violation of the Sherman Act and are seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. The court denied the defendants' motions to dismiss, and discovery has proceeded. On February 1, 2024, we entered a nationwide class settlement under which the definition of the settlement class and scope of the release would resolve the claims alleged in this case if the court in *Sitzler* orders final approval of the settlement. The settlement approval process and details of the settlement are in the *Sitzler* summary.

*Judah Leeder individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, vs. The National Association of Realtors, Realty Holdings Corp., Homeservices of America, Inc., BHH Affiliates, LLC, HSF Affiliates, LLC, The Long & Foster Companies, Inc., RE/MAX LLC, and Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00430, in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois. Plaintiffs filed this *Moehrl* copycat Class Action Complaint on January 27, 2021, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to require Plaintiff home buyers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on a Multiple Listing Service ("MLS") site, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1, and various state antitrust and consumer protection statutes. Plaintiffs are



seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. On February 20, 2024, the court granted in part and denied in part the defendants' motion to dismiss. The court dismissed the Sherman Act claim but permitted the plaintiffs to pursue various state antitrust and consumer protection statute claims. We will continue to defend ourselves in this matter.

*James Havassy v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 2:21-CV-4609, in the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. Plaintiff filed this putative class action on September 24, 2021, alleging that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. is vicariously liable for alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act ("TCPA"), 47 U.S.C. § 227 by two independent real estate agents associated with a franchisee market center. Plaintiff seeks actual and/or statutory damages, costs and injunctive relief. This case was not part of the class settlement agreement entered in the *DeShay* case. We will continue to defend ourselves in this matter.

*Wayne Garvey v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc., et. al.* Civil Action No: 2-23-cv-920, in the United States District Court for the District of Nevada. Plaintiff filed this putative class action on June 12, 2023 alleging that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. is vicariously liable for the alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, 47 U.S.C. § 227, by an independent real estate agent associated with a franchisee market center. Plaintiff named the real estate agent as a defendant as well. Plaintiff seeks actual and/or statutory damages, costs and injunctive relief. We will vigorously defend against the matter.

*John Davis v. Inga Dow, Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Gary Keller, and Josh Team*, Civil Action No. 4:22 cv-00970-O, in the United States District Court, Northern District of Texas, Fort Worth Division ("Litigation"). Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Gary Keller and Josh Team are "Defendants." Plaintiff filed the Litigation on October 27, 2022, alleging claims against Inga Dow, for among other things, abuse of process for filing the above-described lawsuit, against Keller Williams Realty, Inc. for fraud by omission and breach of contract, and against Gary Keller for civil conspiracy, breach of fiduciary duty, breach of good faith and fair dealing, breach of contract, and tortious interference with contract. On March 13, 2023, the Court heard Defendants' motion to compel the Litigation to arbitration and thereafter ordered the Plaintiff's claims compelled to arbitration. The Court further ordered the Litigation stayed and administratively closed. Plaintiff appealed to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals ("Appellate Court") the Court's ruling compelling arbitration, and the Appellate Court dismissed Plaintiff's appeal. Plaintiff has filed a demand for arbitration, and an arbitrator has been appointed. Defendants will continue to vigorously defend against the matter.

*Colleen L. Basinski, Bart S. Basinski, and Baz Investment Group, Inc. v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Gary Keller, Marc King, Dan Holt, and Colette Ching*, Civil Action No. D-1-GN-23-001314, in the District Court of Travis County, Texas. Plaintiffs filed this action on March 9, 2023, alleging claims against the defendants for tortious interference. Keller Williams Realty, Inc. removed the case on March 17, 2023, to the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Civil Action No. 1:23-cv-00299-RP. On April 12, 2023, Plaintiffs filed a motion to remand this action back to state court, and the United States District Court denied that motion on June 8, 2023. On June 29, 2023, Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Gary Keller, and Marc King filed a motion to compel arbitration (Dan Holt and Colette Ching had not yet been served). Plaintiffs opposed that motion, and it is now fully briefed and pending before the Court. Dan Holt was served on August 18, 2023, and he filed a motion to compel arbitration on September 8, 2023. On November 8, 2023, the Court granted the motions to compel arbitration of Counts 1-6 against KWRI, Keller, King, and Holt and denied it with respect to Count 7. The Court also dismissed the claims against Ching without prejudice and stayed the case pending arbitration. No demand in arbitration has been filed. Defendants will continue to vigorously defend against the matter.

*John Davis v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc.; Gary Keller; Josh Team; Business MAPS, Ltd; and Business MAPS Management, LLC.*; Civil Action No. 1:23-cv-1017, in the United States District Court Western District of Texas, Austin Division ("WD of TX Litigation"). Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Gary Keller, Josh Team, Business MAPS, Ltd., and Business MAPS Management, LLC are "Original Defendants." On

August 29, 2023, Plaintiff filed the WD of TX Litigation against Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“KWRI”); Gary Keller; Josh Team; Business MAPS, Ltd., and Business MAPS Management, LLC, after the United States District Court, Northern District of Texas, Fort Worth Division ordered Plaintiff to arbitrate his claims in the case captioned *John Davis v. Inga Dow, Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Gary Keller, and Josh Team* matter summarized above (“Initial Litigation”). Plaintiff’s claims in the WD of TX Litigation are based on the alleged facts and circumstances underpinning Plaintiff’s claims alleged in the Initial Litigation and, as such, the WD of TX Litigation is an attempt by Plaintiff to circumvent the decision from the United States District Court, Northern District of Texas, Fort Worth Division ordering Plaintiff to arbitrate his claims. In the WD of TX Litigation, Plaintiff’s claims are plead as violations of the RICO Act, violations of the Sherman Act, and intentional fraudulent inducement. Plaintiff also alleges a claim for breach of contract against KWRI and a claim for general partner liability against Business MAPS Management, LLC. On September 27, 2023, KWRI, Gary Keller and Team filed in the Initial Litigation a motion to find Davis in contempt. That motion is fully briefed, and we await a ruling. On November 20, 2023, Davis filed an Amended Complaint adding Jesse Herfel as a co-plaintiff (together with Davis, “Plaintiffs”) and John Keller; 72Sold, Inc.; Johnathan Dupree; Marc King; Jason Abrams; Matt Green; William Sotero; KWx, LLC; Livian LLC, and KW Southwest Region, LLC as “Additional Defendants.” The Original Defendants and the Additional Defendants, except for 72Sold, Inc., are hereby referred to as “Defendants.” The Amended Complaint reasserts the claims plead as violation of the RICO Act (as to certain Defendants); violations of the Sherman Act (as to certain Defendants); and general partner liability against Business MAPS Management, LLC; and adds a claim for embezzlement (as to certain Defendants). Defendants filed a motion to compel the Plaintiffs’ claims to arbitration and, in the alternative, to dismiss Plaintiffs’ claims. Defendants will continue to vigorously defend against the matter.

*Paul Morris v. Gary Keller; Tom Lamphere; Jan Richey; CalTex Millennium, LLC; and Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 23STCV21862, in the Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles (“Litigation”). Gary Keller, Tom Lamphere, Jan Richey, CalTex Millennium, LLC, and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. are “Defendants.” Plaintiff filed the Litigation on September 11, 2023, alleging a claim for intentional tort against Defendants and a claim for unjust enrichment against Keller Williams Realty, Inc. On January 4, 2024, Plaintiff filed a First Amended Complaint, alleging claims for Intentional Interference with a Prospective Business Advantage, Negligent Intentional Interference with a Prospective Business Advantage, and Unfair Competition against Defendants. Defendants filed a motion to compel Plaintiff’s claims to arbitration and the court granted the motion. No demand in arbitration has been filed. Defendants will continue to vigorously defend against the matter.

*Dr. Jeff Isaacs v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Makai Southeast, LLC, Equestrian Palms, LLC*, Case No. 23-CIV-81393-RLR/BER, in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida. Plaintiff filed this putative class action on June 12, 2023 alleging that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. is vicariously liable for the alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, 47 U.S.C. § 227, the Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organization Act, 18 U.S.C. § 1962(c), abuse of process, and a violation of the Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. § 3604, by an independent real estate agent associated with a franchisee market center. Plaintiff named the franchisee market center as a defendant as well. Plaintiff seeks actual and/or statutory damages, costs and injunctive relief. On November 15, 2023, Plaintiff filed an amended complaint to include a claim against KWRI and Makai Southeast, LLC for violations of the Sherman and Clayton Antitrust Acts, 15 U.S.C. §§ 1-2, and 15. On December 6, 2023, we filed a motion to dismiss. The Magistrate Judge recommended that the District Court grant our motion to dismiss in its entirety but allowed “one final opportunity to re-plead.” Plaintiff has not filed an amended complaint. We will continue to vigorously defend against the matter.

*Shauntell Burton, individually and on behalf of those similarly situated v. National Association of Realtors, Keller Williams, LLC, and Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Case No. 7:23-CV-056660-JD, in the United States District Court for the District of South Carolina. Plaintiffs filed this *Moehrl* copycat Class Action Complaint on November 13, 2023, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to

require Plaintiffs home sellers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on Multiple Listing Service ("MLS") sites within South Carolina, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Plaintiffs are suing for violation of the Sherman Act and are seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. On February 1, 2024, we entered a nationwide class settlement under which the definition of the settlement class and scope of the release would resolve the claims alleged in this case if the court in *Sitzer* orders final approval of the settlement. The settlement approval process and details of the settlement are in the *Sitzer* summary.

*QJ Team, LLC and Five Points Holdings, LLC, individually and on behalf of all other persons similarly situated v. Texas Association of Realtors, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 4:23-CV-01013, in the United States District Court Eastern District of Texas, Sherman Division. Plaintiffs filed this *Moehrl* copycat Class Action Complaint on November 13, 2023, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to require Plaintiffs home sellers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on certain Multiple Listing Service ("MLS") sites within Texas, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Plaintiffs are suing for violation of the Sherman Act and are seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. On February 1, 2024, we entered a nationwide class settlement under which the definition of the settlement class and scope of the release would resolve the claims alleged in this case if the court in *Sitzer* orders final approval of the settlement. The settlement approval process and details of the settlement are in the *Sitzer* summary.

*Christina Grace, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated v. National Association of Realtors, et al.*, Case No. 3:23-cv-06352, in the United States District Court Northern District of California, San Francisco Division. Plaintiff filed this *Moehrl* copycat Class Action Complaint on December 8, 2023, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to require Plaintiffs home sellers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on a Multiple Listing Service ("MLS") sites within California, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1; and the California Business and Professions Code. Plaintiffs are seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. On February 1, 2024, we entered a nationwide class settlement under which the definition of the settlement class and scope of the release would resolve the claims alleged in this case if the court in *Sitzer* orders final approval of the settlement. The settlement approval process and details of the settlement are in the *Sitzer* summary.

*Julie Martin, et al., individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated v. Texas Association of Realtors, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 23-cv-1104, in the United States District Court Eastern District of Texas, Sherman Division. Plaintiffs filed this *Moehrl* copycat Class Action Complaint on December 14, 2023, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to require Plaintiff home sellers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on certain Multiple Listing Service ("MLS") sites within Texas, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Plaintiffs are suing for violation of the Sherman Act and are seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. On February 1, 2024, we entered a nationwide class settlement under which the definition of the settlement class and scope of the release would resolve the claims alleged in this case if the court in *Sitzer* orders final approval of the settlement. The settlement approval process and details of the settlement are in the *Sitzer* summary.

*Daniel Umpa, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated v. The National Association of Realtors, et al.*, Case No. 23-cv-945, in the Western District of Missouri. Plaintiffs filed this *Moehrl* copycat Class Action Complaint on December 27, 2023, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to require Plaintiff home sellers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on all Multiple Listing Service ("MLS") sites in the United States, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Plaintiffs are suing for violation of the Sherman Act and are seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. On February 1, 2024, we entered a nationwide class settlement that will settle the claims brought in this case, the *Moehrl* case (discussed

above), and the *Sitzer* case (discussed above) if the court in *Sitzer* orders final approval of the settlement. The settlement approval process and details of the settlement are in the *Sitzer* summary.

*Willsim Latham, LLC, et al., individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated v. MetroList Services, et al.*, Case No. 24-cv-67, in the United States District Court Central District of California. Plaintiffs filed this *Moehrl* copycat Class Action Complaint on January 18, 2024, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to require Plaintiff home sellers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on the MetroList Multiple Listing Service site in California, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Plaintiffs are suing for violation of the Sherman Act and are seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. On February 1, 2024, we entered a nationwide class settlement under which the definition of the settlement class and scope of the release would resolve the claims alleged in this case if the court in *Sitzer* orders final approval of the settlement. The settlement approval process and details of the settlement are in the *Sitzer* summary.

*Dalton K. Jensen, et al., individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated v. The National Association of Realtors, et al.*, Case No. 24-cv-109, in the United States District Court of Utah. Plaintiffs filed this *Moehrl* copycat Class Action Complaint on February 9, 2024, which alleges that the Defendants in this case conspired to require Plaintiff home sellers to pay buyer brokers' commissions at an inflated rate when listing a property on certain Multiple Listing Service ("MLS") sites within Utah, in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Plaintiffs are suing for violation of the Sherman Act and are seeking treble damages, attorneys' fees and injunctive relief. On February 1, 2024, we entered a nationwide class settlement under which the definition of the settlement class and scope of the release would resolve the claims alleged in this case if the court in *Sitzer* orders final approval of the settlement. The settlement approval process and details of the settlement are in the *Sitzer* summary.

On December 29, 2023, DRO L.A. LP ("Claimant") filed a Statement of Claim against Keller Williams Realty, Inc. with the American Arbitration Association, Case No. 01-23-0005-997, alleging claims for Declaratory Judgment, Anticipatory Repudiation, and Violation of California Franchise Relations Act for Termination Without Cause against Keller Williams arising from Keller Williams' decision to not enter into a new regional representative agreement after Claimant's Regional Representative Agreement expired on its terms. On February 7, 2024, Keller Williams filed a Response and Answering Statement to Claimant's Statement of Claim. On April 12, 2024, the Claimant filed a First Amended Statement of Claim, adding claims for Wrongful Termination, Failure to Renew, and Fraud in the Inducement. KWRI filed a Response and Answering Statement to Claimant's First Amended Statement of Claim, and on April 26, 2024, the parties filed Cross-Motions for Summary Judgment. KWRI's Motion for Summary Judgment was granted, and whatever claims of DRO that remain will be heard at a hearing currently scheduled for January 15, 2025. We will continue to vigorously defend against the matter.

*Jerri L. Moulder P.C. and Jerri L. Moulder, individually and on behalf of all other similarly situated v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Case No. 5:24-cv-00292, in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas at San Antonio. Plaintiffs filed a Class Action Complaint on March 22, 2024, alleging claims for Breach of Contract, Declaratory Relief, and Unjust Enrichment against Keller Williams Realty, Inc. arising from the approval of the Keller Williams International Associate Leadership Council ("IALC"), a council of Keller Williams real estate Associates, to implement changes to the Keller Williams Policies & Guidelines Manual, a policy and guidelines manual created and maintained by the IALC. The changes would reduce the amount of distributions from the Profit Sharing Program to eligible Keller Williams Associates who leave (or have already left) Keller Williams and join (or have already joined) a competitor. These changes have not been implemented and may never go into effect depending on an upcoming May 16, 2024 IALC vote to repeal the changes before they are implemented. . Plaintiffs seek to represent a nationwide class of individuals who joined a Keller Williams franchise before April 1, 2020, are eligible to receive distributions from the Profit Sharing Program, and have left Keller Williams and joined a competitor or will leave Keller Williams and join a competitor. Since this action was filed, other plaintiffs have filed copycat class action complaints in various federal courts throughout the U.S.

based on the same yet-to-be implemented IALC approved changes to the Profit Sharing Program. Each of the Complaints is brought by a plaintiff who would be a member of the nationwide class alleged in the *Jerri L. Moulder P.C.* lawsuit. We have not yet responded to any of the complaints, but we intend to vigorously defend against the matter.

*Mauricio Cardero v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, No. 24-cv-21490, in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida, Miami Division. Plaintiff filed this putative class action on April 19, 2024 alleging that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. is liable for the alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, 47 U.S.C. § 227, by an independent real estate agent associated with a franchisee market center. Plaintiff seeks actual and/or statutory damages, costs and injunctive relief. We will vigorously defend against the matter.

*Mark Ortega v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc. And KWWD, LLC*, No. 24-cv-332, in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, San Antonio Division. Plaintiff filed an amended complaint in this putative class action case on June 26, 2024 alleging that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and a franchisee market center are liable for the alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, 47 U.S.C. § 227, by an independent real estate agent associated with the franchisee market center. Plaintiff seeks actual and/or statutory damages, costs and injunctive relief. We will vigorously defend against the matter.

*Matthew Fetick and David Williams v. Gary Keller, William Soteroff, Mike McCarthy, John Clidy, Michele McBride, Mitch Johnson, and Silver Springs Endeavors, LLC*, No. 24-cv03329-KNS, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. Plaintiffs' claims are plead as violations of the RICO Act (against all defendants); and fraudulent misrepresentation, libel, and conversion (against Mr. Clidy and Ms. McBride). Defendants will vigorously defend against the matter.

### **CONCLUDED**

*Eric Delgado, an individual v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc., Set Group, Inc. d/b/a/ Keller Williams Encino Sherman Oaks; Terri L. Arias; and Does 1-10*, Case No. 01-23-0005-9971, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Northwest District. Plaintiff filed the Complaint on December 29, 2023, which alleges claims for Declaratory Judgment, Declaratory Judgment of Non-Infringement, and Unfair Competition under California Business & Professional Code § 17200 et seq. against Keller Williams Realty, Inc. ("KWRI"); and claims for Conversion and Civil Recovery of Stolen Property Received under California Penal Code § 496 against Set Group, Inc. d/b/a/ Keller Williams Encino Sherman Oaks and Terri L. Arias. On or about May 21, 2024, Delgado dismissed with prejudice his claims against KWRI in exchange for KWRI approving the sale of his and his entity's interest in KWRI franchisee Set Group, Inc. d/b/a/ Keller Williams Encino Sherman Oaks to his former partner Terri L. Arias and releasing Delgado and his entity's responsibilities under the SET Group franchise agreement and Delgado's personal guaranty, except for certain post-transfer obligations, indemnification obligations, and deidentification obligations specified in the parties' settlement documentation.

*Inga Dow v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc., John Davis, Go Management, LLC, David Osborn, Smokey Garrett, and Gary Keller*; Civil Action No. 4:21-CV-1209-P, in the United States District Court, Northern District of Texas, Fort Worth Division. Plaintiff filed this action on November 2, 2021, alleging claims against Keller Williams Realty, Inc. under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Texas Labor Code, and the Americans with Disabilities Act. Plaintiff alleged claims against Keller Williams Realty, Inc. for tortious interference, against Gary Keller for negligent supervision, and against others. All defendants filed a motion to dismiss and, Keller Williams Realty Inc. and Gary Keller also filed, in the alternative, a motion to compel arbitration. On September 9, 2022, the Court granted the motion to compel arbitration of the claims filed against Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Gary Keller. The Court also stayed Plaintiff's claims against the other defendants. Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Gary Keller will continue to vigorously defend against the matter. Without a finding or admission of liability, Keller

Williams Realty, Inc. and Gary Keller agreed to a settlement and on or about September 25, 2023, Dow dismissed with prejudice her claims against KWRI and Keller.

*Beverly DeShay v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Case No. 2022CA000457, in the Circuit Court of the Nineteenth Judicial Court in and for Indian River County, Florida. Plaintiff filed this putative class action on June 29, 2022, alleging that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. is vicariously liable for alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (“TCPA”), 47 U.S.C. § 227 by independent real estate agents associated with one or more franchisee market centers. Plaintiff seeks actual and/or statutory damages, costs and injunctive relief. We entered into a class settlement agreement that resolved the alleged claims. Under the terms of the settlement, we agreed to a settlement sum of \$40 million, and we also agreed to create a TCPA task force to enhance compliance, make our existing TCPA/DNC resource page on KW Connect more visible to KWRI’s franchisees and their independent real estate agents, and provide additional materials to our franchisees about TCPA/DNC compliance so they could use with their independent real estate agents. The settlement sum is for the payment of approved claims to class members, settlement administration expenses, the CAFA notice, and the award of attorney fees. The class administrator has not made a final determination of approved claims yet and the payment of the attorney fee award is being made pursuant to a payment schedule that will extend into 2025. The court issued final approval of the settlement on April 19, 2023. The case was dismissed with prejudice on April 19, 2023.

*Danna St. John v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 6:19-CV-1347, in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida. Plaintiff filed this action on July 22, 2019, alleging that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. is vicariously liable for alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (“TCPA”), 47 U.S.C. § 227 by independent real estate agents associated with one or more franchisee market centers. Plaintiff seeks actual and/or statutory damages, costs and injunctive relief. The class settlement agreement entered in the *DeShay* case resolved the claims alleged in this case. The case was dismissed with prejudice on August 2, 2023.

*Brian Hayhurst v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 1:19-CV-657, in the United States District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina. Plaintiff filed this action on July 2, 2019, alleging that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. is vicariously liable for alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (“TCPA”), 47 U.S.C. § 227 by independent real estate agents associated with one or more franchisee market centers. Plaintiff seeks actual and/or statutory damages, costs and injunctive relief. The class settlement agreement entered in the *DeShay* case resolved the claims alleged in this case. The case was dismissed with prejudice on August 1, 2023.

*Bruce Wright, et al. v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action Nos. 1:18-CV-775, 1:21-CV-76, 1:20-CV-835, in the Western District of Texas. Plaintiffs filed this action on May 2, 2018, alleging that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. is vicariously liable for alleged violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (“TCPA”), 47 U.S.C. § 227 by independent real estate agents associated with one or more franchisee market centers. Plaintiff seeks actual and/or statutory damages, costs and injunctive relief. Two other TCPA lawsuits were consolidated with this action, including one filed against the Troy Market Center. The class settlement agreement entered in the *DeShay* case resolved the claims alleged in this case. The case was dismissed with prejudice on August 7, 2023. *David G. Cunningham v. Richard G. Geha, JR Group, Inc., Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Case No. RG15754368 before the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Alameda. On September 21, 2015, David G. Cunningham, an investor in JR Group, Inc., a franchisee operating a Market Center located in Pleasanton, California, named Keller Williams Realty, Inc. in a previously filed lawsuit against Richard G. Geha and JR Group, Inc., arising from claims that JR Group, Inc. breached a written contract with Mr. Cunningham by failing to repurchase his shares in JR Group, Inc. Plaintiff is pursuing a single cause of action against us for breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing. Plaintiff alleges that we failed to timely consider and act upon a request for approval of a transfer of his ownership interest. Plaintiff seeks an award of damages, costs of suit and for other relief deemed just and proper by the Court. We filed a

motion to compel contractual arbitration, which was granted. The parties to the suit participated in a settlement conference in the Alameda Superior Court on July 18, 2017. Following the settlement conference, without a finding or admission of liability, we agreed to a settlement. Pursuant to this settlement, we paid \$25,000 to Mr. Cunningham, approved the transfer of Mr. Cunningham's ownership interest in JR Group, Inc., and approved the transfer of the ownership interest of Andrew Greenwell, another investor in JR Group, Inc. Mr. Cunningham's lawsuit against us was dismissed, such dismissal precluding Mr. Cunningham from initiating or prosecuting any arbitration proceedings against us.

*Jana Caudill and Leaders, LLC d/b/a Red Key Realty Leaders v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Case No. 1:13-CV-04693 in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois Eastern Division. Plaintiff Leaders, LLC is a former franchisee of Keller Williams Realty, Inc., and Jana Caudill is both a principal of Leaders, LLC and a former Keller Williams Realty, Inc. employee. Plaintiffs filed a complaint on June 27, 2013 and subsequently amended their complaint on July 9, 2013, alleging that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. breached a contract with Plaintiffs by disclosing the terms of a confidential settlement agreement in its Franchise Disclosure Document. Plaintiffs sought an award of damages, including liquidated damages or in the alternative actual damages in an unspecified amount, plus attorneys' fees, costs and the prohibition of future disclosures. We filed an answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims. On April 9, 2015, the District Court granted partial summary judgment to us on the grounds that plaintiffs had failed to establish causation and damages, and rejected the claim for liquidated damages as unenforceably disproportionate in light of plaintiffs' lack of actual damages from the disclosure. On September 27, 2015, the District Court issued a further opinion denying plaintiffs' request for a permanent injunction against future disclosures, dismissing our alternative counterclaims for reformation of the settlement agreement, and entering a final order of judgment. Plaintiffs then appealed to the Seventh Circuit in *Jana Caudill and Leaders, LLC d/b/a Red Key Realty Leaders v. Keller Williams Realty, Inc.*, Case No. 15-3313, United States Circuit Court (7<sup>th</sup> Cir.). The Seventh Circuit affirmed the District Court's judgment on July 6, 2016.

\*\*\*\*

We did not file any royalty collection or other suits against our market center franchisees during our previous fiscal year.

\*\*\*\*

Other than the 29 actions described above, no litigation is required to be disclosed in this Item. However, in the ordinary course of conducting a real estate business, our franchisees have been named in lawsuits related to the sale of real estate, and we, our Predecessor and some of the persons identified in Item 2 have been named as well. We do not consider these actions to be material.

#### **ITEM 4 BANKRUPTCY**

No bankruptcy information is required to be disclosed in this Item.

#### **ITEM 5 INITIAL FEES**

You will not pay us any fees before you begin operations in your Region.

**ITEM 6  
OTHER FEES**

<b>Type of Fee</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Due Date</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
Market Center Fee	\$2,000 per Market Center that opens in the Region	On or before the date we sign a Market Center Franchise Agreement with a Franchisee for a Market Center, although we may deduct the Market Center Fee when we pay you your percentage of the initial franchise fees we receive from Franchisees.	During the Term, you must pay us a Market Center Fee in the amount of \$2,000 for each Market Center that opens in the Region.
Training Fees	Range from \$60 to \$2,500 per course and total approximately \$10,200	Before your personnel attend a particular training session.	We provide your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director and Representative's Principals a variety of required courses that they must complete within 18 months after the effective date of your Regional Representative Agreement, or as otherwise required by the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or stated by us in writing. (See Item 11).
FranConnect License Fee	Range from \$750 to \$1000 per license.	Annually	This fee is to cover the cost of any FranConnect License Representative may be required to obtain to access FranConnect.
Regional Advertising Cooperative	Up to ½% of monthly Gross Revenues	Before the 7 <sup>th</sup> business day of the month.	Cooperatives are subject to the discretion and direction of the regional Associate Leadership Council. No cooperatives currently exist. (See Item 11).
National Advertising Fund	Up to ½% of monthly Gross Revenues	Before the 7 <sup>th</sup> business day of each month.	A national advertising fund is subject to the discretion and direction of the International Associate Leadership Council and may be initiated in the future. (See Item 11).
Franchise Systems Orientation Fee	\$399 per person	On demand.	Your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer, and Regional Market Center Administrator must periodically attend our Franchise System Orientation. (See Item 11).
Transfer Fee	\$2,000 plus such actual amount of our expenses, including legal and accounting fees, related to the transfers of direct or indirect ownership in the Regional Representative Agreement entity or change in the Regional	Before transfer.	This fee is to cover our costs in reviewing and preparing for your proposed transfer.



Type of Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
	Operating Principal; our cost for documenting approved transfers by or among equity interest holders in the Region.		
New Regional Representative Fee	\$5,000	Before expiration of the Term.	Payable if we agree in our sole discretion to enter into a new form of regional representative agreement with you after the term of your Regional Representative Agreement expires. (See Item 17).
Holdover Fee	An amount equal to 75% of the fees we pay to you out of the Production Royalty that each Franchisee pays to us, which we may deduct from monies owed to you	Monthly if you are holding over under an expired Regional Representative Agreement.	This fee is payable if you do not timely sign our then current form of Regional Representative Agreement after the expiration of your Regional Representative Agreement and are still operating as a Representative in the Region after the term has expired.
Offering Fee	\$10,000 in advance and then any additional amount to cover our review expenses	Before offering.	This fee is to cover our costs in reviewing your proposed securities offering.
Interest	18% or maximum rate permitted by law, whichever is less	On demand.	Applies to any payment or fee that is late. Note: 10% per annum is the highest interest rate allowed in California. Note: NSF checks are governed by Minnesota Statute 604.113, which puts a cap of \$30 on service charges.
Late Payment Fees	\$500 for the first day a continuing payment is late; \$100 per day for each additional day	On demand.	Accrues each day any material continuing payment owed to us is late. Note: 10% per annum is the highest interest rate allowed in California. Note: NSF checks are governed by Minnesota Statute 604.113, which puts a cap of \$30 on service charges.
KPA Fee	Currently \$500	Monthly	This charge covers a subscription service to administer behavioral assessments to potential candidates for leadership roles in your Region.
Research and Development Fees	\$100 - \$150	On demand.	You must conduct demographic research and report results to us. We currently do not charge this fee.
Regional Brand Standards Manuals Update, Modification and Replacement Fees	Reasonable fee representing costs	On demand.	We have the right to charge for updates, modifications or replacements to the Regional Brand Standards Manuals.
Deficiency Correction Fees	Our costs	On demand.	We may charge for our costs to correct any deficiencies in your operation.
Indemnification	Varies according to loss	On demand.	You must indemnify us for any loss incurred with any action, suit, proceeding claim, demand, investigation, inquiry or settlement based upon patent, trademark or copyright issues or acts, errors and

Type of Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
			omissions or alleged infringement thereof by you or any of your Representative's Group (see below); violation or breach of the Regional Representative Agreement by you or any of your Representative's Group; any claim related to any violation of state, local or federal law or industry standard by or relating to you or any of your Representative's Group; any claim of libel, slander or defamation of us by you or any of your Representative's Group; any acts, errors or omissions related to recruitment, training and development of Franchisees by you or any of your Representative's Group; and for disputes that arise in the Region. The Representative's Group includes you, your Controlling Principals and Principals, their affiliates, successors, and assigns and each of their respective directors, officers, shareholders, members, managers, partners, attorneys, servants, employees, Associates, independent contractors, and representatives.
Attorney's Fees and Related Costs	Damages, costs, expenses, and reasonable attorney fees	On demand.	Fees are imposed when we have to enforce obligations involving, among other things confidentiality, default and termination under the Regional Representative Agreement.
Insurance	Varies according to costs	On demand.	We may provide an Errors and Omissions insurance policy on a group rate basis on behalf of its Regions. If it does so, and if Region does not timely opt out, Region will be insured under this policy and we will deduct Region's proportionate share of the premium amounts from Region's royalty payments.
Convention Assessment	Up to \$1,000 per year	On request.	We may require you to pay up to \$1,000 to cover costs of our annual convention.

**Notes:**

We deduct the amounts directly from your bank account via electronic funds transfer to cover all fees, costs and expenses described above and in your Regional Representative Agreement including the costs of electronic funds transfer. You must sign all authorizations required and you must adequately fund your bank account.

The fees and expenses described in this Item 6 are nonrefundable. The fees and expenses will be uniformly imposed on all Franchisees subject to this offering; however, the fees and expenses may vary given the applicable circumstances. Any applicable sales tax due based on fees or expenses will also be charged to Franchisees. Except as described above, no payment of fees and expenses is imposed or collected on behalf of any third party. Except as specifically stated above, the amounts of certain fees and expenses may be subject to increases based on changes in market conditions, our cost of providing

services and future policy changes. At the present time, we have no plans to increase payments over which we have control.

## ITEM 7 ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT

### YOUR ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT\*

Type of Expenditure	Amount	Method of Payment	When Due	To Whom Payment is to be Made
Insurance (1)	\$5,000 to \$50,000	Lump Sum	Before Opening and annually	Insurance Companies
Initial Lease Payment (2)	\$0 to \$21,000	Lump Sum	Before Opening	Landlord/Utility Companies
Leasehold Improvements (3)	\$0 to \$7,500	Lump Sum	Before Opening	Vendors
Initial Office Equipment and Computer Systems (4)	\$10,000 to \$50,000	Lump Sum	Before Opening	Vendors
Initial Office Furniture	\$5,000 to \$25,000	Lump Sum	Before Opening	Vendors
Initial Office Supplies	\$5,000 to \$10,000	Lump Sum	Before Opening	Vendors
Initial Printed Materials (5)	\$5,000 to \$10,000	Lump Sum	Before Opening	Us and Vendors
Professional Expenses (6)	\$10,000 to \$20,000	Lump Sum	At Time of Service	Vendors
Initial Phone Systems (7)	\$5,000 to \$25,000	Lump Sum	Before Opening	Vendors
Travel	\$5,000 to \$10,000	Lump Sum	At Time of Service	Vendors
Services	\$6,000 to \$20,000	Lump Sum	At Time of Service	Vendors
Additional Funds - 3 to 6 months (8)	\$75,000 to \$175,000	Lump Sum	Before Opening	Not Applicable
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$131,000 to \$423,500</b>			

#### Notes:

\*Unless otherwise stated, none of the expenses described in this chart are refundable.

(1) You must carry insurance for professional errors & omissions liability, comprehensive general liability, workers' compensation (unless your state requires a particular qualifying plan) and employer's liability, automobile liability and any other insurance as required by the state or locality in which your Office is located, and maintain those insurance coverages in at least the amounts we specify. The actual premiums for the insurance will vary from the estimated semi-annual premiums provided above depending on certain factors unique to each Regional Representative, such as location, staff size, business volume, claims experience and deductibles selected. We must be named as an additional insured on all policies, except for workers' compensation. We reserve the right to procure insurance on behalf of all Regional Representatives and charge back a pro-rata share of the actual expenses.

(2) You must obtain a location for the Office that is acceptable to us in our discretion. The Office must be located in the Region. We anticipate that you will lease your Office; however, subject to our written approval, you may use your residence as the initial Office on temporary basis. The lower estimate assumes that you are using your residence for the Office and will not pay monthly rent or utility deposits. The higher estimate assumes that you pay 2 months' rent at \$10,000 per month and that you pay

\$1,000 in utility deposits. The deposit and periodic rental required under any lease will vary depending on a number of factors, including the size and location of the premises, the condition of the premises and the term of the lease. The costs of the utility deposits will vary depending on the utility services required and whether the services are paid for by the lessor of the Office premises. The lower estimate for leasehold improvements at the Office assumes no leasehold improvements will be necessary if you maintain the Office at your residence.

(3) You must have certain office equipment to operate the Office including, a voice mail system, a high-speed internet connection, a computer capable of communicating online and other equipment described in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise required in writing. You must acquire computer systems sufficient to satisfy your needs and our requirements. The actual cost of that equipment will vary depending on the quality and quantity of computer equipment you acquire and whether the equipment is purchased or leased.

(4) You must obtain an initial inventory of printed materials, including stationery, business forms and a supply of marketing and promotional materials (which you must obtain from us).

(5) We anticipate that you will retain the services of an attorney and an accountant to review the Regional Representative Agreement and assist you in establishing your business. Your expenses for those services will vary depending on the rates of the professionals you actually retain.

(6) You must obtain a telephone system that will meet our standards and specifications, as well as service the needs of your Region and your personnel. The costs will vary depending on whether you purchase or lease the brand you select and the number of personnel with which you initially staff the Regional Office. You must also install a separate phone line that will be answered in a way that identifies the location as a Keller Williams Regional Office.

(7) We require you to maintain sufficient working capital to fulfill your obligations under the Regional Representative Agreement. We anticipate that you will need to maintain approximately \$75,000 to \$175,000 in working capital in order to satisfy your obligations during the initial three to six months of operations. These figures are estimates of the amounts needed to cover your expenses for the start-up phase of your business, including: three months of lease payments; the cost of three months of advertising and promotional expenditures; three months of payroll for employees; utilities and telephone service for three months and other inventory costs. We estimated the start-up phase to be three months from the date the Office opens for business. The amounts also include estimated costs of the Regional Operating Principal and Regional Director to attend the Regional Clinic as described in Item 11, and all of the Market Center training for Franchisees in your Region. These amounts do not include any estimates for debt service. They also do not include salaries for a manager or other office personnel, who are not initially required for the operation of the Region. If you manage your own office, you will avoid the expense of a manager's salary. You must hire a Regional Director, and the Regional Director's salary may range between \$100,000 to \$300,000. Similarly, if you hire other personnel to assist you in the operation of the office, you may pay a salary of \$25,000 to \$100,000. You must also install a separate phone line that will be answered in a way that identifies the location as a Keller Williams Regional Office. All of these amounts are based on our knowledge of the past experiences of our licensed Regional Representatives. The needs for each Region will vary depending on conditions unique to that Region, such as the number of Market Centers operating in the Region. The actual working capital needs for each Regional Representative operating under the System will vary. Generally, at the time you sign the Regional Representative Agreement, we require you to have access to \$150,000 in cash, and provide to us evidence of its availability, in a form we approve.

Except as otherwise indicated above, we do not anticipate that any of these initial costs and any interest earned on fees deposited in our bank account will be refundable. Except as specifically stated above, the amounts given may be subject to increases based on changes in market conditions, our cost of

providing services and future policy changes. At the present time, we have no plans to increase payments over which we have control. Neither we nor any of our affiliates offer any financing.

## **ITEM 8**

### **RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

You must operate your Region in compliance with our then-current methods, standards and specifications, as stated in the then-current Regional Brand Standards Manuals or other of our directives from time to time. Failure to operate your Region in compliance with the Regional Brand Standards Manuals will be a material default. You must maintain in sufficient supply, and use at all times, only those materials and supplies that conform to our standards and specifications, unless we give you written permission to deviate. You must provide only those services that we expressly approve for delivery by a Region, and you must offer all types of services we specify. You must provide these services in the manner and style we designate, refrain from any deviation from our standards and specifications without our prior written consent, and discontinue offering any services from which we withdraw our approval. We reserve the right to inspect and to audit your compliance and to require correction of all deficiencies at your cost within timelines we specify.

You must purchase or lease and install, at your expense, all fixtures, furnishings, equipment (including computer hardware and software), décor items, signs and other items that we direct you to use in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise in writing from time to time. Conversely, you and Franchisees in your Region must refrain from installing or you or the Franchisee must remove any fixtures, furnishings, equipment, décor items, signs or other items we have not previously approved as meeting our standards and specifications. You and Franchisees in your Region must obtain all approvals we require in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals before purchasing, leasing or installing any fixtures, furnishings or equipment.

You must obtain proprietary supplies, materials, furnishings and equipment only from suppliers who meet our then-current standards and specifications for these items and who possess adequate quality controls and capacity to supply your needs and the needs of Franchisees in your Region promptly and reliably. Our standards and specifications are issued and modified through the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or other written directives. We provide copies of our standards and specifications to suppliers who wish to be recognized as approved vendors or providers.

We have developed an approved vendor program as part of Keller Williams Vendor Network program. We select approved vendors in the program for specific calendar years through an application process. Vendors must renew and be accepted into the program annually. To be eligible, a vendor must be capable of providing widespread distribution and comply with our then-current program standard and procedures. Vendors must provide us extensive information about their products or services, their customer satisfaction history, and their financial condition. They must agree to sponsor various company events such as our annual company convention (Family Reunion). Individual vendor sponsorship expenses total a minimum of about \$25,000 per year. Although not contractually required to do so, we will generally notify a vendor of approval or disapproval within 30 to 60 days after we receive the required information. We allow our approved vendors to market their products and services directly to our Franchisees and Associates and to identify themselves as preferred vendors. The goal of the program is to help you and your Associates build your business through national relationships at the local level. For questions or more information on how to take advantage of the opportunities available from the approved vendor program, please contact [approvedvendor@kw.com](mailto:approvedvendor@kw.com).

Our Executive Chairman and Chairman of the Board, Gary Keller, co-owns Rellek Publishing Partners, Ltd. Mr. Keller and certain other executives listed in Item 2 have direct or indirect ownership interests in our affiliated regions, KW Insurance, Ltd., Smarter Agent Mobile, LLC, Keller Offers, Ltd.,

KW Accelerator Studios, LLC, Rellek Publishing Partners, Ltd., KM Dublin, LLC (f/k/a Keller Mortgage, LLC), Keller Title, LLC, Keller Williams, LLC, Keller Williams, Inc., Keller Williams Brokerage, LLC, Livian, LLC and Conveyance Pros, LLC. See Item 1 of this Disclosure Document for a description of the products and services offered by these affiliated suppliers. Other than these interests, none of our officers currently own an interest in any of our suppliers.

**Strategic Alliances:** We continue to explore and enter into strategic alliances with affiliated or third providers of ancillary goods and services. At this time, whether a Market Center enters into a business relationship with one of our affiliated or third party strategic alliance providers is optional at the Market Center's discretion and should be undertaken with the advice of their counsel knowledgeable about the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act. We have the right to offer any or all of these services directly or through our affiliates to the Market Center's Associates. In addition, we and our affiliates have the right to offer any of these services to third parties unaffiliated with Keller Williams (such as other real estate brokerages and non-Keller Williams real estate agents).

If a Market Center declines to enter into a business relationship with one of our strategic alliance partners, we will still have the right to offer the services directly to the Market Center's Associates. In addition, if a Market Center declines to enter into a business relationship with one of our strategic alliance partners, we will still have the right to offer the declined services to third parties unaffiliated with Keller Williams (such as other real estate brokerages and non-Keller Williams real estate agents).

**KW Marketplace:** As stated in Item 1, we launched KW Marketplace in August 2019 to provide our Associates easy, one-stop access to technology and other applications that we believe can enhance the Associate's experience. KW Marketplace is optional for you and your Associates, but we will contract with third party vendors who desire to offer their services via the KW Marketplace and receive monies from these third-party vendors based on your and your Associates' purchase of third party services from the KW Marketplace.

**Entity Creation and Maintenance:** You must, at your expense, create a sole purpose business legal entity of a type of your choosing in a form approved by us that will operate your business. You are responsible for maintaining the entity in compliance with applicable state, local and federal law as well as our guidelines and standards.

**Site Selection and Construction:** You must purchase or lease, at your expense, a location for the Office at a site in the Region that is approved by us. After you sign the contract of sale or lease for an Office location, you must deliver a revised Information Summary to the Regional Representative Agreement setting forth the Office's street address. You must independently obtain any architectural, engineering and design services you deem necessary for the construction or remodeling of the Office at your own expense. We do not provide you any prototype design plans or specifications for an Office, and we do not help you adapt any plans or specifications for your Office.

**Internet Connection:** You must obtain and maintain a high-speed connection to the internet for the purpose of accessing our systems. This requirement is described in more detail in Item 11.

**Insurance:** Before beginning operations under the Regional Representative Agreement, you must obtain and maintain in full force and effect during the term of the Regional Representative Agreement certain insurance coverage as specified in the Regional Representative Agreement. The insurance coverage must be obtained from a responsible carrier or carriers acceptable to us in our discretion, with a rating of at least "A" by Standard & Poor's, Moody's and A.M. Best, and must include, at a minimum, the following:

1. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance, including broad form contractual liability, broad form property damage, personal injury, completed operations, fire damage, advertising and

products liability coverage, in a minimum amount not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage.

2. Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance in the minimum amount of \$500,000 for bodily injury per accident, \$500,000 for bodily disease per employee, \$500,000 bodily disease policy limit, or such other amounts as may be prescribed by the state or locality in which your Region is located, unless your state requires that employers participate in a state-administered insurance pool in which case you must adopt and maintain a qualifying plan. Such policies must also include a waiver of subrogation in favor of Company and its subsidiaries, affiliates, successors and assigns and their respective directors, officers, shareholders, members, managers, partners, employees, servants, representatives, independent contractors and associates.

3. Automobile liability coverage, including coverage of any owned, non-owned and hired vehicles, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

4. Errors and omissions liability insurance in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence covering all franchise solicitation, sales and servicing activities in which you engage. We reserve the right to facilitate the purchase of a group E&O Insurance policy that complies with our minimum guidelines.

5. Other insurance as may be required by the state or locality in which Office is located and operated.

All policies, except for workers' compensation, must be endorsed to Keller Williams Realty, Inc. as an additional insured.

In addition, we recommend, but do not require you to carry the following insurance coverage: (i) Employment Practices Liability Insurance written on a "claims made" policy form in an amount of not less than \$300,000 combined single limit per occurrence and \$300,000 in the aggregate and (ii) Cyber Liability Insurance, in an amount not less than \$5,000,000 per claim and annual aggregate.

**Advertising and Trademarks:** All advertising and promotional materials, signs, decorations, paper goods (including all forms and stationery used by Franchisees), and other items which we may designate must bear the Trademarks in the form, color, location and manner we require. In addition, all of your advertising and promotion in any medium must conform to our then-current standards and requirements as provided in our Identity & Style Guide, the then-current Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise. You must obtain our written approval before using any advertisements, promotion plans or materials that vary from our Identity & Style Guide or Regional Brand Standards Manuals. If you desire to advertise your business on the internet using a domain name that incorporates any of our Trademarks, you must first apply for and be granted a license from us authorizing the use of the domain name you wish to use in connection with such advertising. The domain name agreement will expire contemporaneously with the expiration of the Regional Representative Agreement and at such time the domain name licensed to you will automatically revert back to us. You agree to take all steps necessary to transfer the registration of the domain name to us, at our request. You must take all appropriate actions deemed necessary by us to cause the Franchisees in the Region and their respective Associates to refrain from any improper or unapproved usage of the internet.

As a Regional Representative, you are authorized, with prior written approval, to register a trade name or a "doing business as" name in compliance with your applicable local state regulations as well as compliance with applicable state and local regulatory boards and associations for your profession.

\* \* \*

We are an approved supplier for software technology, training live and recorded, design services and printed materials bearing the Trademarks including books and audio books we purchase from Rellek and resell to Franchisees and their Associates. See Item 6. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, we had revenues of \$475,258,181, net of real estate platform revenue of \$22,007,755. Of this amount, revenues from the purchase or use of the above-described products and services by our Market Center franchisees and regional representatives (and not otherwise described in Item 6) were \$98,209,843. These revenues were derived from Training Events/Products, Associate Tech Fees, Marketing Development Fees, shipping revenue, and Technology Fees. This represents approximately 20.7% of our revenues (net of real estate platform revenue) for the year.

Our Executive Chairman and Chairman of the Board Gary Keller and certain other executives listed in Item 2 have ownership interests in a number of affiliates and other related parties that may offer and sell products and services to Market Center franchisees and their Associates. The below chart lists these affiliates and their revenues from selling products and services to Market Center franchisees during our 2023 fiscal year (if any).

<b>Affiliate or related Entity</b>	<b>2023 Fiscal Year Revenues From Market Center Franchisee Purchases*</b>
KW Insurance, Ltd.	\$0
Smarter Agent Mobile, LLC	\$0
KW Accelerator Studios, LLC (currently inactive)	\$0
Rellek Publishing Partners, Ltd.	\$0
KM Dublin, LLC (f/k/a/ Keller Mortgage, LLC) (currently inactive)	\$0
**Keller Title, LLC	\$0
Keller Williams, LLC	\$0
Keller Williams, Inc	\$0
Keller Williams Brokerage, LLC	\$0
Livian LLC	\$0
Keller Offers, Ltd. (currently inactive)	\$0
Conveyance Pros, LLC (currently inactive)	\$0
**Real Intelligent Sales Engagement, LLC	\$0
72Sold National, LLC	\$0

\*Note that these amounts do not include revenues from selling products and services to Market Center Associates and other third parties. Nor have we included in this chart revenues that our affiliated regions receive from us as compensation for performing regional representative duties on our behalf since our Market Center Associates do not purchase any goods or services from our affiliated regions.

\*\*As noted in Item 1, these entities are no longer affiliates.

In addition to the program(s) described above, we from time to time contract with manufacturers and suppliers (including certain of our affiliates) who provide us volume discounts, rebates and other cash payments based on volume purchases of supplies, products or services used by us or our Franchisees. We anticipate that certain volume discounts, rebates and other cash payments received by us as a direct result of your purchase of supplies, products or services will be, in our sole discretion: (a) paid to you, (b) contributed to the development and implementation of our plan for advertising Keller Williams services, (c) retained by us, or (d) otherwise used to benefit the Keller Williams System. In all cases, we will deduct our expense to coordinate, evaluate and test supplies, products or services. We reserve the right to receive revenue and make a profit from the sale of products or services to you by our affiliates, vendors, or other third parties.

Except as described above, neither we nor our affiliates derived any revenue from purchases made or leases entered into by our Franchisees or Regional Representatives. Our affiliate, Rellek, receives



royalty payments from the direct or indirect sale of books and audio books to our Franchisees and Associates. We anticipate receiving revenues from third party vendors based on sales of third party services purchased by our Franchisees and agents from the KW Marketplace.

There are presently no purchasing or distribution cooperatives in which you must participate. Other than as described above, we do not provide any material benefits to a Franchisee based on a Franchisee's use of designated or approved suppliers or on a Franchisee's purchase of particular products or services. However, when considering whether to enter into a new Regional Representative Agreement or Market Center Franchise Agreement, or enter into additional Regional Representative Agreements or Market Center Franchise Agreements with existing Regional Representatives or Franchisees, we consider, as a factor in the determination, the Regional Representative's or Franchisee's compliance with the terms of the Regional Representative Agreement or Market Center Franchise Agreement, including those terms described above.

We estimate that the required purchases described above will represent approximately 0-5% of all your purchases to establish your Region and 5-15% of all your purchases to operate your Region.

## ITEM 9 FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS

**This table lists your principal obligations under the regional representative and other agreements. It will help you find more detailed information about your obligations in these agreements and in other items of this Disclosure Document.**

Obligation	Section in Agreement	Disclosure Document Item
a. Site selection and acquisition/lease	Section 2.03	Items 8 and 11
b. Pre-opening purchases/leases	Section 2.03	Items 5, 6, 7, 8 and 11
c. Site development and other pre-opening requirements	Sections 2.03, 6.01 and 6.02	Items 8 and 11
d. Initial and ongoing training	Sections 6.02(e) and 6.02(l)	Items 6 and 11
e. Opening	Sections 2.02 and 6.02	Items 7, 8 and 11
f. Fees	Sections 5.01, 5.02, 5.03 and 5.04	Items 5 and 6
g. Compliance with standards and policies and Regional Brand Standards Manuals	Sections 6.02(f), 7.01 and 8.01	Items 11, 14 and 15
h. Trademarks and proprietary information	Sections 7.01, 8.01 and 10.02	Items 11, 13 and 14
i. Restrictions on products/services offered	Sections 2.01, 2.02 and 6.02(a)	Items 8 and 16
j. Warranty and customer service requirements	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
k. Territorial development and sales quotas	Exhibit E, Sections 2.02 and 6.02	Items 11 and 12
l. Ongoing product/service purchases	Section 6.02(a)	Items 8 and 11
m. Maintenance, appearance and remodeling requirements	Not Applicable	Items 8 and 11
n. Insurance	Section 11.01	Items 7 and 8
o. Advertising	Section 10.01	Items 6 and 11
p. Indemnification	Section 17.02	Items 6 and 17
q. Owner's participation/management/staffing	Sections 6.01 and 15.01	Item 15

Obligation	Section in Agreement	Disclosure Document Item
r. Records and reports	Section 9.01	Item 6
s. Inspections and audits	Section 9.01	Item 6
t. Transfer	Sections 12.01, 12.02, 12.03, 12.04, 12.05 and 12.06	Items 6 and 17
u. Successor License	Sections 3.02 and 3.03	Items 6 and 17
v. Post-termination obligations	Section 14.01	Item 17
w. Non-competition covenants	Section 15.02	Item 17
x. Dispute Resolution	Sections 18.01, 18.02, 18.03, 18.04, 18.05 and 18.06	Item 17
y. Other		
- Guarantee of obligations	Section 6.01(a)(10) and Controlling Principals' Guaranty	Item 15
- Entity Creation/Maintenance	Sections 1.10 and 6.01(a)	Item 8

## ITEM 10 FINANCING

We do not offer direct or indirect financing. We do not guarantee any of your notes, leases or obligations.

## ITEM 11 FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND TRAINING

**Except as listed below, we are not required to provide you with any assistance.**

**Pre-Opening Obligations:** Before you begin operations in your Region, we will provide the following assistance and services.

1. We will review and approve or reject the site for your Office (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 2.03). The Office must be located in the Region.

2. We will provide access to Regional Representative training for your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer, Regional Market Center Administrator and other designated members of your Representative's Group and will make available such other training programs as we deem appropriate (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(a)).

4. We will provide you, in electronic format, each of the Regional Brand Standards Manuals (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(d)).

5. If required by law, we will take reasonable actions to seek the registration of the offer and sale of Market Center franchises with appropriate state agencies (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(e)).

6. At your sole expense, we will provide an electronic version of our then-current promotional materials for recruiting of Franchisees (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(f)).

We are not required to provide any other service or assistance to you before you begin operations in the Region.

**Post-Opening Obligations:** We are obligated by the Regional Representative Agreement to provide the following services and assistance for the continuing operation of the Region after you begin operations:

1. We will provide certain ongoing access to Regional Representative training for your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer, Regional Market Center Administrator and other designated members of your Representative's Group and will make available such other training programs as we deem appropriate from time to time (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(a)).

2. We will provide such other continuing advisory assistance and training to you in the recruiting of Franchisees and the development of Franchisee offices as we deem advisable (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(b)).

3. We will make available, from time to time, research data relating to the marketing of a Franchisee's services (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(c)).

4. We will provide you updates to the Regional Brand Standards Manuals for a reasonable fee based on our costs as determined by us (see Item 6) (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(d)).

5. If required by law, we will take reasonable actions to maintain the registration of the offer and sale of Market Center franchises with appropriate state agencies (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(e)).

6. At your sole expense, we will provide promotional materials for recruiting of Franchisees (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(f)).

7. We will review and process all applications of prospective Franchisees you refer to us (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 4.01(g)).

We are not required to provide any other service or assistance to you for the continuing operation of your Region.

**Site Selection and Acquisition:** You must have completed selection of the site for your Office within 30 days after you sign the Regional Representative Agreement, subject to our approval. Failure to obtain our approval of a site for your Office within 30 days after you sign the Regional Representative Agreement is a default under the Regional Representative Agreement that subjects you to termination on notice. The Office may not be relocated without our prior written consent. We have no contractual obligation to respond to any request for approval of your proposed Office within a specific period of time, but we will attempt to respond in a timely manner. If you and we cannot agree on a site, then we may terminate the Regional Representative Agreement.

We do not provide any site selection guidelines or site selection counseling and assistance to you, but your Office must be located within the Region. Nor do we provide any specifications for the Office.

We estimate that the time from signing the Regional Representative Agreement to beginning operations in the Region will be approximately 4 weeks. This time may be of a shorter or longer duration depending on whether you begin operations from a temporary business site, and depending on the time necessary to obtain an approved site, to obtain the permits and licenses necessary for the construction and operation of the Office, to complete construction or remodeling as this may be affected by weather conditions, shortages, delivery schedules and other similar factors, to satisfactorily complete Regional Representative training, to complete the preparation of the interior and exterior of the Office, including decorating, purchasing, leasing and installing fixtures, equipment and signs, and to complete preparation for the operation of the Office, including purchasing inventory and supplies.

**Training:** Your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer, Regional Market Center Administrator and certain other members of your Representative's Group designated by us must attend and complete, to our satisfaction in our discretion, and on an on-going basis, the training programs described in the Regional Representative Agreement and this Disclosure Document as Regional Representative training and any other training that we may require. Regional Representative training will be conducted at our offices in Austin, Texas or another location we designate. We will determine, in our sole discretion, whether your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer, Regional Market Center Administrator and other designated members of your Representative's Group have satisfactorily completed Regional Representative training. We will provide instructors and training materials for Regional Representative training at no additional charge to you (see Item 6).

Your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer, Regional Market Center Administrator must attend Franchise Systems Orientation initially and thereafter once every three years. Franchise Systems Orientation is conducted at a location in Austin, Texas or another location we designate. We provide the initial Franchise Systems Orientation to your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer, Regional Market Center Administrator, and others who attend for the then-current registration fee (currently \$399 per person for Franchise Systems Orientation).

Your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer, Regional Market Center Administrator will also be required to participate in ongoing on-the-job training both in Austin and in your Region after you sign the Regional Representative Agreement, although we may reduce or extend the duration and extent of the on-the-job training based on the experience and progress of your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer and Regional Market Center Administrator.

## TRAINING PROGRAM

Subject	Hours of Classroom Training	Hours of On-The-Job Training	Location
Overview of Keller Williams Models, Systems and Organizational Structure	3	6 to 12 months	In Austin, Texas or at another physical location designated by us.
Role of Regional Representative, Regional Director, and Regional Operations Manager in Performing Sales and Service Functions	30	6 to 12 months	In Austin, Texas or at another physical location designated by us.
How to Get Started in the Region Developing a Business Plan, Implementing Operating Procedures, Accessing Keller Williams Training, Technology and Marketing Systems,	10	6 to 12 months	In Austin, Texas or at another physical location designated by us.

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Hours of Classroom Training</b>	<b>Hours of On-The-Job Training</b>	<b>Location</b>
and following Franchisee Opening standards			
Overview of Keller Williams and Organizational Structure	3	0	In Austin, Texas or at another physical location designated by us.
Role of the Franchisee, Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operations Manager, and Regional Market Center Administrator in establishing and operating a Market Center	3 to 12	0	In Austin, Texas or at another physical location designated by us.
Development of a Market Center Business Plan, Implementing Operating Procedures, Computer Systems, and Market Center Opening and Operations	3 to 12	0	In Austin, Texas or at another physical location designated by us.
Day-to-Day Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer, and Regional Market Center Administrator, Duties and Obligations	0	6 to 12 months	In your Region

Included in the training faculty are the founders and leaders of Keller Williams Realty, Inc. They include:

<b>Faculty Member</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Gary Keller	Executive Chairman and Chairman of the Board	Please see Item 2 for Mr. Keller's bio. Mr. Keller has been involved with training with us or our predecessor since 1983.
Mo Anderson	Member, Board of Directors	Please see Item 2 for Mrs. Anderson's bio. Mrs. Anderson has been involved with training with us or our predecessor since 1995.
Jason Abrams	Head of Industry and Learning	Please see Item 2 for Mr. Abrams' bio. Mr. Abrams has been involved with training with us, our predecessor or our franchised market centers since 2002.
Jay Papasan	Vice President of Strategic Content	Jay Papasan has served as our Vice President of Strategic Content since November 2021. He was previously Vice President of Learning from August 2019 to August 2021. Prior to that, he served as the Vice President and Executive Editor of KW Publishing from August 2008 to July 2019. Papasan is a <i>New York Times</i> bestselling co-author of several books and co-owns and manages Rellek Publishing Partners, Ltd. Since joining KWRI in October 2000, he has held numerous senior positions in the education and publishing functions of KWRI.

During the term of the Regional Representative Agreement, we will require any successor Regional Representative, Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, and Regional Operations Manager and other members of your Representative's Group to attend and complete, to our satisfaction in our discretion, the ongoing training noted above.

The entire Regional Representative training program is subject to change due to updates in materials, methods, Regional Brand Standards Manuals and personnel, without notice to you. The subjects and time periods allocated to the subjects actually taught to a specific Franchisee and its personnel may vary based on the experience of those persons being trained.

The Regional Representative's training is currently provided in 4 to 5-hour telephone or video conference sessions once each month and 1 to 2-day in-person or virtual sessions that cover franchise sales, franchise establishment support and franchise development training. Our staff conducts the training for these sessions. We may also require additional 1 to 2-day training sessions for new members of your Representative's Group, or refresher training for Representatives that are not meeting the minimum standards for operation of their Region. You must pay all expenses you and your personnel incur to attend training programs, including costs for transportation, lodging, meals and wages.

A copy of the Table of Contents to the current Regional Brand Standards Manual is attached as Exhibit F. Our Regional Brand Standards Manual currently includes Franchise Systems Orientation Manual (183 pages), the Policy and Guidelines Manual (117 pages), the Identity & Style Guide (44 pages), and handouts and other written directives (the "Regional Brand Standards Manuals"). Our Brand Standards Manuals are continually being updated, so the content and length of the Brand Standards Manuals may change. You are responsible for reading, understanding, implementing and operating under this Regional Brand Standards Manual and any other guidelines or standards we produce from time to time. You will be considered to be in breach of the Regional Representative Agreement if you fail to fulfill any requirement, to perform any obligation, or to observe any restriction set forth in the Regional Brand Standards Manual or other guidelines or standards we produce from time to time, including without limitation, obligations or restrictions regarding the development, participation in training, and operations of the Region, or any other condition or restriction contained in the Regional Brand Standards Manual, this Agreement, or other guidelines or standards we produce, and fail to cure the breach following receipt of notice and an opportunity to cure.

Your Regional Operating Principal and Regional Director and certain other Representative's Principals must attend and complete, to our satisfaction in our discretion, any additional courses, seminars, conferences and other training programs, including, additional or refresher courses, as we may require in our sole discretion. Your Regional Operating Principal and Regional Director and certain other Representative's Principals ("Key Leaders") must also attend certain Franchisee training programs that we require in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise in writing. Your Key Leaders may also attend the optional courses, seminars, conferences and training programs that we may offer. We may charge you a reasonable training fee for any additional training programs we offer. The amount we charge will generally represent our cost to provide the training. (See Item 6). You must pay all expenses you and your personnel incur to attend training programs, including costs of transportation, lodging, meals and wages.

On or before December 10th of each successive calendar year, you must prepare and submit to us a Representative's Annual Business Plan for the on-going operation of the Region, current research on the real estate market and relevant Board of Realtors information, current demographics related to real estate purchases and sales, a description of the Region's sales and service goals for the up-coming year in a form satisfactory to us.

The System, our Regional Representative training, Franchise Systems Orientation and other training programs do not include any required personnel policies or procedures or security-related policies or procedures. If we (at our option) make any such policies or procedures available to you in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise they are provided for your optional use. You will determine to what extent, if any, these policies and procedures might apply to your operations at the Region. We neither dictate nor control labor or employment matters for Franchisees and their employees and we are not responsible for the safety and security of Regional employees or customers.

**Advertising:** You must, at your expense, conduct all advertising and promotional activities necessary to develop the required number of Franchisees in accordance with the Development Schedule. You must also assist us in the formation and administration of any advertising cooperative that may operate in the Region.

All of your advertising and promotion must be such media and of such type and format as we may approve, must be conducted in a dignified manner, and must conform to our standards and requirements as described in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise. You must obtain our prior written approval of all advertising and promotional plans and materials if the plans and materials have not been prepared by us or previously approved by us during the past one year. You must submit the unapproved plans and materials to us, and we will approve, approve with changes, or disapprove in our sole discretion the plans and materials within 14 days from the date we receive them. You must not use any unapproved plans or materials until we have approved them. You must promptly discontinue use of any advertising or promotional plans or materials, whether or not previously approved, on receipt of notice from us.

In all cases, we have sole discretion and control over any profiles using or relating to the Trademarks, or that display the Trademarks, that are maintained on social media outlets, including without limitation, Facebook and Twitter or other similar outlets that may exist in the future. We may use part of the Fund (defined below) monies we collect under Market Center Franchise Agreements to pay or reimburse the costs associated with the development, maintenance and update of such profiles. We may (but need not) establish guidelines pursuant to which you may establish profiles or otherwise establish a presence on such social media outlets. In that event, you must comply with the standards, protocols and restrictions that we impose from time to time on such use.

You must not use the Trademarks, service marks, telephone number, address for the Office location or any other contact information in any advertising medium without our prior written approval. If you fail to obtain such approval, we may terminate, discontinue or amend the unapproved advertising at your cost and expense.

We have no obligation to conduct any advertising at all for you or any other Regional Representative, nor do we have any obligation to spend any amount on advertising in your Region.

However, we reserve under the Market Center Franchise Agreement the right (but not the obligation) to establish and administer an international advertising fund (subject to the discretion and direction of the International Associate Leadership Council) for the purpose of the advertising and the promotion of the System (the “Fund”). You, as a Regional Representative, will not be required to contribute to the Fund. We have not yet established the Fund.

If we establish the Fund, we or our designee will maintain and administer the Fund and/or any advertising we conduct as follows:

1. We will oversee all advertising and promotional programs and will have sole discretion to approve or disapprove the creative concepts, materials and media used in these programs and the placement and allocation of them. The Fund will be intended to maximize general public recognition and acceptance of the Trademarks and enhance the collective success of all Market Centers in the System. In administering the Fund, we and our designees will undertake no obligation to make expenditures for you that are equivalent or proportionate to your contribution or to ensure that any franchisee benefits directly or pro rata from the placement of advertising.

2. The Fund will be used to satisfy any and all costs of maintaining, administering, directing and preparing advertising and promotional activities including, the cost of preparing and conducting television, radio, magazine and newspaper advertising campaigns; direct mail and outdoor billboard advertising; marketing surveys and other public relations activities; employing advertising agencies to assist in doing so; and providing promotional brochures and other marketing materials to the Market Centers operating under the System.

3. We will maintain all sums which you pay to the Fund in a separate or segregated account, these sums will not be used to defray any of our general operating expenses, except for the reasonable administrative costs and overhead as we may incur in activities reasonably related to the administration or direction of the Fund and advertising programs for franchisees and the System.

4. The Fund will not be our or our designee's asset. The Fund and its earnings will not otherwise inure to our benefit. The Fund will be operated solely as a conduit for the collection and expenditure of the advertising fees for the purposes outlined above. We or our designee will maintain separate bookkeeping accounts for the Fund, but we will not prepare any audit of the Fund. A statement of the operations of the Fund will be prepared annually by us or our designee and will be made available to you within a reasonable period of time following a written request to us for such statement of operations of the Fund.

5. If established, the Fund will be intended to be of perpetual duration, although we will have the right to terminate the Fund at any time in our sole discretion. The Fund will not be terminated, however, until all monies in the Fund have been expended for advertising or promotional purposes.

6. If established, we will not use monies from the Fund to solicit new franchise sales.

Advertising placed by the Fund may be local, regional, national or international in scope. The source of the advertising may be a national or regional advertising agency, or from our in-house marketing department. We and our franchisees currently advertise the Market Centers and the products offered by the Market Centers in various forms of media, including: online, radio, TV, print, direct mail and outdoor billboard advertising. The majority of our advertising is developed by members of in-house marketing department. We generally do not use an advertising agency to assist us in the development or placement of advertising, however, we may do so on a project by project basis. Advertising presently is conducted on a local basis by us, or Regional Representatives and our Market Center franchisees.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, we did not have a Fund and did not collect or spend any money on behalf of the Fund, and therefore we did not spend any specific percentages of the Fund on production, media placement, administrative expenses, or other uses.

We also reserve, under the Market Center Franchise Agreement that will be executed by Franchisees the right to designate any geographic area in which two or more Market Centers are located as an area for purposes of establishing an advertising cooperative ("Cooperative"). You must also assist us in the formation and administration of any advertising cooperative that operates in the Region, although you will not be required to contribute to a Cooperative. Currently, we have not established a Cooperative.

**Client Information/Privacy and Data Protection:** All Client Information that we obtain from you and that you or your Associates collect from your Region, the Market Centers and their Associates' and their Clients and all revenues we derive from such Client Information will be our property and our Confidential Information that we may use for any reason without compensation to you. At your sole risk and responsibility, you may use such Client Information that you acquire from your Region, the Market Centers and their Associates and their Clients and other third parties solely in connection with operating the Region, and unless we later direct otherwise, we will permit Associates to retain and use the Client Information for their own Clients at such Associate's sole risk and responsibility. (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 6.01(1)).



You will: (i) comply with all applicable privacy laws, including but not limited to laws regulating the processing, protection, and security of Client Information in any way, laws regulating marketing communications in any way (such as the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, “Do Not Call” rules, and the CAN-SPAM Act), and the most current Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (collectively, “Privacy Laws”); (ii) comply with all Brand Standards that relate to Privacy Laws and the privacy and security of Client Information; (iii) comply with any posted privacy policy and other representations made to the individual identified by Client Information you process, and communicate any limitations required thereby to any authorized receiving party in compliance with all Privacy Laws; (iv) refrain from any action or inaction that could cause us to breach any Privacy Laws; (v) maintain reasonable physical, technical and administrative safeguards for Information that is in your possession or control in order to protect the same from unauthorized processing, destruction, modification, or use that would violate the Franchise Agreement, the Brand Standards Manual or any Privacy Law; (vi) do and execute, or arrange to be done and executed, each act, document and thing we deem necessary in our business judgment to keep us in compliance with the Privacy Laws; and (vii) immediately report to us the breach of any requirements in the Franchise Agreement or the Brand Standards Manual regarding Client Information or any Privacy Law, or the theft or loss (or any apparent or alleged theft of loss) of Client Information (other than the Client Information of your own officers, directors, shareholders, employees or service providers).

You will, upon request, provide us with information, reports, and the results of any audits performed on you regarding your data security policies, security procedures, or security technical controls related to Client Information. You will, upon our request, provide us or our representatives with access to your systems, records, processes and practices that involve processing of Client Information in order to mitigate a security incident or so that an audit may be conducted.

You will indemnify, defend and hold us harmless from losses arising out of or relating to: (i) any theft, loss or misuse of Client Information; and (ii) your breach of any of the terms, conditions or obligations relating to data security, privacy, Privacy Laws, or Client Information set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement.

You will immediately notify us upon discovering or otherwise learning of any theft, loss or misuse of Client Information. You will, at our direction, but at your sole expense, (i) undertake remediation efforts in concert with our directions, (ii) reasonably cooperate with any remediation efforts undertaken by us and (iii) undertake efforts to prevent the recurrence of the same type of incident, including by paying for any remediation and post-breach monitoring process deemed appropriate by us. You will not make any public comment regarding and data security incident without our approval. Any notifications to the media or to Regions, Market Centers, Associates or their Clients regarding theft or loss of Client Information will be handled exclusively by us at our discretion, and you may not contact Market Centers, Associates or their Clients relating to such theft or loss unless you are under a legal obligation to do so, in which event (i) you must notify us in writing promptly after concluding that you have the legal obligation to notify Market Centers, Associates or their Clients and (ii) you will limit the notices to Market Centers, Associates or Clients to those required by the legal obligation or as pre-approved by us. You will reasonably cooperate in connection with any notices to Market Centers, Associates or their Clients regarding theft or loss and you will assist with sending such notices if so requested. (Regional Representative Agreement, Section 6.01(m)).

**Computer Hardware and Software:** You must obtain and maintain during the term of the Regional Representative Agreement computer hardware and software meeting our specifications and those required to run the Region. We reserve the right to require you to use computer backup software from providers specifically approved by us. We estimate the total initial cost of the computer hardware and software to range from \$2,000 to \$3,000, and the costs for upgrades to range from \$100 to \$1,500 per year. (See Item 7.)

There are no limitations on the frequency with which we or the software vendors may require you to update any software. There are also no limitations on our use of the information we receive from you as a result of your use of the System. We have the right to inspect your books, premises, equipment and records at any time.

#### **Local Hardware Support:**

You must have a computer hardware tech support with same day (or at least next day) parts and service. Discount stores will replace a malfunctioning computer within the warranty period; however, most make no guarantees on the replacement time or data recovery. In case of repair, they often reformat your hard drive (erasing all the data) and expect you to restore data from backups. We recommend that you find a local or nationally supported computer vendor, whose references check out, who cares about you as a customer, and who is willing to do on site repairs.

#### **Internet Connection:**

We require a broadband connection for your office. Talk to your local or national internet Service Providers for information on the services available. A stable internet connection is required, especially during transmittal. The higher the broadband connection the better.

#### **Data Storage:**

We require an external removable hard drive for backup. Redundant backups are recommended. These include CD/DVD, flash drive and an offsite backup vendor.

The specifications listed above are current as of the date of this Disclosure Document. We may change our specifications for any of the equipment and software at any time, and there are no limitations on the frequency with which we may do so. Given the speed with which technology advances, the equipment and software we require you to purchase and use may differ from that listed in this Disclosure Document over time.

#### **Fees and Royalties We Pay to You:**

**Payment of Portion of Initial Franchise fees for Market Centers:** As the Regional Representative we pay you a fee equal to 40% of each initial franchise fee paid by each Franchisee who signs a Market Center Franchise Agreement during the term of the Regional Representative Agreement for a Market Center in the Region, less our then-current initial training allocation for new Franchisees, and any deduction for Market Center Fees due to us for Market Centers opened in your Region. We reserve the right to increase, reduce or waive any initial franchise fee paid by a Franchisee, and as a result modify the amount of the shared portion of the initial franchise fee that you will receive commensurate with any such increase, reduction or waiver by us.

We may occasionally authorize Franchisees in your Region to offer approved services in conjunction with their Market Centers and we may charge initial fees related to the offering of such approved services. We may or may not pay you a portion of such initial fees related to such other approved services, but we anticipate that we would pay you a portion of any such initial fees paid to us by Market Centers if you will be providing services to Franchisees in connection with their offering of such approved services.

We deduct the amounts described above directly from your bank account via electronic funds transfer to cover all fees, costs and expenses described above that apply to your Regional Representative Agreement including the costs of electronic funds transfer. You must sign all authorizations bank required and you must adequately fund your bank account.

**Service Fees:** Unless modified for the reasons set forth below, we will pay to you 40% of the Production Royalty that each Franchisee in the Region actually pays to us during the term of the Regional Representative Agreement. We will pay you your share of the royalty each month not later than the last business day of the month, based on the royalty actually received by us for the preceding month. We reserve the right to reduce or waive the payment of the royalty by any Franchisee, and as a result modify the amount of the shared portion of the royalty that you will receive commensurate with any such increase, reduction or waiver by us.

**Modification of Service Fees:**

You acknowledge that your share of Production Royalty reflects and is in consideration of your efforts to develop the Regions as required under the Development Schedule and for certain administrative, training and other expenses that Representative will incur in providing required services to Market Center Franchisees in the Region. The Production Royalty you receive each month can be modified. Each of the below modifications is a separate modification and reduction and the total modification will be based on the sum of each modification.

**Failure to Meet Development Schedule**

You acknowledge that time is of the essence in performing your obligations under the Development Schedule. You may request an extension of time to comply with your Development Obligations, and such request may be granted or denied at our sole discretion and for any reason or no reason. Your failure to meet your Development Obligations during the Development Period is a material breach of the Regional Representative Agreement for which we may exercise any and all rights and remedies conferred under the Regional Representative Agreement and applicable law, including the right, in our sole discretion, to:

- (1) Upon written notice, reduce the Production Royalty you receive from us during the next calendar year from (i) 40% to 35% if you fail to satisfy any one (1) of your Development Obligations during a Development Period; (ii) 40% to 30% if you fail to satisfy any two (2) of your Development Obligations during a Development Period; and (iii) 40% to 25% if you fail to satisfy all three (3) Development Obligations during a Development Period.
- (2) Upon written notice, modify or reduce any territorial rights granted to you or reduce the geographical area of such territorial rights to a geographical area that we believe, in our sole discretion, you are able to adequately supervise and develop ("Adjusted Region"), if Representative fails to satisfy any two (2) of its Development Obligations during any three (3) or more Development Periods; or
- (3) Upon written notice, terminate the Agreement if you fail to satisfy either the Number of Associates or Production Royalty during any two (2) or more Development Periods.

Any reduction in Production Royalty you receive based on failure to meet the Development Obligations are in addition to other reductions in Production Royalty you may receive based on other breaches of your obligations under the Regional Representative Agreement. If we reduce the Region to an Adjusted Region, then you will no longer market or solicit prospective Franchisees for the purchase of Market Centers or provide related services to Franchisees outside of the Adjusted Region and you will not be paid any compensation related to Market Centers outside of the Adjusted Region after the date we reduce your s territorial rights. See Item 12.

### *Failure to Designate and/or Retain Required Personnel*

You must designate and retain a different individual to serve as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, and Regional Technology Trainer. Your failure to designate and retain individuals to fill these roles will result in a reduction in the share of Production Royalty payable to you as set forth below. Each role must be retained and there will be a separate reduction in your share of Production Royalty for each role that is not filled with an approved individual. These reductions are in addition to other reductions in Production Royalty you may receive based on other breaches of your obligations under the Regional Representative Agreement.

If you fail to designate a qualified Regional Operating Principal, who is approved by us within 120 days from the date the Regional Operating Principal role became vacant, we will reduce your share of Production Royalty payable to you by the greater of 5% or \$25,000 in the following month after the 120 days deadline and for each month thereafter until the vacancy is filled.

If you fail to designate a qualified Regional Director, who is approved by us within 120 days from the date the Regional Director role became vacant, we will reduce your share of Production Royalty payable to you by the greater of 5% or \$25,000 in the following month after the 120-days deadline and for each month thereafter until the vacancy is filled.

If you fail to designate a qualified Regional Operations Manager, who is approved by us within 90 days from the date the Regional Operation Manager role becomes vacant, we will reduce your share of Production Royalty by the greater of 5% or \$25,000 in the following month after the 90-days deadline and for each month thereafter until the vacancy is filled.

If you fail to designate a qualified Regional Technology Trainer, who is approved by us within 90 days from the date the Regional Technology Trainer role becomes vacant, we will reduce your share of Production Royalty payable to you by \$5,000 in the first month after the 90-days deadline, by \$10,000 in the second month after the 90-days deadline, and by \$25,000 for each month thereafter until the vacancy is filled.

### *Failure to Submit Required Plans and Meet with Us on a Quarterly Basis*

If you fail to prepare and submit to us annually on or before December 10<sup>th</sup> your Annual Business Plan for the on-going operation of the Region, current research on the real estate market and relevant Board of Realtors information, current demographics related to real estate purchases and sales, a description of the Region's sales and service goals for the up-coming year in a form satisfactory to us, and a geographic grid of each city or metropolitan area in the Region that represents targets for Market Centers development, we will reduce the share of Production Royalty payable to you by \$10,000 in the first month after the December 10th deadline, by \$20,000 in the second month after the December 10th deadline, and by \$50,000 each month thereafter until you comply with the requirement. Any reduction in Production Royalty based on your failure to timely submit your Annual Business Plan is in addition to other reductions in Production Royalty you may receive based on other breaches of your obligations under the Regional Representative Agreement.

If you fail to submit to us and post on the Region's website no later than January 15 annually during the Term, a Market Center support plan describing the mandatory and optional training and support activities that Representative plans to provide for Franchisees in the Region during the calendar year, we will reduce your share of Production Royalty payable to you by \$5,000 in the first month after the January 15th deadline, by \$10,000 in the second month after the January 15th deadline, and by \$25,000 each month thereafter until you comply with the requirement. Any reduction in Production Royalty based on your failure to timely submit and post your Market Center support plan is in addition to

other reductions in Production Royalty you may receive based on other breaches of your obligations under the Regional Representative Agreement.

If you fail to meet with our designee at least once on a quarterly basis to discuss your efforts to develop the Region and your compliance with the Development Schedule, we will reduce your share of Production Royalty payable to you by \$10,000 in the first month after the January 15th deadline, by \$20,000 in the second month after the January 15th deadline, and by \$50,000 each month thereafter until you comply with the requirement. Any reduction in Production Royalty based on your failure to timely meet with our designee on at least a quarterly basis is in addition to other reductions in Production Royalty you may receive based on other breaches of your obligations under the Regional Representative Agreement.

If you fail to submit a written report to us on a quarterly basis, no later than March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31 annually during the Term, that details the results of each such on site visit, we will reduce your share of Production Royalty payable to you by \$10,000 in the first month after the January 15th deadline, by \$20,000 in the second month after the January 15th deadline, and by \$50,000 each month thereafter until you comply with the requirement. Any reduction in Production Royalty based on your failure to timely submit written reports on a quarterly basis is in addition to other reductions in Production Royalty you may receive based on other breaches of your obligations under the Regional Representative Agreement.

We have created a Strategic Alliance program, but currently the Strategic Alliance program does not require the payment of a fee by Franchisee, and we are not obligated to pay you any related service fee.

We may occasionally authorize Franchisees in your Region to offer other approved services or providers in conjunction with their licensed offices and we may charge continuing fees related to the offering of such approved services. We may or may not pay you a portion of such continuing fees related to such other approved services, but we anticipate that we would pay you a portion of any such continuing fees if you will be providing services to Franchisees in connection with their offering of such approved services.

You are not authorized to create or maintain any type of program or enter into agreements similar to our Strategic Alliances program on behalf of your Region without our express, written approval.

In addition, we may identify leaders who will provide specific and targeted support to Region Directors in collaboration with us. These individuals, who are referred to as Divisional Leaders, will work directly with Regional Representatives to increase agent count, royalty growth and market center profitability, along with consulting the Regions on strategic initiatives and provide coaching and guidance on promoting the Region.

## **ITEM 12 TERRITORY**

The Regional Representative Agreement grants you the right, and you agree to, among other things, (i) recruit, screen and assist in the evaluation of prospective Franchisees who wish to develop and operate Market Centers in the Region, (ii) provide certain required initial and continuing services with respect to the management of the relationship between us and our Franchisees, including but not limited to development, training, and operations of Franchisees who operate in the Region; and (iii) assist Market Centers in recruiting and retaining Associates.

You must also agree to provide certain services for the development, training, and operations of Franchisees operating under the System within the Region. Each Market Center operated by a Franchisee you develop must be located within the Region. Unless we otherwise agree in writing, all services you provide to those Franchisees must also be provided within the Region. You may, however, solicit, refer, screen, and evaluate perspective Franchisees outside or inside the Region including via other channels of distribution that we may authorize, such as the internet, catalog sales, legally compliant telemarketing, or other direct marketing, outside of the Region.

Although we have set no minimum size on the area a Region will cover, a Region usually encompasses an area ranging from a major metropolitan area (*e.g.*, Atlanta or Chicago) to a cluster of states (*e.g.*, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island). The area's size depends on the number of Franchisees the Region will support, as measured by population, population density, and the number of Franchisees you can realistically develop and support. We will describe the Region's area in the Information Summary incorporated in the Regional Representative Agreement typically by using city, county, or state boundaries, or by another method of delineation.

During the term of the Regional Representative Agreement, and subject to your full compliance with the terms and conditions of the Regional Representative Agreement (including complying with the Development Schedule, on time and causing the Franchisees, in your Region, to attain the minimum standards) and the full compliance of all members of your Representative's Group with all other agreements with us or our affiliates, and except as noted below, we will not grant anyone other than you the rights and obligations granted to you related to Region under the Regional Representative Agreement during the term.

Your failure to meet Development Obligations during the Development Period as set forth in the Development Schedule is a material breach of the Regional Representative Agreement for which we may exercise our right to, upon written notice, reduce the geographical area of such territorial rights to a geographical area that we believe, in our sole discretion, you are able to adequately supervise and develop ("Adjusted Region"), if you fail to satisfy any two (2) of its Development Obligations during any three (3) or more Development Periods. If we reduce the Region to an Adjusted Region, then you will no longer market or solicit prospective Franchisees for the purchase of Market Centers or provide related services to Franchisees outside of the Adjusted Region and you will not be paid any compensation related to Market Centers outside of the Adjusted Region after the date we reduce your s territorial rights.

You will not receive an exclusive territory. You may face competition from other franchisees, from outlets that we own, or from other channels of distribution or competitive brands that we control. We may recruit Franchisees in or for the Region, we may accept and process unsolicited applications for new franchises, and we may award franchises to prospective Franchisees who submit those applications. Also, we may establish and grant to others the right to assist in establishing other real estate brokerage businesses identified by trade names, trademarks, service marks or trade dress, other than the Trademarks both inside and outside the Region. We and our Franchisees and other designees may at any time advertise or promote the System and the Trademarks in the Region through print, broadcast, electronic and other media, may recruit Associates and Franchisees for and/or from the Region, and may provide all kinds of real estate brokerage services to customers located in the Region such as soliciting and accepting listings for property located in the Region, advertising and promoting the sale or rental of property located in the Region, and showing and selling property located in the Region. Neither we, nor any other authorized person or entity will be required to pay you any compensation for performing these above activities in your Region. We expressly reserve all rights and opportunities that the Regional Representative Agreement does not specifically grant to you.

During the term of the Regional Representative Agreement, if a Market Center ceases to operate in the Region under the System, whether the result of a transfer or because it ceased to do business, unless otherwise specified by us, that awarded area will become immediately available for development, and you

must develop or cause to be developed a replacement Market Center. You must develop a replacement Market Center within a reasonable time period to which you and we agree, but no later than 180 days after the Market Center ceases to operate in the Region.

You have no right to relocate your Office and/or the geographic area of your Region without our prior written consent, which may be withheld in our sole discretion.



You have no options, rights of first refusal or similar rights to acquire additional franchises.

Except for our plans to develop in areas outside of the United States and Canada through KW Worldwide, neither we nor any of our affiliates operate, franchise, or have plans to operate or franchise a business under a different trademark, which business sells or will sell goods or services similar to those you will offer. (See Item 1.)

### ITEM 13 TRADEMARKS

The Regional Representative Agreement grants you the right to use certain of our Trademarks only in the manner we authorize and permit, and only to operate the Office and your licensed activities within the Region specified in the Regional Representative Agreement.

The following principal Trademarks are registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (“USPTO”) and are listed on the Principal Register.

<u>Trademark</u>	<u>Federal Registration Number</u>	<u>Date of Registration</u>
KW	No. 2146559	March 24, 1998, renewed March 24, 2018
	No. 5073599	November 1, 2016, renewed November 12, 2021
Keller Williams	No. 2309099	January 18, 2000, renewed February 24, 2020
 KELLERWILLIAMS	No. 4724633	April 21, 2015, renewed April 24, 2020
Keller Williams Luxury International	No. 5406528	February 20, 2018, renewed March 1, 2023
KW Commercial	No. 3845921	September 7, 2010 renewed February 20, 2020
KW Land	No. 5729053	April 16, 2019

As of the date of this Disclosure Document, any required affidavits or renewals pertaining to these Trademarks have been filed with the USPTO. We own these Trademarks.

We use Keller Williams Realty as a service mark for real estate and brokerage services that our Franchisees and their brokers render, and we use the logo that appears on the cover of this Disclosure Document. We have not applied to register the Keller Williams Realty service mark as a standard character mark with the USPTO or with any state trademark administrator. By not having a federal registration on the Principal Register for unregistered marks and those with pending applications, we do not have certain presumptive legal rights granted by a registration on the Principal Register.

There are no presently effective material determinations of the USPTO, the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, the trademark administrator of any state, or any court, any pending infringement, opposition, or cancellation proceedings, or any pending litigation involving these Trademarks that might affect our ownership or use of them. There are no agreements currently in effect which significantly limit our rights to use or license the use of any of the Trademarks in any manner material to the Regional Representative, Franchisees or your franchised activities.

You must immediately notify us of any infringement of the Trademarks or challenge to your use of any of the Trademarks or claim by any person of any rights in any of the Trademarks. The members of your Representative's Group are not permitted to communicate with any person other than us and our counsel regarding any infringement, challenge, or claim. We have sole discretion to take action as we determine appropriate and the right to exclusively control any litigation or USPTO or other administrative or other agency proceeding arising out of any infringement, challenge, or claim or otherwise relating to any of our Trademarks. You must sign any and all instruments and documents, render such assistance and do such acts and things as may, in our counsel's opinion, be necessary or advisable to protect and maintain our interests in any litigation or proceeding or to otherwise protect and maintain our interest in the Trademarks.

You will have no right to use any of the Trademarks on or in connection with the internet, except as expressly provided in Article 10 of the Regional Representative Agreement.

Except as provided above, we are not obligated by the Regional Representative Agreement to protect any rights granted to you to use the Trademarks described above or to protect you against claims of infringement or unfair competition concerning it. However, although we are not contractually obligated to protect our Trademarks or your right to use them, we defend our active Trademarks vigorously.

We may require you, at your expense, to discontinue or modify your use of any of the Trademarks or to use one or more additional or substitute trade names, service marks, trademarks, symbols, logos, emblems and indicia of origin if we, in our discretion, determine that the addition or substitution will be beneficial to the System.

You must sign any documents which we or our counsel require to obtain protection for the Trademarks or to maintain their continued validity and enforceability. In addition, you may not directly or indirectly contest the validity of or our ownership in the Trademarks.

In order to preserve the validity and integrity of the Trademarks and to ensure that you are properly using the Trademarks in the operation of the Office, we or our designated agents will at all reasonable times have the right to inspect your business operations. You must cooperate with our representatives in this inspection and render such further assistance as may be reasonably requested.

You, at all times and in all advertising, promotions, other display materials, on your letterheads, business forms and at the Office, in all of your business dealings related to them and to the general public,



must identify the Office under an assumed name (d/b/a or trade name), that we approve, together with the words “Each Office is Independently Owned and Operated” prominently displayed or another similar designation we require. You must comply with our instructions in filing and maintaining any trade name or fictitious name registrations and must sign any documents we or our counsel require to protect the Trademarks or to maintain their continued validity and enforceability.

You must use the Trademarks in the manner as we request. You may not use any of our Trademarks as part of any business entity name (whether corporate or an assumed, “doing business as” name) or with any prefix, suffix or other modifying words, terms, designs or symbols (other than logos licensed by us to you). In addition, you may not use any Trademark in selling any unauthorized service or in any other manner we have not explicitly authorized in writing.

The right to and license of the Trademarks granted in the Regional Representative Agreement is non-exclusive to you. We have and retain the right:

1. To use the Trademarks ourselves with selling products and services;
2. To grant other licenses for the use of the Trademarks in addition to those limited trademark licenses already granted to existing Franchisees;
3. To develop and establish other systems using the same or similar Trademarks, or other proprietary marks, and to grant licenses or franchises to them without providing any rights in them to you; and
4. To engage, directly or indirectly, through our employees, representatives, Franchisees, assigns, associates, and others, at wholesale, retail or otherwise, in (1) the production, distribution, license and sale of products and services and (2) the use with such production, distribution, license and sale of the Trademarks and any and all other trademarks, trade names, service marks, logos, insignia, slogans, emblems, symbols, designs and other identifying characteristics as may be developed or used from time to time by us. (See Item 12).

There are no infringing uses of our principal Trademarks actually known to us that could materially affect your use of them.

As the Regional Representative, you must visit all the Market Centers in your Region in person a minimum of once each calendar year, provide continuous support and leadership throughout the year, give direction and support for the Franchisee’s goals, provide coaching to ensure that the Franchisee is successful and profitable, train and educate all Franchisees so that all Franchisees are knowledgeable about all procedures, standards and specifications outlined in the Market Center Franchise Agreements and the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, including all standards for Trademark and logo usage.

## **ITEM 14**

### **PATENT, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION**

**Patents and Copyrights:** We do not own any right in or licenses to any patents or registered copyrights that are material to this offering. We do not have any pending patent applications that are material to this offering. We claim statutory copyright protection for all original materials used in the System, including any of our proprietary software, the Regional Brand Standards Manuals and other written and electronic materials in various media formats relating to operating the Franchisee’s business and advertising and promotional materials used in the System.

There currently are no effective determinations of the Copyright Office (Library of Congress) or any court regarding any of the copyrighted materials. There are no agreements in effect that significantly limit our right to use or license the copyrighted materials. Finally, there are no infringing uses actually known to us that could materially affect your use of the copyrighted materials in any state. We are not required by any agreement to protect or defend copyrights.

**Confidential Information:** Members of your Representative's Group are prohibited, during the term of the Regional Representative Agreement from communicating, divulging, or using for the benefit of any other person, persons, partnership, association, corporation or any other business entity any confidential information, knowledge or know-how concerning the methods of operating the Region or Market Centers which we may communicate to members of your Representative's Group or of which they may become aware of because of your operation of the Region under the terms of the respective Regional Representative Agreement. You and each of your Controlling Principals and Representative's Principals are permitted to divulge this confidential information only to those members of your Representative's Group and Associates who must have access to it in order to conduct the business of the Region. No members of your Representative's Group are permitted at any time, without our written consent, to copy, duplicate, record or otherwise reproduce these materials or information, nor otherwise make them available to any unauthorized person.

Your Regional Director and any other of your personnel having access to any of our confidential information must sign covenants that they will maintain the confidentiality of the information they receive as a result of their relationship with you. (See Item 17).

If any member of your Representative's Group develops any new concept, process, literature or improvement in the operation or promotion of the Region or a Market Center based on information provided to them by us or otherwise developed for use in the System, you must promptly notify us and provide us with all necessary information concerning the concept, process, literature, or improvement without compensation. You and your Controlling Principals and Representative's Principals acknowledge in the Regional Representative Agreement that any concept, process or improvement will become our property and we may utilize or disclose this information to other Franchisees as we determine to be appropriate. If, however, a member of your Representative's Group develops any new concept, process or improvement in the development, operation, or promotion of the Region or Market Center independently, not based on any information we provided to them or otherwise developed for use in the System, this concept, process or improvement will remain your property or their property, as the case may be. You must provide us with all necessary information concerning this property, and we may utilize or disclose this information to other Franchisees as we determine to be appropriate.

You must promptly notify us of any infringement of or challenge to your use of any confidential or other proprietary information. We will have sole discretion to take whatever action we deem appropriate. We have the right to control any litigation or administrative proceeding with respect to our confidential or other proprietary information. You will cooperate in the prosecution or defense of any action we undertake. If the action is a result of your conduct, acts or omissions, you must reimburse us for the costs of the action, including our attorneys' fees and expenses.

If we decide that you should modify or discontinue your use of any proprietary information and/or substitute proprietary information, you must comply with this decision. The Regional Representative Agreement does not provide for you to receive any compensation for tangible costs of changing any methods or procedures or copyrighted material.

**ITEM 15**  
**OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS**

You must form a sole purpose business entity in a form of your choosing such as a corporation, partnership or limited liability company to sign the Regional Representative Agreement. Your business entity must be newly created solely for the purpose of operating a Region and not have conducted any prior business.

You must designate and retain at all times an individual to serve as the Regional Operating Principal of your Representative's Group. You must designate your Regional Operating Principal when you sign the Regional Representative Agreement.

The Regional Operating Principal must meet certain qualifications during the entire period the individual serves as Regional Operating Principal. The Regional Operating Principal must meet the following qualifications: (i) own not less than 20% of the ownership interest in Representative; and (ii) possess authority to vote and control not less than 51% of the ownership interests in Representative, either through ownership interest, by contract, or by proxy. Further, your Regional Operating Principal must be your primary officer and must be authorized to require you to take or abstain from taking any action that you are required to take or not to take under the Regional Representative Agreement. You must obtain an option to acquire each Regional Operating Principal's ownership interest in Representative upon the Regional Operating Principal's resignation, discharge, disability or death, with the result that any successor Regional Operating Principal can satisfy the control requirements imposed on the Regional Operating Principal.

Except as may otherwise be provided in the Regional Representative Agreement, the Regional Operating Principal's interest in you must remain free of any pledge, mortgage, hypothecation, lien, charge, encumbrance, voting agreement, proxy, security interest or purchase right or option. The Regional Operating Principal must sign the Regional Representative Agreement, and any addendum thereto, on behalf of the Franchisee entity and as one of the Controlling Principals and must be individually bound by all your obligations and the obligations of the Regional Operating Principal and your Controlling Principals under the Regional Representative Agreement and any addendum thereto. (See below). The Regional Operating Principal may not serve as the Regional Director.

If the Regional Operating Principal is ever unable to continue to serve as the Regional Operating Principal or no longer qualifies to act as the Regional Operating Principal, you must promptly recommend to us and gain our approval of in writing a qualified replacement Regional Operating Principal within 120 days after the Regional Operating Principal ceases to serve in that capacity, provided that in all cases you must obtain our prior written approval of such replacement Regional Operating Principal. The replacement Regional Operating Principal will be subject to the qualifications listed above, and as stated in the Regional Representative Agreement and the Regional Brand Standards Manuals.

You must designate, retain, and gain our approval of an individual to serve as Regional Director. The Regional Director must be a full-time employee of Representative and must physically reside in the Region or within 50 miles from the Region's border. We must approve the Regional Director in our discretion, who may not be the Regional Operating Principal. The Regional Director must meet the qualifications and criteria established for individuals who serve in that position, as set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals. The Regional Director is responsible for the development, day-to-day supervision and support of the Region and other duties as described in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals. Unless we otherwise approve in writing, the Regional Director must devote his or her substantial energy and best efforts to the development of Market Centers and the supervision of Franchisees in the Region and must not engage in any other unapproved business activity. If the Regional Director is ever unable to continue to serve in this capacity

or no longer qualifies to act as such, you must promptly notify us in writing and designate a qualified replacement Regional Director within 120 days, provided that in all cases you must obtain our prior written approval of such replacement Regional Director. The replacement Regional Director will be subject to the qualifications listed above, and as stated in the Regional Representative Agreement and the Regional Brand Standards Manuals.

You must designate and retain an individual to serve as Regional Operations Manager. The Regional Operations Manager must be approved by us in writing and may not be the Regional Operating Principal or Regional Director. The Regional Operations Manager must meet the qualifications and criteria established for individuals who serve in that position, as set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement, in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or as otherwise directed by us in writing. The Regional Operations Manager is responsible for assisting the Regional Director in the development and day-to-day supervision of the Region and such other duties as described in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals. Unless otherwise approved in writing by us, the Regional Operations Manager will devote his or her substantial energy and best efforts to the development and support of Market Centers and the supervision of Franchisees in the Region and shall not engage in any non-Keller Williams Realty business activity. If the Regional Operations Manager is ever unable to continue to serve in such capacity or no longer qualifies to act as such, you must promptly notify us in writing and designate a qualified replacement within 90 days; provided that in all cases you must obtain our written approval of any such replacement Regional Operations Manager.

You must designate and retain an individual to serve as Regional Technology Trainer. The Regional Technology Trainer must be approved by us in writing and may not be the Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, or Regional Market Center Administrator. The Regional Technology Trainer must be a full-time employee of Representative. The Regional Technology Trainer must meet the qualifications and criteria established for individuals who serve in that position, as set forth in this Agreement, in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, or as otherwise directed by us in writing. The Regional Technology Trainer is responsible for helping Market Center Tech Trainers with the Market Center's technology; including training sessions or one-on-one tech support. Unless otherwise approved in writing by us, the Regional Technology Trainer must devote his or her substantial energy and best efforts to the development and support of Market Centers and the supervision of Franchisees in the Region and must not engage in any non-Keller Williams Realty business activity. If the Regional Technology Trainer is ever unable to continue to serve in such capacity or no longer qualifies to act as such, Representative must promptly notify us and designate a qualified replacement within 90 days.

You may designate and retain an individual to serve as Regional Market Center Administrator. The Regional Market Center Administrator must be approved by us in writing and may not be the Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, or Regional Technology Trainer. The Regional Market Center Administrator must meet the qualifications and criteria established for individuals who serve in that position, as set forth in this Agreement, in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, or as otherwise directed by us in writing. The Regional Market Center Administrator is responsible for helping Market Center Administrators implement and maintain all operating systems in their Market Centers. Unless otherwise approved in writing by us, the Regional Market Center Administrator must devote his or her substantial energy and best efforts to the development and support of Market Centers and the supervision of Franchisees in the Region and must not engage in any non-Keller Williams Realty business activity. If the Regional Market Center Administrator is ever unable to continue to serve in such capacity or no longer qualifies to act as such, Representative must promptly notify us and designate a qualified replacement within 90 days.

Your Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, Regional Technology Trainer, and Regional Market Center Administrator, together with such other members of the Representative's Group required by the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise by us, must

initially and on an annual basis satisfactorily complete Regional Representative training and satisfy certain other ongoing training requirements described in Item 11.

All of the persons or business entities that are designated as your Controlling Principals must jointly and severally guarantee your performance under the Regional Representative Agreement and must bind themselves individually to the terms of the Regional Representative Agreement pursuant to an Agreement and Guaranty of Controlling Principals, which is attached as Exhibit A to the Regional Representative Agreement. All of your other Representative's Principals, who are not designated as Controlling Principals must bind themselves to certain personal obligations by signing an Undertaking of Representative's Principals, which is attached at the end of the Regional Representative Agreement. The Agreement and Guaranty of Controlling Principals and the Undertaking of Representative's Principals also cover obligations of members of your Representative's Group. However, we do not require spouses to sign the Agreement and Guaranty of Controlling Principals unless they are themselves owners of equity interests in you and are designated as Controlling Principals. We do not require spouses who have no ownership interest or role in the business to sign the Agreement and Guaranty of Controlling Principals or Undertaking of Franchisee's Principals.

Subject to applicable law, you must also obtain signed covenants against competition from your Regional Director any other of your personnel who have received or will receive training or confidential information from us, as described in Item 17. You also must have your Regional Director and any other of your personnel having access to any of our confidential information sign covenants that they will maintain the confidentiality of the information they receive in their relationship with you. (See Items 14 and 17). These covenants should be substantially in the form contained in Attachment B to the Regional Representative Agreement.

## **ITEM 16**

### **RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISEE MAY SELL**

You must use best efforts to diligently promote the sale of Keller Williams franchises throughout your Region. You must solicit, refer, and assist us in the evaluation of prospective Franchisees who are ready, willing and qualified to establish and operate a Market Center under the System and comply with the Development Schedule. These Franchisees may include your affiliates or subsidiaries.

Your Regional Representative Agreement will contain a Development Schedule. The Development Schedule will be set forth in the Information Summary to your Regional Representative Agreement and will have performance criteria for Number of Associates, Number of Market Centers, and Production Royalty (the "Development Obligations") that you must satisfy on a calendar year basis during the Term of the Regional Representative Agreement. You must meet with our designee at least once on a quarterly basis to discuss your efforts to develop the Region and your compliance with the Development Schedule. Your failure to meet the Development Obligations can result in the reduction of royalties, loss of territory exclusivity or termination of the Regional Representative Agreement. You may request an extension of time to comply with the Development Obligations, which we may grant or deny at our sole discretion and for any reason. Your failure to meet the Development Obligations during the Development Period is a material breach of the Regional Representative Agreement.

Only Franchisees who are granted a franchise to operate a Market Center in your Region are considered in determining your payment of compensation under the Regional Representative Agreement. You must actively promote the sale of Franchises and our initiatives throughout the Region. You must locate, identify, refer to us, and assist us in the evaluation of prospective Franchisees who appear to satisfy our criteria for Market Center owners and operators, including our standards for educational, managerial and business experience; for good moral character; for business reputation and credit rating; for aptitude and ability to operate a Market Center; and for financial resources and access to capital. In conducting recruitment and evaluation activities, subject to our directives, you must:

1. Use only then-current materials provided by or approved in writing by us in sales presentations to prospective Franchisees; obtain from us all forms, applications, promotional materials necessary for the recruitment of prospective Franchisees; provide Franchise Disclosure Documents and related materials to prospective Franchisees in compliance with applicable law and in coordination with us; and make no representations in conflict with the terms and provisions of the Franchise Agreement, Regional Brand Standards Manuals, Franchise Disclosure Documents or related documents.
2. Promptly submit to us a written report and such other documents that we prescribe for each prospective Franchisee that Representative deems qualified to operate a Market Center.
3. In addition to our guidelines, comply with all laws, rules and regulations affecting or governing the advertising, promotion, offer and sales of franchises, including those relating to registration, disclosure and unfair trade practices.
4. Maintain a current and cumulative list of all prospective Franchisees considered by you and have it available for our inspection at all times; and

You must prepare and submit to us annually on or before December 10<sup>th</sup>, your Annual Business Plan for the on-going operation of the Region, current research on the real estate market and relevant Board of Realtors information, current demographics related to real estate purchases and sales, a description of the Region's sales and service goals for the up-coming year in a form satisfactory to us, and a geographic grid of each city or metropolitan area in the Region that represents targets for Market Centers development.

You must prepare and submit to us and post on the Region's website no later than January 15 annually during the Term, a Market Center support plan describing the mandatory and optional training and support activities that Representative plans to provide for Franchisees in the Region during the calendar year.

You must meet with our designee at least once on a quarterly basis to discuss your efforts to develop the Region and your compliance with the Development Schedule.

You must educate, train and assist Franchisees in obtaining and evaluating information about prospective sites for Market Centers, conduct in person on site reviews of each Market Center at least annually.

You must verify and notify us of the date of completion of construction and equipping of each Market Center established in the Region and, for the construction and equipping of the Market Center, you must conduct the inspections of the Market Centers and premises as we require. You must promptly provide us with a written report concerning each inspection performed.

You, at your expense, must educate, train and provide all or any part of the Franchise Systems Orientation and other Market Center-related training as we require for each new Franchisee in your Region that will operate a Market Center, and you must provide to these Franchisees any other training programs we designate for the Franchisee's personnel as described in the Market Center Franchise Agreement. You must pay all expenses you and your personnel incur to attend or conduct training programs, including costs of transportation, lodging, meals and wages.

You must use best efforts to maintain the high standards of quality, appearance and service of the System. For that reason, at your expense, your Regional Director must visit each Market Center in the Region in person at least twice per calendar year during the Term or as otherwise set forth in the Regional

Brand Standards Manuals to support, train and ensure that the obligations of each Franchisee under its Market Center Franchise Agreement are being fulfilled and to verify compliance by the Franchisees with all procedures, standards and specifications set forth in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals. You must submit a written report to us on a quarterly basis, no later than March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31 annually during the Term, that details the results of each such on site visit. You must provide continuous support to the Franchisee throughout each year. Following each site visit you will submit to us a written report on each Market Center in the form we require, which details, among other matters, your plan of action to support the Franchisees and the following information:

1. Any apparent problems concerning uniformity and quality of services provided at, or for the operation of, the Market Center;
2. Any misuse or unauthorized use of the Trademarks, Service marks, and the System;
3. Any proposed opportunities for the Franchisee to improve its performance;
4. Any apparent deviations from our operating procedures, standards and specifications;
5. Any apparent defaults under the Franchisee's Market Center Franchise Agreement;
6. Any apparent violations of applicable laws, rules or regulations; and
7. Any complaints received concerning practices of Franchisees.
8. All suggestions discussed or offered by you or Franchisee for remedies or improvements of any matter outlined above.

In connection with the opening of each Market Center in the Region, you must assist the Franchisee in conducting, at that Franchisee's expense, the promotional and advertising activities we require, including cooperative advertising programs, if we designate a Cooperative in the Region.

You must take the action and only the action as we may reasonably require in verifying and remedying any apparent violation or breach by a Franchisee under its Market Center Franchise Agreement, or reviewing any proposed transfer by a Franchisee. However, we retain the right to notify any Franchisee of a default, to determine such course of action with respect to any Franchisee and any such default and to review and approve any proposed transfer by a Franchisee. Any action by you to notify any Franchisee of a breach, to take action with respect to breach by a Franchisee or to review or approve or disapprove a proposed transfer by a Franchisee without our prior written authorization is a material default of the Regional Representative Agreement.

You must exercise your best efforts to ensure that each Franchisee in the Region timely submits all reports and plans required of it under its Market Center Franchise Agreement and you must assist that Franchisee, as necessary, in the preparation of those reports and plans, including without limitation any updates or changes to ownership.

You must use best efforts to diligently and vigorously take action as we require for the collection of outstanding Franchisee accounts and documentation necessary to affect changes in our business relationship with Franchisee.

We do not impose any other restrictions in the Regional Representative Agreement or otherwise, as to the goods or services which you may offer or sell or as to the customers to whom you may offer or sell, although we may limit the total number of Market Centers you may develop in the Region based on parameters we develop in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise in writing.

**ITEM 17**  
**RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

**THE REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE RELATIONSHIP**

**This table lists certain important provisions of the Regional Representative Agreement and related agreements. You should read these provisions in the agreements attached to this Disclosure Document.**

<b>Provision</b>	<b>Section in Agreement</b>	<b>Summary</b>
a. Length of the Initial franchise term	Section 3.01 of Regional Representative Agreement	Term continues for 5 years from the Effective Date the Regional Representative Agreement is signed.
b. Successor license or extension of the term	Section 3.02 of Regional Representative Agreement	We will not renew your Region Representative Agreement. But, you may be eligible to apply for a new 5-year term pursuant to the then-current Regional Representative Agreement. A new Regional Representative franchise agreement may be granted or not granted in our sole discretion.
c. Requirements for you to obtain a successor license or extend	Sections 3.02(a)(1)-(9) of Regional Representative Agreement	You may apply for a new regional representative agreement, which will be for a 5-year term. We may in our sole discretion grant or not grant you a new regional representative agreement. To apply for a new regional representative agreement, you must comply with certain conditions, which include: (1) you must give at least 210 (but not more than 365) days' notice; (2) you must have at all times been managed and supervised by an approved Regional Operating Principal and Regional Director unconditionally approved and not subsequently disapproved by us; (3) you must not be in default of any agreement with us or our affiliates and have complied with the requirements of each of those agreements; (4) you must have met all monetary obligations; (5) at least 90 days prior to the expiration of the Term, you must sign the then-current form of Regional Representative Agreement, which may contain materially different terms and conditions as the original agreement; (6) you must pay a New Regional Representative Agreement fee; (7) at least 90 days prior to the expiration of the Term, you must sign a general release; (8) you must renovate and modernize the Office, fixtures, furnishings and equipment and have the right to remain in possession of the Office; and (9) you must comply with current qualification and training requirements.
d. Termination by you	Not Applicable	Not Applicable (subject to applicable state law)
e. Termination by us without cause	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
f. Termination by us with "cause"	Section 13.01, 13.02, 13.03 and 13.04 of Regional Representative Agreement	Each of your obligations under the Regional Representative Agreement is a material and essential obligation, the breach of which may result in termination.  We may also temporarily suspend certain services and benefits to you if you fail to timely pay any fees to us.
g. "Cause" defined – curable defaults	Section 13.04 of Regional Representative Agreement	If you fail to comply with any of the requirements, standards or procedures imposed by the Regional Representative



Provision	Section in Agreement	Summary
		Agreement or the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, including but not limited to if you fail to comply with the residency requirements of Section 6.01 and if you fail to procure and maintain such insurance policies as required by Section 11.01.
h. “Cause” defined – non-curable defaults	Sections 2.02(b) 13.02, and 13.03 of Regional Representative Agreement	Defaults not subject to cure include if you: fail to pay any monies owing to us, our Affiliates, our franchisees, or to any vendors, employees, taxing authorities or any other creditor of Representative’s business or to submit the financial or other information required by us under the Regional Representative Agreement, any regional representative agreement, franchise agreement, license agreement or any other agreement among the parties, and such payment is not made or a report is not submitted within 14 days after notice from us; are convicted of a crime that is likely to have an adverse effect on the System or Trademarks; fail to appoint a qualified Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operating Manager, or Regional Technology Trainer approvable by Company within the prescribed time of vacancy; transfer any interest without our consent or disclose, distribute, or divulge the contents of the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or other confidential information; or if you become insolvent or file bankruptcy. If you fail to satisfy either the Number of Associates or Production Royalty as set forth in the Development Schedule during any two or more Development Periods, we can terminate the Regional Representative Agreement upon written notice to you.
i. Your obligations on termination/expiraton	Section 14.01 of Regional Representative Agreement	Your obligations on termination/expiraton include the following: You do not have any right to establish or operate any Keller Williams Market Center; you do not have the right to solicit, refer to, screen or evaluate prospective Franchisees or provide any services to Franchisees; your franchise to use our products will terminate and you must cease using any confidential methods, procedures, techniques and trade secrets associated with the System, Trademarks and Regional Brand Standards Manuals and completely de-identify the business; you must return all Regional Brand Standards Manuals, software and proprietary material; and your Representative’s Group must comply with restrictions on confidential information.
j. Assignment of contract by us	Section 12.01 of Regional Representative Agreement	We have the right to transfer or assign the Regional Representative Agreement to any person or entity without restriction. Such transfer will constitute a novation as to us. You must waive any claims from loss of the Trademarks or the System.
k. “Transfer” by you – defined	Section 12.02(a) of Regional Representative Agreement	Includes sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, pledge, mortgage or other encumbrance of any interest in the Regional Representative Agreement, the assets of your business or you (if you are not a natural person).
l. Our approval of transfer by you	Section 12.02(b) of Regional Representative Agreement	You (or your principals, as applicable) must obtain our prior written consent before transferring any interest. We may withhold our consent and require conditions on approval. Because we place great value on developing business relationships with our representatives and rely on the

Provision	Section in Agreement	Summary
		personal skills of those individuals, we have permitted transfers only to individuals or entities closely owned by such individuals.
m. Conditions for our approval of transfer	Sections 12.02(b)(1)-(12) of Regional Representative Agreement	Conditions include: You (and all members of your Representative's Group) must pay all amounts due to us or our affiliates, not otherwise be in default, sign a general release and pay a transfer fee. The transferee must meet our criteria, upgrade the Office premises, complete training and sign a current Regional Representative Agreement.
n. Our right of first refusal to acquire your business	Section 12.03 of Regional Representative Agreement	Within 90 days after notice, we have the option to purchase the to-be transferred interest on the same terms and conditions.
o. Our option to purchase your business	None	We have no option or obligation to purchase your business on termination or expiration of your Regional Representative Agreement.
p. Your death or disability	Section 12.04 of Regional Representative Agreement	On death or claim of permanent disability, distributee must be approved by us, and franchise must be transferred to someone approved by us within 12 months after death or 6 months after notice of permanent disability.
q. Non-competition covenants during the term of the franchise	Section 15.02 of Regional Representative Agreement	Subject to applicable law, except as permitted under the Regional Representative Agreement and any Market Center Franchise Agreement between you and us, you, your Controlling Principals and your Representative's Group must not (1) divert or attempt to divert any business or customer of any region or Market Center to any competitor of any region, any Market Center or us, or to a competitor of a KW Worldwide affiliate, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise, or do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Trademarks, us and the System; or (2) own, maintain, develop, operate, engage in, or have any direct or indirect interest in, or accept employment from or any consultancy with, any real estate business or consulting business that supports real estate agents or businesses which competes directly with us, our affiliates, any Market Center or any Franchisee, including any real estate business that involves (i) the real estate brokerage business; or (ii) the offer, sale or operational support of businesses in the real estate brokerage business (whether as a franchisor, licensor, regional representative, area director, consultant, or other similar service provider capacity).

Provision	Section in Agreement	Summary
r. Non-competition covenants after the franchise is terminated or expires	Section 14.01 and 15.02 of Regional Representative Agreement	<p>Subject to applicable law, for two years after the franchise is terminated or expires, you, your Controlling Principals and your Representative's Group must not (1) divert or attempt to divert any business or customer of any of the our Regions or Market Center to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise, or do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Trademarks and the System; (2) employ, engage or seek to employ or engage any individual who is at the time employed or engaged by us or any other Representative or Franchisee of ours, or employed or engaged by or retained as an Associate of ours, in the United States, Canada, or anywhere else in the world, or otherwise directly or indirectly induce such individual to leave his or her employment or engagement; or (3) own, maintain, operate, engage in, or have any interest in any business in the United States and Canada that involves the offer, sale or operational support of real estate agents or businesses in the real estate brokerage business that has an associate leadership council or profit sharing program or other substantially similar programs or any other business that competes directly with us, that is located (i) in the Region; (ii) within 10 miles of the Region or any Market Center operating in the Region; or (iii) within a 10-mile radius of any other Region or Market Center operating under the System in existence or under construction as of the earlier of: (i) the termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of all of Representative's interest in the Regional Representative Agreement; or (ii) the date the Representative's Principal ceases to satisfy the definition of Representative's Principal.</p> <p>The 2-year period will not start until you, your Controlling Principals and Representative's Principals have started complying with the covenant.</p>
s. Modification of the Regional Representative Agreement	Section 7.01(d), 17.06 of Regional Representative Agreement	You may not modify the Regional Representative Agreement but must comply with the Regional Brand Standards Manuals as amended.
t. Integration/merger clause	Section 17.05 of Regional Representative Agreement	Only the terms of the Regional Representative Agreement and other related written agreements are binding (subject to applicable law). Any representations or promises outside of the disclosure document and Regional Representative Agreement may not be enforceable.
u. Dispute resolution by arbitration	Sections 18.02, 18.03, 18.04, 18.05 and 18.06 of Regional Representative Agreement	Subject to applicable law, and except for disputes and controversies arising from The Lanham Act, relating to the ownership or validity of the Trademarks; all disputes arising out of or relating to Regional Representative's development and operation of Market Centers must be arbitrated in accordance with the rules of arbitration of the American Arbitration Association at our headquarters in Austin, Texas unless first resolved by negotiation and mediation. (See also State Specific Amendments to Regional Representative Agreement).
v. Choice of forum	Section 18.01, 18.02, 18.03, 18.04, 18.06(d) of Regional	Subject to applicable law, the venue for all proceedings related to or arising out of the Regional Representative

Provision	Section in Agreement	Summary
	Representative Agreement	Agreement is Travis County, Texas, unless otherwise brought by us. (See also State Specific Amendments to Regional Representative Agreement.)
w. Choice of law	Section 18.01 of Regional Representative Agreement	Subject to applicable law, the Regional Representative Agreement is to be interpreted and construed under Texas or Federal law. (See also State Specific Amendments to Regional Representative Agreement.)

## ITEM 18 PUBLIC FIGURES

We do not use any public figure to promote our franchise program.

## ITEM 19 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS

The FTC's Franchise Rule permits a franchisor to provide information about the actual or potential financial performance of its franchised and/or franchisor-owned outlets, if there is a reasonable basis for the information, and if the information is included in the disclosure document. Financial performance information that differs from that included in Item 19 may be given only if: (1) a franchisor provides the actual records of an existing outlet you are considering buying; or (2) a franchisor supplements the information provided in this Item 19, for example, by providing information about possible performance at a particular location or under particular circumstances.

We do not make any representations about a franchisee's future financial performance or the past financial performance of company-affiliated or franchised outlets. We also do not authorize our employees or representatives to make any such representations either orally or in writing. If you are purchasing an existing outlet, however, we may provide you with the actual records of that outlet. If you receive any other financial performance information or projections of your future income, you should report it to the franchisor's management by contacting Debbie Gardner in our Franchise Systems at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746 and (512) 327-3070, the Federal Trade Commission, and the appropriate state regulatory agencies.

## ITEM 20 OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION

### REGIONS

**TABLE NO. 1  
SYSTEMWIDE REGION SUMMARY  
FOR FISCAL YEARS 2021 TO 2023**

Region Type	Year	Regions at the Start of the Year	Regions at the End of the Year	Net Change
Franchised*	2021	20	22	+2
	2022	22	22	0
	2023	22	18	-4
Company-Owned*	2021	11	9	-2
	2022	9	9	0

Region Type	Year	Regions at the Start of the Year	Regions at the End of the Year	Net Change
	2023	9	13	+4
Total Regions	2021	31	31	0
	2022	31	31	0
	2023	31	31	0

\*For purposes of the mathematical calculations of the Item 20 charts, Regions were counted as either “Company-Owned Regions” or “Franchised Regions” according to Item 20 specifications as of December 31st of each year. As such, the Company-Owned Regions and Franchised Regions totals may not consistently reconcile on a year-to-year basis. In addition, Table Nos. 3 and 4 do not account for transfers or consolidations of Regions.

**TABLE NO. 2**  
**TRANSFERS OF FRANCHISED REGIONS FROM FRANCHISEES TO NEW OWNERS**  
**(OTHER THAN THE FRANCHISOR)**  
**FOR FISCAL YEARS 2021 TO 2023\***

Franchised Region	Year	Number of Transfers
Southwest	2021	0
	2022	0
	2023	1
Total	2021	0
	2022	0
	2023	1

\* See Footnotes in Table No. 3

**TABLE NO. 3**  
**FRANCHISED REGIONS STATUS SUMMARY**  
**FOR FISCAL YEARS 2021 TO 2023\***

Franchised Region	Year	Franchised Regions Operating at Start of Year	Franchised Regions Opened	Terminations	Non-Renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations-Other Reasons	Franchised Regions Operating at Year End
Los Angeles Coastal <sup>(1)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Westside LA <sup>(2)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Northern California & HI <sup>(3)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Southern California <sup>(4)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Franchised Region	Year	Franchised Regions Operating at Start of Year	Franchised Regions Opened	Terminations	Non-Renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations-Other Reasons	Franchised Regions Operating at Year End
Inland Empire California <sup>(5)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Central/Southern California <sup>(6)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Carolina <sup>(7)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado <sup>(8)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Florida <sup>(9)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
South Florida <sup>(10)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Houston Fry Road <sup>(11)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Pennsylvania <sup>(12)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gulf States <sup>(13)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Greater Heartland <sup>(14)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Maryland & D.C. <sup>(15)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
MI/NO <sup>(16)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mid-American <sup>(17)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New England <sup>(18)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
New York-Manhattan <sup>(19)</sup>	2021	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Franchised Region	Year	Franchised Regions Operating at Start of Year	Franchised Regions Opened	Terminations	Non-Renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations- Other Reasons	Franchised Regions Operating at Year End
New York-Tri State <sup>(20)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Upstate New York <sup>(21)</sup>	2021	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
North Central <sup>(22)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Northwest <sup>(23)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio Valley <sup>(24)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Oklahoma <sup>(25)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Arizona <sup>(26)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southeast <sup>(27)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Southwest <sup>(28)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Texas <sup>(29)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Texas/ New Mexico /Memphis <sup>(30)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Virginia <sup>(31)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Utah <sup>(32)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Canada <sup>(33)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>2022</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>2023</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>

\* For purposes of the mathematical calculations of the Item 20 charts, Regions were counted as either “Company-Owned Regions” or “Franchised Regions” according to Item 20 specifications as of December 31st of each year. As such, the Company-Owned Regions and Franchised Regions totals may not consistently reconcile on a year-to-year basis. In addition, Table No. 3 reflects previously franchised Regions that were consolidated into company-owned or other franchised Regions as Reacquired by Franchisor or Ceased Operations-Other Reasons, as appropriate. However, Table No. 4 does not reflect previously franchised Regions that were consolidated into company-owned as Company-Owned Regions Opened or Company-Owned Regions Reacquired from Franchisee since there the consolidated Regions are not operated separately following consolidation.

Notes:

- (1) The Los Angeles Coastal Region includes Southern Los Angeles County.
- (2) The Westside LA Region encompasses the cities of Beverly Hills, Santa Monica, West Hollywood and Inglewood.
- (3) The Northern California Region includes all of Northern California, with the southern boundary being a line below Fresno to Monterrey, and Hawaii.
- (4) The Southern California Region includes San Diego County and Orange County.
- (5) The Inland Empire California Region generally encompasses the counties of San Bernardino, Riverside and Imperial.
- (6) The Central/Southern California Region encompasses the cities of Santa Barbara, Ventura, Thousand Oaks, Bakersfield, Woodland Hills and Burbank.
- (7) The Carolinas Region includes the states of North Carolina and South Carolina.
- (8) The Colorado Region includes the state of Colorado.
- (9) The North Florida Region includes the northern half of Florida.
- (10) The South Florida Region includes the southern half of Florida.
- (11) The Houston Fry Road Region includes an area of Houston between Fry Road and Eldridge Parkway.
- (12) The Greater Pennsylvania Region includes the state of Pennsylvania, the state of Delaware and the southern half of New Jersey.
- (13) The Gulf States Region includes the states of Louisiana, Mississippi, the southern tip of Alabama, and the Florida Panhandle.
- (14) The Greater Heartland Region includes the states of Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska.
- (15) The Maryland and D.C. Region includes the state of Maryland and Washington, D.C.
- (16) The MI/NO Region includes the state of Michigan and Northern Ohio.



- (17) The Mid-American Region includes the state of Illinois, a portion of Indiana, and Wisconsin counties of Racine, Kenosha, Walworth, Rock, Green Lafayette, and Grant.
- (18) The New England Region includes the states of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, Rhode Island and Connecticut, excluding Fairfield, New Haven and Litchfield Counties.
- (19) The New York-Manhattan Region includes the Borough of Manhattan.
- (20) The New York-Tri State Region includes the Southern portion of the State of New York (excluding the Borough of Manhattan) with the Northern border being the Northern borders of Dutchess, Ulster, and Sullivan Counties; Northern New Jersey and the Connecticut counties of Fairfield, New Haven and Litchfield.
- (21) The Upstate New York Region includes the Northern portion of the State of New York with the Southern border being the Northern borders of Dutchess, Ulster, and Sullivan Counties.
- (22) The North Central Region includes the states of Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Minnesota and Wisconsin, except the Wisconsin counties of Racine, Kenosha, Walworth, Rock, Green Lafayette, and Grant.
- (23) The Northwest Region includes the states of Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Alaska.
- (24) The Ohio Valley Region includes Kentucky, Southern and Central Ohio and a portion of Indiana.
- (25) The Oklahoma Region includes the state of Oklahoma.
- (26) The Southern Arizona Region included the Tucson area.
- (27) The Southeast Region includes the states of Georgia, Tennessee (excluding Memphis), and the state of Alabama (excluding Mobile).
- (28) The Southwest Region includes the states of Arizona and Nevada.
- (29) The South Texas Region includes portions of the state, generally south of the City of Round Rock.
- (30) The North Texas/New Mexico and Memphis Region includes North Texas, generally north of the City of Round Rock, Texas all of New Mexico, and the City of Memphis.
- (31) The Virginia Region includes the states of Virginia and West Virginia.
- (32) The Utah Region includes the state of Utah.
- (33) The Canada Region includes the country of Canada.

**TABLE NO. 4**  
**COMPANY-OWNED REGIONS STATUS SUMMARY\***  
**FOR FISCAL YEARS 2021 TO 2023**

Company-Owned Region	Year	Company-Owned Regions Operating at Start of Year	Company-Owned Regions Opened	Company-Owned Regions Reacquired from Franchisee	Company-Owned Regions Closed	Company-Owned Regions Sold to Franchisee	Company-Owned Regions Operating at End of Year
Los Angeles Coastal <sup>(1)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Westside LA <sup>(2)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	1**	0	0	0	1
Northern California & HI <sup>(3)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern California <sup>(4)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inland Empire California <sup>(5)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	1	0	0	1
Central/Southern California <sup>(6)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	1	0	0	1
Carolina <sup>(7)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	1
Colorado <sup>(8)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	1
North Florida <sup>(9)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Florida <sup>(10)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Houston Fry Road <sup>(11)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Pennsylvania <sup>(12)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gulf States <sup>(13)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Heartland <sup>(14)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0

Company-Owned Region	Year	Company-Owned Regions Operating at Start of Year	Company-Owned Regions Opened	Company-Owned Regions Reacquired from Franchisee	Company-Owned Regions Closed	Company-Owned Regions Sold to Franchisee	Company-Owned Regions Operating at End of Year
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland & D.C. <sup>(15)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
MI/NO <sup>(16)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-American <sup>(17)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	1
New England <sup>(18)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York - Manhattan <sup>(19)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	1	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York-Tri State <sup>(20)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upstate New York <sup>(21)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	1	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	1	0	0	1
North Central <sup>(22)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	1
Northwest <sup>(23)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	1
Ohio Valley <sup>(24)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma <sup>(25)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	1
Southern Arizona <sup>(26)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southeast <sup>(27)</sup>	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southwest <sup>(28)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	1
South Texas <sup>(29)</sup>	2021	1	0	0	0	0	1

Company-Owned Region	Year	Company-Owned Regions Operating at Start of Year	Company-Owned Regions Opened	Company-Owned Regions Reacquired from Franchisee	Company-Owned Regions Closed	Company-Owned Regions Sold to Franchisee	Company-Owned Regions Operating at End of Year
	2022	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Texas/ New Mexico/ Memphis <sup>(30)</sup>	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia <sup>(31)</sup>	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah <sup>(32)</sup>	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada <sup>(33)</sup>	2022	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2023	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
<b>Totals</b>	2021	11	0	0	0	2	9
	2022	9	0	0	0	0	9
	2023	9	1**	3	0	0	13

\* The Regions shown in the preceding chart are partially owned by one or more individuals listed in Item 2. Each of these Regions operates under a separate Regional Representative Agreement. For purposes of the mathematical calculations of the Item 20 charts, Regions were counted as either “Company-Owned Regions” or “Franchised Regions” according to Item 20 specifications as of December 31st of each year. As such, the Company-Owned Regions and Franchised Regions totals may not consistently reconcile on a year-to-year basis. In addition, Table No. 3 reflects previously franchised Regions that were consolidated into company-owned or other franchised Regions as Reacquired by Franchisor or Ceased Operations-Other Reasons, as appropriate. However, Table No. 4 does not reflect previously franchised Regions that were consolidated into company-owned as Company-Owned Regions Opened or Company-Owned Regions Reacquired from Franchisee since there the consolidated Regions are not operated separately following consolidation.

\*\* The regional representative agreement for the Westside LA Region expired on December 28, 2023. Following the expiration of the regional representative agreement for the Westside LA Region, we began serving as Regional Representative in the Westside LA Region.

**TABLE NO. 5**  
**PROJECTED REGION OPENINGS**  
**AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023**

Region	Representative Agreements Signed but Region Not Opened	Projected New Franchised Regions in the Next Fiscal Year	Projected New Company Owned Regions in the Next Fiscal Year
<b>Totals</b>	0	0	0

### **List of Current Regional Representatives**

Attached as Exhibit C to this Disclosure Document is a list of Regional Representatives as of December 31, 2023.

### **List of Former Regional Representatives**

The following is a list of Regional Representatives who had Regions terminated, canceled or not renewed during the 2023 fiscal year, and no Regional Representatives who had Regions otherwise voluntarily or involuntarily cease doing business during 2023, or failed to communicate with us during the 10-week period immediately preceding the date of this Disclosure Document.

<b>Region</b>	<b>Entity</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Zip</b>	<b>Phone</b>
CA- Westside LA (expired on December 28, 2023)	DRO L.A. L.P	18383 Preston Rd., St., 150	Dallas	Texas	75252	972-732- 6000

**If you buy this franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the franchise system.**

### **Confidentiality Clauses**

During the last three fiscal years, we have signed agreements with Regional Representatives that contain confidentiality clauses that would restrict their ability to speak openly about their experience. In some instances, current and former Regional Representatives sign provisions restricting their ability to speak openly about their experience with Keller Williams Realty, Inc. You may wish to speak with current and former Regional Representatives, but be aware that not all of those Regional Representatives will be able to communicate with you.

### **Trademark-Specific Franchisee Organizations**

We are not currently aware of any trademark specific Regional Representative organizations associated with the franchise system which we have created, sponsored or endorsed, or any independent franchisee organizations that have asked to be included in this Disclosure Document.

## **ITEM 21 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements of Keller Williams Realty, Inc.\* listed below are attached to this Disclosure Document as Exhibit A:

Unaudited statements:

Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Income (Unaudited) for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2024.

Audited statements:

Independent Auditor's Report

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022

Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Deficit for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2023,  
December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Our fiscal year end is December 31<sup>st</sup> of each calendar year.

## **ITEM 22 CONTRACTS**

Attached as Exhibits to this Disclosure Document are the following contracts and the related attachments:

- B. Regional Representative Agreement
- G. Sample Form of General Release

## **ITEM 23 RECEIPTS**

Two copies of a Receipt for this Disclosure Document are attached as the last two pages of this booklet. Please sign, date and return one copy to us; retain the other copy for your files. Please act promptly; we cannot communicate with you any further until we receive your signed Receipt.

**EXHIBIT A**  
**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**THESE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PREPARED WITHOUT AN AUDIT. PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEES SHOULD BE ADVISED THAT NO INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT HAS AUDITED THESE FIGURES OR EXPRESSED AN OPINION WITH REGARD TO THEIR CONTENT OR FORM.**



**Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated Balance Sheet**  
**Three Months Ended March 31, 2024**  
**UNAUDITED**

	<u>Q1'24</u>
<b>Assets</b>	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 46,145,565
Royalties and fees receivable, net	29,225,875
Profit and growth share receivable	8,216,575
Related-party receivables	1,880,715
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	18,359,956
<b>Total current assets</b>	<u>103,828,686</u>
Long-term assets:	
Noncurrent prepaid expenses and other noncurrent assets	14,109,438
Note receivable from related party	39,336,986
Property and equipment, net	8,213,438
Internally developed software, net	43,281,011
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	16,995,004
Goodwill	7,643,935
Intangible assets, net	63,637,016
Deferred tax asset, net	2,715,915
<b>Total long-term assets</b>	<u>195,932,743</u>
<b>Total assets</b>	<u><u>\$ 299,761,429</u></u>
<b>Liabilities and Stockholders' Deficit</b>	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 6,427,537
Commissions payable	6,387,302
Profit and growth share payable	15,709,780
Accrued payroll	15,353,746
Current portion of related-party payables	1,400,471
Other accrued expenses	59,515,966
Current portion of deferred revenue	6,338,070
Current portion of contingent consideration	1,864,736
Current portion of deferred compensation	6,042,054
Current portion of lease liabilities	792,603
Current portion of notes payable	2,548,386
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<u>122,380,651</u>
Long-term liabilities:	
Long-term portion of deferred revenue	9,115,337
Long-term portion of contingent consideration	675,442
Long-term portion of deferred compensation	74,934,502
Long-term portion of lease liabilities	17,772,462
Long-term portion of related-party payables	2,600,000
Long-term portion of other accrued expenses	21,000,000
Line of credit	36,500,000
Notes payable, less current portion	6,064,946
<b>Total long-term liabilities</b>	<u>168,662,689</u>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<u>291,043,340</u>
Stockholders' deficit:	
Class A common stock; par value \$0.01 per share; 1,000,000 shares authorized; 10 shares issued and outstanding	-
Class B common stock; par value \$0.01 per share; 1,000,000 shares authorized; 2,212 shares issued and outstanding	12
Additional paid-in capital	12,284,683
Accumulated deficit	(3,566,606)
<b>Total stockholders' equity</b>	<u>8,718,089</u>
<b>Total liabilities and stockholders' equity</b>	<u><u>\$ 299,761,429</u></u>

**Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated Statement of Income (Unaudited)**  
**Three Months Ended March 31, 2024**  
**UNAUDITED**

	<u>Q1'24</u>
Revenues:	
Franchise revenue	\$ 1,396,294
Royalty revenue	47,059,244
Brokerage revenue	3,037,170
Service fees	28,872,114
Training, products and events	26,736,714
Other revenue	3,346,378
Real estate platform revenue	1,740,026
<b>Total revenues</b>	<u>112,187,940</u>
Commission expense	16,298,537
Brokerage cost of sales	2,841,606
Real estate platform cost of sales	1,011,498
<b>Net revenue</b>	<u>92,036,299</u>
Operating costs (gains):	
Payroll and related expenses	28,939,470
Consulting, professional services, and legal expense	14,883,802
Change in fair value of contingent consideration	(58,261)
Event costs	13,430,799
Technology service costs	8,770,202
Printing and fulfillment	5,029
Operating lease expense	944,755
Advertising expense	433,226
Depreciation	315,087
Amortization	9,030,888
Other operating costs	4,489,380
<b>Total operating costs</b>	<u>81,184,377</u>
<b>Income (loss) from operations</b>	10,851,922
Other income (expense):	
Change in fair value of investments	(27,820)
Other income	35,277
Interest expense and other, net	(214,009)
<b>Net income before income tax expense</b>	<u>10,645,370</u>
Income tax expense	1,229,826
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<u><u>9,415,544</u></u>

**[THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]**



**Keller Williams Realty, Inc.  
and Subsidiaries**

Consolidated Financial Report  
December 31, 2023

## Contents

Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	3-4
Consolidated Statements of Income	5
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity / (Deficit)	6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	8-26

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

Board of Directors  
Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively, the Company), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of income, changes in stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements (collectively, the financial statements).

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued or available to be issued.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

*RSM US LLP*

Austin, Texas  
March 25, 2024

# Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

## Consolidated Balance Sheets

December 31, 2023 and 2022

	2023	2022
<b>Assets</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 60,245,258	\$ 47,261,443
Royalties and fees receivable, net	23,470,602	20,830,891
Profit and growth share receivable	5,388,774	5,602,227
Related-party receivables	1,034,453	3,732,911
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	14,179,242	18,568,241
Assets held in trust (vested)	-	420,013
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>104,318,329</b>	<b>96,415,726</b>
Restricted cash	8,750	1,071,163
Noncurrent prepaid expenses and other noncurrent assets	13,823,954	5,541,937
Note receivable from related party	39,336,986	50,000,000
Property and equipment, net	2,064,497	2,739,406
Internally developed software, net	52,431,914	65,033,062
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	17,243,141	13,979,253
Goodwill	7,643,932	22,659,157
Intangible assets, net	63,734,999	72,125,925
Deferred tax asset, net	2,750,518	1,796,577
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 303,357,020</b>	<b>\$ 331,362,206</b>



# Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

## Consolidated Balance Sheets

December 31, 2023 and 2022

	2023	2022
<b>Liabilities and Stockholders' Deficit</b>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 4,152,548	\$ 7,525,381
Commissions payable	5,378,505	5,406,724
Profit and growth share payable	8,151,282	7,693,011
Accrued payroll	24,450,941	14,629,836
Current portion of related-party payables	1,661,471	9,609,941
Other accrued expenses	60,329,132	16,353,849
Current portion of deferred revenue	10,218,265	9,375,284
Current portion of contingent consideration	1,967,453	2,365,450
Current portion of deferred compensation	6,042,054	10,092,829
Current portion of lease liabilities	763,846	3,215,606
Current portion of notes payable	4,523,811	3,733,275
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>127,639,308</b>	<b>90,001,186</b>
Long-term liabilities:		
Long-term portion of deferred revenue	10,018,171	11,227,851
Long-term portion of contingent consideration	1,554,651	3,686,557
Long-term portion of deferred compensation	78,184,738	106,200,867
Long-term portion of lease liabilities	17,987,285	12,494,093
Long-term portion of related-party payables	2,600,000	3,640,000
Long-term portion of other accrued expenses	21,000,000	3,000,000
Line of credit	36,500,000	50,000,000
Notes payable, less current portion	6,640,247	13,583,839
<b>Total long-term liabilities</b>	<b>174,485,092</b>	<b>203,833,207</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>302,124,400</b>	<b>293,834,393</b>
Stockholders' deficit:		
Class A common stock; par value \$0.01 per share; 1,000,000 shares authorized; 10 shares issued and outstanding	-	-
Class B common stock; par value \$0.01 per share; 1,000,000 shares authorized; 2,212 shares issued and outstanding	22	22
Additional paid-in capital	12,134,714	12,059,729
Accumulated deficit	(58,532,822)	(20,663,548)
<b>Total stockholders' equity / (deficit) attributable to Keller Williams Realty, Inc.</b>	<b>(46,398,086)</b>	<b>(8,603,797)</b>
Noncontrolling interest	47,630,706	46,131,610
<b>Total stockholders' equity / (deficit)</b>	<b>1,232,620</b>	<b>37,527,813</b>
<b>Total liabilities and stockholders' equity / (deficit)</b>	<b>\$ 303,357,020</b>	<b>\$ 331,362,206</b>

# Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

## Consolidated Statements of Income

Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021

	2023	2022	2021
Revenues:			
Franchise revenue	\$ 3,020,545	\$ 3,295,824	\$ 5,537,843
Royalty revenue	216,889,457	235,236,362	255,095,945
Brokerage revenue	57,672,683	218,189,468	136,044,724
Service fees	93,057,878	63,492,377	61,694,890
Training, products and events	94,420,915	108,400,147	87,875,103
Other revenue	10,197,209	8,459,977	5,472,724
Real estate platform revenue	22,007,755	15,455,878	-
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>497,266,442</b>	<b>652,530,033</b>	<b>551,721,229</b>
Commission expense	77,102,867	84,208,892	93,094,176
Brokerage cost of sales	55,653,250	210,015,829	131,063,975
Real estate platform cost of sales	18,448,982	12,943,601	-
<b>Net revenue</b>	<b>346,061,343</b>	<b>345,361,711</b>	<b>327,563,078</b>
Operating costs (gains):			
Payroll and related expenses	96,753,254	74,555,827	64,297,308
Consulting and professional services	139,211,861	124,869,921	84,756,780
Change in fair value of deferred compensation	(26,056,554)	(39,215,879)	(32,790,422)
Change in fair value of contingent consideration	(165,213)	(3,240,711)	513,804
Event costs	22,133,250	23,373,468	8,834,445
Technology service costs	32,149,052	36,924,382	31,087,347
Printing and fulfillment	1,292,380	1,317,579	762,988
Operating lease expense	3,987,144	5,953,266	4,214,400
Advertising expense	1,495,589	1,319,376	581,060
Depreciation	1,117,232	1,226,731	1,661,264
Amortization	33,079,785	27,562,580	19,041,634
Impairment of intangible assets	-	370,833	-
Impairment of goodwill	16,896,861	10,055,157	-
Other operating costs	18,514,545	17,633,014	16,818,722
<b>Total operating costs</b>	<b>340,409,186</b>	<b>282,705,544</b>	<b>199,779,330</b>
<b>Income from operations</b>	<b>5,652,157</b>	<b>62,656,167</b>	<b>127,783,748</b>
Other income (expense):			
Change in fair value of investments	264,531	(406,575)	116,030
Other income	749,795	3,750,255	1,444,290
Interest expense and other, net	(1,185,105)	(670,435)	(1,082,639)
<b>Net income before income tax expense</b>	<b>5,481,378</b>	<b>65,329,412</b>	<b>128,261,429</b>
Income tax expense	2,473,151	6,575,020	6,575,097
<b>Net income</b>	<b>3,008,227</b>	<b>58,754,392</b>	<b>121,686,332</b>
Income attributable to noncontrolling interest	(13,905,751)	(23,932,396)	(24,496,199)
Net income (loss) attributable to Keller Williams Realty, Inc.	\$ (10,897,524)	\$ 34,821,996	\$ 97,190,133

# **Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

## **Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity / (Deficit) Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021**

	Class A Common Stock		Class B Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Stockholders' Deficit	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Stockholders' Equity / (Deficit)
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount					
Balance at December 31, 2020	10	-	2,212	22	12,059,729	(75,451,003)	(63,391,252)	29,144,444	(34,246,808)
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	97,190,133	97,190,133	24,496,199	121,686,332
Cash distributions	-	-	-	-	-	(63,786,902)	(63,786,902)	(16,913,889)	(80,700,791)
Balance at December 31, 2021	10	-	2,212	22	12,059,729	(42,047,772)	(29,988,021)	36,726,754	6,738,733
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	34,821,996	34,821,996	23,932,396	58,754,392
Acquisition related non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,766,778	2,766,778
Cash distributions	-	-	-	-	-	(13,437,772)	(13,437,772)	(17,294,318)	(30,732,090)
Balance at December 31, 2022	10	-	2,212	22	12,059,729	(20,663,548)	(8,603,797)	46,131,610	37,527,813
Net income / (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	(10,897,524)	(10,897,524)	13,905,751	3,008,227
Cash distributions	-	-	-	-	-	(26,971,750)	(26,971,750)	(12,648,142)	(39,619,892)
Sale of subsidiary stock	-	-	-	-	74,985	-	74,985	241,487	316,472
<b>Balance at December 31, 2023</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12,134,714</b>	<b>(58,532,822)</b>	<b>(46,398,086)</b>	<b>47,630,706</b>	<b>1,232,620</b>

# Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021

	2023	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 3,008,227	\$ 58,754,392	\$ 121,686,332
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation	1,117,232	1,226,731	1,661,264
Amortization	33,150,238	27,562,580	19,041,634
Impairment of intangibles and goodwill	16,896,861	10,425,990	-
Deferred tax expense	(953,941)	4,033,192	1,745,438
Change in fair value of deferred compensation	(26,056,554)	(39,215,879)	(32,790,422)
Change in fair value of contingent consideration	(165,213)	(3,240,711)	513,804
Change in fair value of investments in securities	(36,091)	406,575	(116,030)
Legal settlement accrual, net of settlement payments	62,778,219	10,221,781	-
Stock-based compensation	74,985	-	-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions:			
Receivables	272,200	11,518,628	2,469,453
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	10,708,256	(6,470,158)	(7,212,814)
Operating lease right-of-use assets and lease liabilities	(222,457)	(369,198)	(89,111)
Accounts payable	(3,372,833)	(3,735,624)	4,710,169
Commissions payable	(28,219)	(2,126,343)	(146,890)
Deferred revenue	(366,699)	536,979	1,509,824
Deferred compensation	(5,590,337)	(6,939,749)	(9,143,039)
Profit share and accrued expenses	487,970	2,826,552	10,947,303
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>91,701,844</b>	<b>65,415,738</b>	<b>114,786,915</b>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Business combinations	117,363	(2,126,389)	(1,250,000)
Asset acquisitions, net of cash acquired	-	(558,900)	(1,766,411)
Cost method investment	(88,055)	(2,492,878)	-
Proceeds from sales of market centers	2,285,754	-	863,500
Purchases of property and equipment	(442,323)	(333,169)	(882,567)
Contingent consideration	(2,364,690)	(2,532,514)	(2,340,483)
Internally developed software	(19,904,728)	(28,815,167)	(29,383,596)
Disbursements for notes receivable	(14,709,091)	(1,800,000)	-
Disbursements for notes receivable - related parties	-	(50,000,000)	(30,000,000)
Collections for notes receivable - related parties	10,663,014	-	-
Collections on notes receivable	143,908	109,735	3,303,078
Proceeds from sale of securities, net of selling expense	-	-	6,004,632
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(24,298,848)</b>	<b>(88,549,282)</b>	<b>(55,451,847)</b>
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Dividends paid	(39,619,891)	(30,732,090)	(80,700,791)
Borrowings on line of credit	-	50,000,000	-
Repayment of line of credit	(13,500,000)	-	(25,000,000)
Investment by non-controlling interest	241,487	2,766,778	-
Payments of notes payable	(2,603,190)	(4,002,611)	(3,319,632)
<b>Net cash provided by / (used in) financing activities</b>	<b>(55,481,594)</b>	<b>18,032,077</b>	<b>(109,020,423)</b>
<b>Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>11,921,402</b>	<b>(5,101,467)</b>	<b>(49,685,355)</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year (including restricted cash)	48,332,606	53,434,073	103,119,428
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year (including restricted cash)	<b>\$ 60,254,008</b>	<b>\$ 48,332,606</b>	<b>\$ 53,434,073</b>
Supplemental disclosures:			
Income taxes paid	\$ 696,478	\$ 638,931	\$ 1,283,752
Interest paid	\$ 3,493,361	\$ 1,752,762	\$ 956,125
Non-cash investing activities:			
Business combinations	\$ -	\$ 30,000,000	\$ -

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 1. Organization

Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (KWRI) and Subsidiaries (collectively, “we”, the “Company”, “it”, “us” or “our”) was formed as a Texas corporation in December 1994. KWRI sells and owns franchises of real estate brokerage offices and related services that operate under the Keller Williams Realty name. As of December 31, 2023, KWRI licensees were located in 50 states, the District of Columbia and seven provinces within 31 regions throughout the United States and Canada. Each licensee operates a market center within an awarded territory, within guidelines established by KWRI.

The number of KWRI franchisees reporting operations and the number of associates were as follows:

	December 31	
	2023	2022
Number of market centers	811	822
Number of associates	162,182	174,019

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, KWRI held investments in certain consolidated affiliates related to the operations outlined below.

As of December 31, 2023, KW Worldwide had master licensing agreements in place in Europe, Asia, Africa, the Middle East, Mexico, Central and South America and the Caribbean.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the number of KW Worldwide franchisees reporting operations and the number of associates were as follows:

	December 31	
	2023	2022
Number of market centers	320	325
Number of associates	18,628	17,864

Eight consolidated limited partnerships and one limited liability company have been formed to conduct regional operations under license agreements with KWRI to develop market centers in the United States of America.

In January 2023, The Company acquired two limited liability companies from a non-consolidating affiliate entity. The first acquired business provides lead generation and coaching services to real estate agents. In exchange for the interest in the business, the Company paid \$1,000 and assumed a \$1,999,000 liability due to the original owner of the business. The second acquired business provides real estate title services to agents and potential homeowners. In exchange for the interest in the business, the Company paid \$100,000. Both entities acquired from the non-consolidating affiliate were determined to be business combinations as defined by the Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 805, Business Combinations, and were accounted for and consolidated accordingly.

In April 2023, the Company sold 6% of its interest in a limited liability company that holds a regional representative agreement with KWRI. In return for the interest sold, the Company received \$8,000,000 of nonrecourse notes that are paid over the next ten years (refer to Note 13). After the sale, KWRI retains 6% interest in the entity. KWRI remains the primary beneficiary of the VIE and therefore continues to consolidate the entity as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023.

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

**Principles of consolidation:** The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of KWRI, its wholly-owned subsidiaries and those entities in which it has a variable interest and of which it is the primary beneficiary, or those entities in which it has a majority voting interest. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

**Variable Interests:** KWRI determines the nature of transactions wherein the Company may have a variable interest in an entity. When KWRI determines the Company does have a variable interest, the Company applies the consolidation considerations as prescribed by ASC 810 Consolidation.

**Variable Interest Entities:** KWRI determines whether it has a controlling financial interest in an entity by first evaluating whether the entity is a variable interest entity (VIE), then by evaluating whether the entity is a voting interest entity.

VIEs are legal entities in which the equity investors do not have sufficient equity at risk for the entity to independently finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support or the collective holders do not have the power through voting rights to direct the activities of the entity that most significantly impact its economic performance, the obligation to absorb any losses of the entity, or the right to receive residual returns of the entity.

Consolidation of a VIE is considered appropriate if a reporting entity is the primary beneficiary, which is the entity that has both the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of the entity and the right to receive benefits and/or the obligation to absorb losses that would be significant to the VIE. Management periodically performs a qualitative analysis to determine if KWRI is the primary beneficiary of a VIE. This analysis includes review of the VIEs' capital structures, contractual terms and primary activities, including KWRI's ability to direct the activities of the VIEs and obligations to absorb losses, or the right to receive benefits, significant to the VIEs. Accordingly, KWRI consolidates affiliates in which KWRI is a primary beneficiary.

Voting interest entities are entities that are not VIEs, which are entities that are controlled through their voting interests. The usual condition for a controlling financial interest in a voting interest entity is ownership of a majority voting interest. Accordingly, KWRI consolidates its majority-owned affiliates, in which it holds more than 50 percent of the voting rights.

# Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The table below presents a summary of the carrying value and classification of assets and liabilities in consolidated VIEs.

	December 31	
	2023	2022
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 16,460,366	\$ 14,941,989
Royalties and fees receivable, net	949,662	1,047,077
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	5,230,040	5,212,184
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>22,640,068</b>	<b>21,201,250</b>
Noncurrent prepaid expenses and other noncurrent assets	537,124	500,000
Property and equipment, net	12,875	-
Internally developed software, net	2,316,273	2,193,650
Goodwill	2,812,303	19,709,164
Intangible assets, net	55,192,864	54,666,454
Deferred tax asset, net	826,214	927,763
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 84,337,721</b>	<b>\$ 99,198,281</b>
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 558,372	\$ 578,460
Profit and growth share payable	650,278	598,705
Accrued payroll	1,053,410	1,013,503
Other accrued expenses	6,005,071	3,244,749
Current portion of deferred revenue	789,114	850,789
Current portion of contingent consideration	1,967,453	2,365,450
Current portion of notes payable	2,140,174	2,048,468
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>13,163,872</b>	<b>10,700,124</b>
Long-term liabilities:		
Long-term portion of deferred revenue	9,321,298	10,141,871
Long-term portion of contingent consideration	1,554,651	3,686,557
Notes payable, less current portion	1,079,606	3,219,780
<b>Total long-term liabilities</b>	<b>11,955,555</b>	<b>17,048,208</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 25,119,427</b>	<b>\$ 27,748,332</b>

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In the table above:

- Assets and liabilities are presented net of intercompany transactions and exclude the benefit of offsetting financial instruments that are held to mitigate the risks associated with the Company's variable interests.
- VIEs in which the Company holds a majority voting interest are excluded if (i) the VIE meets the definition of a business and (ii) the VIEs assets can be used for purposes other than the settlement of its obligations.
- Substantially all assets can only be used to settle obligations of the VIE.
- The creditors of the VIEs do not have recourse against the Company for obligations of the VIEs.

**Basis of accounting:** These consolidated financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP), whereby revenues are recognized in the period earned and expenses when incurred.

**Noncontrolling interest:** KWRI applies noncontrolling interest accounting for any consolidated entities in which KWRI maintains less than 100% ownership. KWRI identifies the noncontrolling interest in the balance sheet and income statement, including net income, net income attributable to noncontrolling interest and net income attributable to KWRI. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the noncontrolling interest consisted of the limited partners' and third-party interests in various limited partnerships and limited liability companies.

**Estimates:** The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Significant items that are subject to such estimates and assumptions include the allowance for doubtful accounts, estimated useful lives of long-lived and intangible assets, including internally developed software, and the determination of the present value of long-term liabilities related to the Company's deferred compensation contracts and contingent consideration from certain historical purchases. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Cash and cash equivalents:** For purposes of the consolidated statements of cash flows, the Company considers all short-term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Company's cash equivalents consist primarily of cash in bank accounts. A number of accounts are in excess of the federally-insured limit of \$250,000.

**Restricted cash:** We maintain certain cash balances restricted as to withdrawal or use. Our restricted cash is composed of cash separately held for the sole purposes of being held in escrow or paying off certain notes related to one of our asset acquisitions, as defined in the underlying purchase agreement (refer to Note 1 and Note 7). As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had restricted cash balances of approximately \$9,000 and \$1,071,000, respectively.

**Receivables:** Substantially all receivable balances are due from franchisees and agents or non-consolidating affiliated entities. Credit is extended based on an evaluation of the franchisee's financial condition and collateral is generally not required. A reserve for uncollectible accounts is established as deemed necessary based upon overall accounts receivable aging levels and a specific review of accounts for franchisees with known financial difficulties. Account balances are charged off against the allowance after recovery efforts have ceased. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company recorded an allowance of approximately \$1,745,000 and \$369,000, respectively.



**Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**Equity securities:** We have accounted for equity securities under the equity, cost, or fair value method. Investments through which we exercise significant influence but do not have control over the investee are accounted for under the equity method. Investments through which we are not able to exercise significant influence over the investee are accounted for under the cost method. Refer to the fair value measurements section of our Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Note for more details regarding equity securities carried at fair value. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company held marketable securities of approximately \$93,000 and \$57,000, respectively.

**Property and equipment:** Property and equipment are stated at cost and depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over their useful lives, which is generally seven years for office furniture, five years for vehicles, three to five years for office equipment, and three years for software. Leasehold improvements are depreciated using the straight-line method over the lesser of the life of the asset or the lease term. Expenditures for renewals or betterments are capitalized, and repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred. The cost and accumulated depreciation of assets sold or otherwise disposed of are removed from the accounts, and any gain or loss thereon is reflected in operations.

**Intangible assets:** Finite-lived intangible assets are stated at cost and depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over their useful lives, which is generally three years for finite lived intangibles, the life of the contract for contract-based intangibles, three to ten years for noncompete agreements, and indefinite for regional license agreements, market center franchise license agreements, and territorial rights. The cost and accumulated amortization of intangible assets sold or otherwise disposed of are removed from the accounts, and any gain or loss thereon is reflected in operations.

**Impairment of long-lived assets:** The Company periodically reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets, such as property and equipment and finite-lived intangible assets, whenever current events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. The recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future undiscounted cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value, less estimated costs to sell. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company did not record any impairment charges for long-lived assets. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded an impairment charge of approximately \$370,000 related to intangible assets acquired in conjunction with its purchase of an entity in 2021. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company did not record any impairment charges for long-lived assets.

**Impairment of goodwill and indefinite lived intangibles:** Goodwill is reviewed at least annually for impairment and more often when impairment indicators are present. The Company employs a step-zero approach which allows the assessment of qualitative factors to determine whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative goodwill impairment test. The qualitative assessment requires significant judgments by management about macro-economic conditions including the entity's operating environment, its industry and other market considerations, entity-specific events related to financial performance or loss of key personnel, and other events that could impact each reporting unit. If we conclude that further testing is required, we compare the fair value of a reporting unit with the carrying value of its net assets. Fair value is calculated by utilizing a discounted cash flow model with management inputs including, but not limited to, weighted average cost of capital and estimated future cash flows of the reporting unit. If the fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying value of the reporting unit, we record an impairment loss to reduce the carrying value of the reporting unit's net assets to the fair value of the reporting unit.

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded goodwill impairment charges of approximately \$16,900,000 related to goodwill acquired in conjunction with its purchase of an entity in 2022. See Note 6 for further information. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded goodwill impairment charges of approximately \$621,000 related to goodwill acquired in conjunction with its purchase of an entity in 2021 and approximately \$9,400,000 related to goodwill acquired in conjunction with its purchase of an entity in 2022. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the company did not record any goodwill impairment charges. The Company did not record any impairment charges for indefinite lived intangibles for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, or 2021.

**Fair value measurements:** The Company accounts for certain of its financial assets and liabilities at fair value. In determining and disclosing fair value, the Company uses a fair value hierarchy established by U.S. GAAP. Due to their short maturity, the carrying amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements for cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, royalties and fees receivable, profit and growth share receivable, related party receivables, prepaid expenses and other current assets, accounts payable, commissions payable, profit and growth share payable, accrued payroll, other accrued expenses and deferred revenues approximated fair values.

As a basis for considering such assumptions, Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 820-10, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures—Overall, establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value as follows:

Level 1: Observable inputs, such as quoted prices in active markets for identical and unrestricted assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities or inputs other than quoted prices in active markets that are observable either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs in which there is little or no market data, which require the Company to develop its own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. Valuation techniques include the use of option-pricing models, discounted cash flow models and similar techniques.

At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company had approximately \$93,000 and \$57,000, respectively, of investments, as included in prepaid expenses and other current assets, required to be measured at fair value using Level 1 inputs. The investment consisted of common shares in a publicly traded entity in which the shares have quoted prices on the Nasdaq Stock Market.

We had no assets or liabilities required to be measured at fair value using Level 2 inputs.

During 2023, a consolidated subsidiary of the Company issued equity in return for nonrecourse notes. A nonrecourse note received by a company as consideration for the issuance of stock is considered a stock option for accounting purposes—i.e., it remains subject to settlement/exercise—as the substance is similar to a stock option. These notes are valued at the issuance date using Level 3 inputs. The Company's contingent consideration and post-employment deferred compensation liabilities are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis, determined using Level 3 inputs.

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Nonrecourse notes:** In April 2023, a subsidiary of the Company, of which the Company is the primary beneficiary, sold 6% of its interest in a limited liability company that holds a regional representative agreement with KWRI (refer to Note 13). In return for the interest sold, the Company received \$8,000,000 of nonrecourse notes that require quarterly payments of principal and interest until maturity in May 2033. The notes are accounted for similar to stock options whereby the principal and interest due on the note are the exercise price and the fair value of the notes is recognized in the Company's financial statements ratably over the term of the notes.

The fair value of the notes was determined using the Black-Scholes option valuation technique as it embodies all of the requisite assumptions (including trading volatility, remaining term to maturity, market price, strike price, and risk free rates) necessary to fair value these notes. To determine the value of the stock being issued in exchange for the notes, we used a Monte Carlo option-pricing model, which takes into consideration projected results and the market values of comparable companies, considering among other factors, the use of multiples of earnings, and adjusted to reflect the restrictions on the ability of the shares to trade in an active market. The issuance date fair value of the notes is approximately \$3,000,000. As of December 31, 2023, approximately \$75,000 of expense has been recognized. The remaining \$2,925,000 of expense will be recognized over the service period, which is the remaining term of the notes. The notes mature in May 2033.

**Contingent consideration:** In connection with the Company's completion of a business combination in 2013, the Company has recognized contingent consideration to be paid annually between 2013 and 2025. Annual installments are the greater of a fixed amount or a percentage of non-U.S. GAAP operating income of the acquired entity, as defined in the agreement. The contingent consideration was measured at fair value and recognized as of the acquisition date. At each reporting date, the Company re-measures the contingent consideration obligation to estimated fair value. Any changes in the fair value of contingent consideration will be recognized in operating expenses until the contingent consideration arrangement is settled. Contingent consideration is presented at fair value based on a number of inputs, including forecasted results from operations, as well as future discounted cash flow projections.

Balance at December 31, 2020	13,651,911
Payment	(2,340,483)
Change in value	513,804
Balance at December 31, 2021	11,825,232
Payment	(2,532,514)
Change in value	(3,240,711)
Balance at December 31, 2022	6,052,007
Payment	(2,364,690)
Change in value	(165,213)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2023</b>	<b>\$ 3,522,104</b>

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Deferred compensation:** During and subsequent to 2008, the Company entered into several deferred compensation contracts with several key employees. Under these contracts, the participants earn a percentage of profits from certain profit centers. The contracts call for these profit-based bonuses to continue subsequent to employment and through the lifetime of the participant, and in certain instances, the lifetime of the participant's spouse. The post-employment benefits are nontransferable to trusts or other parties and generally terminate upon death. Deferred compensation is presented at fair value based on a number of inputs, including estimated life spans of participants, as well as future discounted profit projections. Included in the year-end deferred compensation balances below is the nonqualified deferred compensation plan, as disclosed in Note 11.

Balance at December 31, 2020	206,545,011
Payment	(9,126,639)
Change in value	(32,790,422)
Balance at December 31, 2021	164,627,950
Payment	(9,118,375)
Change in value	(39,215,879)
Balance at December 31, 2022	116,293,696
Payment	(6,010,351)
Change in value	(26,056,554)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2023</b>	<b>\$ 84,226,792</b>

**Revenue recognition:** The majority of the Company's revenues consist of fees from franchised regions and market centers, royalties from franchisees, service-related fees, and training, products and events. Revenues from franchised regions and market centers include royalties based on a percent of sales, and initial fees. A portion of the Company's revenue is generated by assisting home sellers and buyers in listing, marketing, selling and finding homes.

Beginning in 2021, we hold the real estate brokerage license that is necessary under relevant state laws and regulations to provide brokerage services and therefore we control those services that are necessary to legally transfer real estate between home sellers and buyers. We are the principal in the transaction and recognize as revenue the gross amount of the commission we expect to receive in exchange for those services. Revenue is recognized upon the transfer of control of promised services to the home sellers or home buyers. Accordingly, real estate commissions are recorded as revenue at the point in time real estate transactions are closed (i.e., sale or purchase of a home). Commissions paid to agents and others are recognized concurrently with associated revenue and are presented within the 'Brokerage cost of sales' expense line on our consolidated statements of income.

Beginning in 2022, we provide a real estate platform to real estate teams across the country. This platform provides services such as lead generation, coaching, and corporate overhead functions in exchange for both a fixed fee and an agreed-upon portion of each real estate team's operational profit. We are the principal in these transactions and recognize revenue as the gross amount of funds we expect to receive in exchange for these services. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised services to the real estate teams. Costs incurred to provide the suite of services to real estate teams are recognized concurrently with associated revenue and are presented within the 'Real estate platform cost of sales' expense line on our consolidated statements of income.

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

ASC Topic 606 provides that revenues are to be recognized when control of promised goods or services is transferred to a customer in an amount that reflects the consideration expected to be received for those goods or services through the application of a five-step model. The Company recognizes revenue from services and products at a point in time related to the underlying sale. Training and events revenue are recognized on a deferred basis as described in Note 8. Royalties from franchisees, which are based on a percent of sales, are recognized at the time the underlying sales occur. Initial franchise fees are recognized as the Company satisfies the performance obligation over the franchise term, which is generally ten to twenty years.

**Advertising:** Advertising costs are expensed in the period incurred.

**Income taxes:** The organizational structure of the entities consolidated into the Company is such that the entities are not subject to federal corporate income tax on their taxable income. Instead, the stockholders are liable for individual income taxes on their respective shares of taxable net income.

KWRI and its domestic affiliates are subject to state and local income taxes that range from 0.095% to 9.900% of income earned in each jurisdiction. Approximately 22% of the Company's domestic revenue is considered Texas gross receipts and is subject to a franchise tax of 0.750% of gross margin, as defined under Texas law. The weighted-average state and local tax rate for the Company was approximately 1.109% in 2023, 0.732% in 2022, and 4.583% in 2021.

The Company accounts for state and local income taxes using the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and net operating loss and credit carry forward amounts. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates will be recognized in the period that includes the enactment date.

The Company is subject to a 10.0% foreign withholding tax on all royalties and fees received from the Company's 27 Canadian market centers. Taxes may also be withheld from royalties and fees paid by other non-United States countries, ranging from 5.0% to 31.5%. Royalties and fees received from Canada totaled approximately \$8,300,000, \$7,900,000, and \$8,000,000 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. Royalties and fees received from other non-United States countries totaled approximately \$12,100,000, \$12,300,000, and \$10,800,000 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. See Note 12 for additional information about these withholding taxes.

The Company regularly assesses uncertain tax positions in each of the tax jurisdictions in which it has operations and accounts for the related financial statement implications. Unrecognized tax benefits are reported using the two-step approach under which tax effects of a position are recognized only if it is more-likely-than-not to be sustained and the amount of the tax benefit recognized is equal to the largest tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement of the tax position.

Determining the appropriate level of unrecognized tax benefits requires the Company to exercise judgment regarding the uncertain application of tax law. The amount of unrecognized tax benefits is adjusted when information becomes available or when an event occurs indicating a change is appropriate. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, there were no material unrecognized tax positions. Future changes in unrecognized tax requirements could have a material impact on the results of operations.

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Recently issued accounting standards:** The Company considers the applicability and impact of all Accounting Standards Updates (ASUs) issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB).

In January 2017, Accounting Standards Update No. 2017-04, *Intangibles—Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment* was issued. This ASU was issued to simplify how entities are required to test goodwill for impairment by eliminating Step 2 from the goodwill impairment test. The Company adopted the ASU effective January 1, 2022 and applied the amendments in this update on a prospective basis.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, *Financial Instruments — Credit Losses (Topic 326)*, which modifies the measurement of credit losses on financial instruments. This standard requires the use of an expected loss impairment model for instruments measured at amortized cost based on relevant information about past events, including historical experience, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the collectability of the reported amount. This guidance is effective for all entities with fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company adopted this standard as of January 1, 2023 on a modified retrospective basis which resulted in a \$0 increase in the Company's overall allowance for credit losses, with no impact to the Company's accumulated deficit.

**Subsequent events:** The Company evaluates events that occur subsequent to the consolidated balance sheet date, but before consolidated financial statements are issued for periods ending on such balance sheet dates, for possible adjustment to such financial statements or other disclosure. This evaluation generally occurs through the date at which the Company's consolidated financial statements are available for issuance. For the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2023, and for the year ended December 31, 2023, this date was March 25, 2024.

#### Note 3. Franchisee Profit and Growth Sharing Plans

The Company administers a franchisee profit sharing plan for the United States and Canada and a growth sharing plan worldwide, each of which redistributes funds collected based on established guidelines.

The profit-sharing payment is based on recruiting associates into profitable market centers. Profit sharing contributions, based on franchisee operating profit, are received by the Company in the month following the base month. Distributions from the profit-sharing fund are generally transmitted electronically to recipients by the end of the month following the base month.

The growth sharing payment is based on recruiting associates into the worldwide regions. Growth sharing contributions due to recipients outside the region are typically received by the Company two months following the base month. Distributions from this growth sharing fund are generally paid to the regional representatives for distribution to recipients quarterly.

The Company acts as an agent with respect to the profit sharing and the growth sharing funds. As such, these amounts are presented net and as a result are not reflected in the Company's consolidated statements of income.

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 4. Property and Equipment

The Company's property and equipment consisted of the following:

	December 31	
	2023	2022
Furniture and fixtures	\$ 204,216	\$ 714,633
Vehicles	-	164,938
Office equipment	2,904,870	3,557,209
Leasehold improvements	4,124,463	5,099,211
Software	34,955	1,096,908
	7,268,504	10,632,899
Less: accumulated depreciation	(5,204,007)	(7,893,492)
	<b>\$ 2,064,497</b>	<b>\$ 2,739,407</b>

Depreciation expense on property and equipment totaled approximately \$1,117,000, \$1,227,000, and \$1,661,000 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

#### Note 5. Internally Developed Software

The Company capitalizes costs related to the development of hosted services made available to our associates and internal use of enterprise-level business and finance software in support of its operational needs. Costs incurred in the application development phase are capitalized and amortized on a straight-line basis over their useful lives, which is generally four years. Costs related to planning and other preliminary project activities are expensed as incurred. Costs related to post-implementation activities are expensed as incurred unless such activities result in enhancements or additional functionality. The Company tests these assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances occur that could impact their recoverability.

Amortization of capitalized internally developed software costs was approximately \$32,506,000, \$26,664,000, and \$18,930,000, for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. Write-offs and impairments of capitalized internally developed software costs were \$0 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021.

#### Note 6. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

The composition of intangible assets is as follows:

	12/31/2022 Net carrying value	Additions	Amortization	Impairment	Transfers / Dispositions	12/31/2023 Net carrying value
Noncompete agreements	\$ 110,402	\$ -	\$ (110,402)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Customer relationships	2,444,403	-	(497,167)	-	-	1,947,236
License agreements	35,057,870	-	(36,792)	-	(7,834,620)	27,186,458
Other investments	2,492,878	88,055	-	-	-	2,580,933
Territorial sales rights	32,020,372	-	-	-	-	32,020,372
	<b>\$ 72,125,925</b>	<b>\$ 88,055</b>	<b>\$ (644,361)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (7,834,620)</b>	<b>\$ 63,734,999</b>

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 6. Intangible Assets and Goodwill (Continued)

The Company completed an asset sale in April 2023, resulting in a disposition of approximately \$7,835,000 in license agreements. See Note 1 for further information. The Company did not record impairment charges for finite-lived intangible assets for the year ended December 31, 2023. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recorded approximately \$370,000 and \$0, respectively, in finite-lived intangible asset impairment charges. The Company did not record any indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment charges for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021.

Future amortization of intangible assets as of December 31, 2023, is as follows:

Years ending December 31:	
2024	497,167
2025	497,167
2026	497,167
2027	455,735
Thereafter	-
	<u>\$ 1,947,236</u>

Amortization of intangible assets expense totaled approximately \$640,000, \$900,000, and \$110,000 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

The composition of goodwill is as follows:

Balance as of January 1, 2023	
Goodwill	\$ 32,714,313
Accumulated impairment losses	(10,055,156)
	<u>22,659,157</u>
Goodwill acquired during year	
Goodwill	1,881,637
Impairment losses	(16,896,861)
	<u>(15,015,224)</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2023	
Goodwill	34,595,950
Accumulated impairment losses	(26,952,017)
	<u>\$ 7,643,933</u>

The Company acquired approximately \$1,880,000 of goodwill as part of a business combination conducted in January 2023. See Note 1 for further information. The Company recorded approximately \$16,900,000 in goodwill impairment charges for a consolidating subsidiary entity. The entity's actual operating results for the year ended December 31, 2023 and prospective operating forecast did not align with the Company's internal expectations and key operating metrics. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recorded approximately \$10,000,000 and \$0 in goodwill impairment charges, respectively.



## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 7. Notes Payable and Line of Credit

The Company's notes payable consisted of the following:

	December 31	
	2023	2022
Unsecured note payable to seller; bearing interest at 4.00%; maturing in April 2025; guaranteed by KWRI	2,126,153	3,648,101
Secured line of credit, bearing variable interest (SOFR plus applicable margin); maturing in July 2025; secured by substantially all assets of KWRI	36,500,000	50,000,000
Unsecured notes payable to sellers, bearing interest at 5.50%; maturing in November 2025; guaranteed by KWRI	1,093,607	1,620,147
Unsecured note payable to seller, bearing interest at 3.25%; maturing in June 2025	-	3,578,942
Unsecured notes payable to sellers, bearing interest at 3.25%; maturing in June 2026	-	1,969,926
Unsecured note payable to seller, bearing interest at 4.00%; maturing in August 2032	5,945,298	6,500,000
Unsecured note payable to seller, bearing interest at 0.00%; maturing in February 2024	1,999,000	-
	47,664,058	67,317,116
Less current maturities	4,523,811	3,733,275
Long-term portion of notes payable and line of credit	<b>\$ 43,140,247</b>	<b>\$ 63,583,841</b>

In January 2023, the Company completed an asset acquisition (see Note 1) and issued a note payable to the sellers (see Note 1). This note does not bear interest. As of the year ended December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on this note payable is \$1,999,000.

Future debt maturities as of December 31, 2023, consisted of the following:

Years ending December 31:	
2024	4,523,811
2025	38,274,665
2026	695,080
2027	695,080
Thereafter	3,475,421
	<b>\$ 47,664,058</b>

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 8. Deferred Revenue

The Company has deferred revenues for deferred training, convention registrations and other events as follows:

	December 31	
	2023	2022
Deferred initial franchise fees	\$ 1,297,805	\$ 1,418,313
Deferred training	1,238,468	1,557,145
Convention registrations	7,512,275	5,541,280
Other events	169,717	858,546
Current portion of deferred revenue	10,218,265	9,375,284
Deferred initial franchise fees (non-current)	10,018,171	11,227,851
<b>Total deferred revenue</b>	<b>\$ 20,236,436</b>	<b>\$ 20,603,135</b>

Deferred revenues for training, convention registrations and other events are expected to be recognized as revenue within the next twelve months as the training and events are conducted. Deferred initial franchise fees are expected to be recognized over a five-to-twenty-year period, based on the life of the contract.

#### Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

**Operating Leases:** The Company has active lease agreements for office space at its corporate headquarters in Austin, Texas. Additionally, three subsidiaries have active lease agreements in Austin, Texas. These lease agreements have been classified as operating leases based on the guidance in ASU No. 2016-02, "Leases (Topic 842)".

Future minimum lease commitments under all operating leases, as of December 31, 2023, are as follows:

Years ending December 31:	
2024	2,039,062
2025	2,153,701
2026	2,234,466
2027	2,290,392
2028	2,347,612
Thereafter	16,748,326
	<b>\$ 27,813,559</b>

**Litigation:** The Company is involved in various claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. Most legal proceedings are related to matters covered by insurance or for which the Company is indemnified by a licensee. Management of the Company has assessed all current information regarding these claims, including consultation with in-house and external legal counsel, as to the likelihood of matters resulting in unfavorable outcomes. When an unfavorable outcome has been deemed probable, management has assessed if such outcome is reasonably estimable. In situations where unfavorable outcomes have been deemed probable and reasonably estimable, the Company has recorded a related contingent loss in the consolidated financial statements.

## **Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

---

#### **Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)**

In June 2022, the Company determined that an unfavorable outcome was both probable and reasonably estimable for an ongoing lawsuit. The Company recorded a contingent loss of approximately \$16,400,000 in the consolidated financial statements, of which approximately \$13,400,000 was paid as of year-end December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company was the defendant in certain antitrust putative class action lawsuits. In February 2024, the Company reached a settlement agreement and recorded a contingent loss of \$70,000,000 in the consolidated financial statements, of which \$0 was paid as of the date of the financial statements. In addition to settling the claims brought in this case, the settlement releases individual KW agents and KW franchisees from nationwide copycat litigation filed in the wake of this class action lawsuit.

Litigation contingent losses are presented within the 'Other accrued expenses' and 'Long-term portion of other accrued expenses' liability lines on our consolidated balance sheets and within the 'Consulting and professional services' expense line on our consolidated statements of income.

The outcomes of certain other claims were unknown or inestimable due to insufficient information as of the date of the financial statements.

#### **Note 10. Common Stock**

The Company has authorized 2,000,000 shares of common stock, of which 1,000,000 shares are authorized to be issued as Class A common stock (Class A Stock), with a par value equal to \$0.01 per share, and 1,000,000 shares are authorized to be issued as Class B common stock (Class B Stock), with a par value equal to \$0.01 per share. Each share of Class A Stock has all rights applicable to common stock under the Company's articles of incorporation, as amended, including the right to vote on all matters submitted to the shareholders of the corporation. Each share of Class B Stock has identical rights to the Class A Stock, except that the shares of Class B Stock have no voting rights. Neither the Class A Stock nor the Class B Stock have a liquidation preference over the other class of stock.

#### **Note 11. Employee Benefits**

Effective September 1, 2006, the Company established a 401(k) plan. The plan is available to all eligible employees. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company made matching contributions on employee deferrals of up to 6% of employee compensation. These matching contributions made by the Company totaled approximately \$3,200,000, \$3,400,000, and \$2,600,000 in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

In addition to the deferred compensation contracts described in Note 2, during 2010, the Board of Directors approved the creation of a nonqualified deferred compensation plan for certain key employees and formed a rabbi trust to hold the funds contributed to this plan. An annual contribution may be made to the trust at the discretion of the Company. Any contribution is expensed in the year that the service is performed. No deferred compensation expense related to this plan was recorded by the Company during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021.

All contributions to the trust have been funded as of December 31, 2023, and no further contributions to the trust are anticipated by the Company. Final fund distributions occurred in March 2023. As of December 31, 2023, and 2022, the trust maintained assets of approximately \$0 and \$420,000, respectively. These are included in 'Assets held in trust (vested)' and 'Assets held in trust (unvested)' asset lines on the consolidated balance sheets.

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 12. Income Taxes

State and local income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 totaled approximately \$606,000, \$4,679,000, and \$4,886,000, respectively. Foreign taxes, which include withholdings on royalties and fees from licensees located in Canada, Europe, Asia, Africa, the Middle East, Mexico, Central and South America, and the Caribbean, totaled approximately \$1,867,000, \$1,896,000, and \$1,689,000 during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

A reconciliation of the weighted-average state and local income tax rate to the effective rate is as follows:

	December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Tax at weighted-average of 1.1% in 2023, 0.73% in 2022, and 4.6% in 2021	\$ 920,086	\$ 879,468	\$ 5,161,977
Permanent differences and other items	(313,813)	3,799,260	(275,768)
Total state and local income tax expense	606,273	4,678,728	4,886,209
Foreign income taxes	1,866,878	1,896,292	1,688,888
<b>Total income tax expense</b>	<b>\$ 2,473,151</b>	<b>\$ 6,575,020</b>	<b>\$ 6,575,097</b>

Significant components of the Company's net deferred tax assets are as follows:

	December 31	
	2023	2022
Deferred compensation accruals	\$ 776,014	\$ 798,932
Accrued foreign tax	826,213	927,763
Internally developed software	(546,761)	(555,030)
Deferred revenue	8,693	8,969
Depreciation and amortization	755,467	419,144
Other temporary differences	930,892	196,799
<b>Net deferred tax assets</b>	<b>\$ 2,750,518</b>	<b>\$ 1,796,577</b>

The Company has elected to or is required by law to pay certain state and local taxes on behalf of stockholders which are reported as distributions in stockholders' equity. The net deferred tax assets primarily represent the state income tax paid related to a temporary difference resulting from the timing of deductions related to the deferred compensation contracts, internally developed software, depreciation and amortization, and other accrued expenses payable.

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 13. Nonrecourse Notes

In April 2023, a subsidiary of the Company, of which the Company is the primary beneficiary, sold 50,000 shares, or 6% of its interest, in a limited liability company that holds a regional representative agreement with KWRI. In return for the interest sold, the Company received \$8,000,000 of nonrecourse notes that require quarterly payments of principal and interest over the next ten years. The notes are accounted for similar to stock options whereby the principal and interest due on the note represent the exercise price and the fair value of the notes is recognized in the Company's financial statements proportionally over the service period as payments are made on the notes.

The fair value of the notes was determined to be approximately \$3,000,000 or \$59.99 on a per-share basis. As of December 31, 2023, 1,250 shares have vested and 48,750 will vest over the remaining term of the notes through their maturity date of May 2033. As of December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, approximately \$75,000, \$0, and \$0 of share-based compensation expense was recognized related to shares that vested. The remaining expense associated with this instrument, approximately \$2,925,000, will be recognized over the service period. The service period ends in May 2033, on the maturity date of the notes.

The fair value of the expense associated with the notes was determined on the transaction date using the Black-Scholes option valuation technique. The following assumptions were utilized in this valuation:

Stock price	\$164.17
Exercise price	\$193.19
Expected term (years)	5
Expected volatility	42.00%
Risk-free interest rate	3.51%
Expected dividend yield	0.00%

The \$164.17 stock price was determined using the Monte Carlo option-pricing model, which takes into consideration projected results and the market values of comparable companies, considering among other factors, the use of multiples of earnings, and adjusted to reflect the restrictions on the ability of the shares to trade in an active market. The following inputs were utilized in this valuation:

Expected term (years)	5
Expected volatility	42.00%
Risk-free interest rate	3.51%
Expected dividend yield	0.00%

In both the Monte Carlo and Black-Scholes valuation analyses, expected term was based off the expectation of an equity or liquidity event in the next 1 to 10 years, which is the term of the notes. As such, the Company determined the expected term to be the midpoint, 5 years. The Company determined the volatility based on historical and implied volatility observed for the peer group guideline for the Company. Daily historical stock price data commensurate with the expected term was used to develop historical volatility. Implied volatility was based on observed exchange traded call option trades for the two-week period preceding the grant date and that were traded with a strike price +/- 15% from being at the money.

The Company recognizes the impact of forfeitures in share-based compensation expense when they occur. There were no forfeitures in the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, or 2021.

## Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

---

#### Note 14. Related-Party Transactions

As of December 31, 2023, owners, officers and employees of the Company and relatives of such owned all or part of 45 of the 811 market centers throughout the United States and Canada. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company received approximately \$15,800,000, \$19,700,000, and \$30,800,000, respectively, in royalties from market centers owned by related parties. As of December 31, 2023, owners, officers and employees of the Company and relatives of such owned all or part of 11 of the 31 regions throughout the United States and Canada. Commissions paid to regions owned by related parties totaled approximately \$30,700,000, \$43,070,000, and \$49,240,000 during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. Included in these related party regional commissions are \$23,000,000, \$25,100,000, and \$27,700,000 paid to affiliates of KWRI that have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively (see Note 1 and Note 2). The stockholders, officers and employees may receive additional compensation directly from the market centers or regions in their capacity as an owner in addition to that received from their positions with the Company.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, officers and employees of the Company owned part of one of the 59 worldwide regions. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company received approximately \$120,000, \$322,000, and \$332,000, respectively, in royalties from worldwide regions owned by related parties. The officers and employees may receive additional compensation directly from the worldwide regions in their capacity as an owner in addition to that received from their positions with the Company.

The Company licenses copyrighted material from an entity owned by an employee and executive chairman and chairman of the board of the Company. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, payments of approximately \$129,000, \$122,000, and \$218,000, respectively, were made to the entity for such licenses.

Occasionally, the Company pays expenses on behalf of affiliated non-consolidating entities. The Company then charges these entities for reimbursement at the cost of the expenses. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, we charged an affiliated entity for expenses paid on its behalf in the amounts of approximately \$0, \$600,000, and \$940,000, respectively. In certain instances, an affiliated non-consolidating entity provides certain management services to the Company for which it charged the Company a fee of approximately \$0, \$31,300,000, and \$21,100,000 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively, of which approximately \$3,600,000, \$13,300,000, and \$6,300,000 remained payable at each respective year-end.

On March 24, 2022, the Company executed a transaction with a non-consolidating affiliate entity (entity under common control), which the Company determined to be a VIE, whereby the Company disbursed \$40 million in the form of notes receivable for the purposes of supporting the ongoing operations of an affiliate. The note matures on March 24, 2029 and bears interest at 4.75% that is payable on the first anniversary of the loan and at the loan's maturity. The outstanding balance for this note is approximately \$39 million and \$40 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. These transactions have been presented as notes receivable within the consolidated balance sheet and have an allowance of \$0 and \$0 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The notes receivable represent variable interests in the affiliate; however, the Company does not consolidate this entity as the Company does not possess the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance and thus is not the primary beneficiary. As of December 31, 2023, the Company's risks of loss due to its involvement with this VIE is limited to the approximately \$39 million in outstanding notes receivable. Due to common ownership between these two entities, the Company could be required to provide support to this VIE in the future.

**Keller Williams Realty, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

---

**Note 15. Subsequent Events**

As of the date of the Company's subsequent events evaluation, no material subsequent events occurred or warranted disclosure in these financial statements.

**EXHIBIT B**

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT**



Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT RECEIPT

The undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees that on the date below, a KELLER WILLIAMS REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT was received including all applicable attachments with all information completed in a form ready to execute.

Upon signature of this receipt, a statutorily required 7 DAY hold period will begin. A notification will be sent to you when signatures are permitted.

\_\_\_\_\_

Date

\_\_\_\_\_

Signature

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.**

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT**

May 7, 2024, as amended August 5, 2024 (FTC)

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>ARTICLE</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
1. DEFINITIONS.....	1
2. GRANT.....	4
3. TERM .....	7
4. DUTIES OF COMPANY .....	9
5. FEES .....	10
6. DUTIES, REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE .....	12
7. CONFIDENTIAL REGIONAL BRAND STANDARDS MANUALS .....	20
8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION .....	21
9. ACCOUNTING AND RECORDS .....	22
10. ADVERTISING AND TRADEMARKS.....	23
11. INSURANCE.....	25
12. TRANSFER OF INTEREST .....	26
13. DEFAULT AND TERMINATION .....	31
14. OBLIGATIONS UPON TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION.....	37
15. ADDITIONAL COVENANTS .....	38
16. TAXES, PERMITS AND INDEBTEDNESS .....	40
17. GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS .....	41
18. CHOICE OF LAW; DISPUTE RESOLUTION.....	46
19. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....	49

**ATTACHMENTS**

- A – CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS' GUARANTY AND UNDERTAKING
- B – UNDERTAKING OF REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPALS
- C – ELECTRONIC DEBIT/CREDIT AUTHORIZATION
- D – CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-SOLICITATION AGREEMENT

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**INFORMATION SUMMARY**

**Effective Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Representative's Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Region Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**The address of Representative's Office is:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Representative's Telephone number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Representative's E-mail address:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Region's Website:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Regional Leadership Team**

**Regional Operating Principal:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Regional Director:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Regional Operations Manager:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Regional Market Center Administrator:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Regional Tech Trainer:** \_\_\_\_\_

**The Region encompasses or consists of the following geographic area** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Term of Representative Agreement:**

☐ \_\_\_ years from Effective Date

☐ Remaining Term of Transferred Representative Agreement (from Effective Date to \_\_\_\_\_)

**Certain Fees:**

**Market Center Fee:** \$2,000 per Market Center

**New Regional Representative Fee:** \$5,000

**Transfer Fee:** \$2,000 plus additional costs to review transfer, if any

**Representative's Owners/Principals**

The following is a list of all direct or indirect owners of, all beneficial owners of, and all Persons with voting rights or any non-voting ownership interests in Representative (regardless of form of Business Entity or type of ownership or voting interest). Each Controlling Principal must execute the Controlling Principals' Guaranty and Undertaking attached as Attachment A to this Agreement. Unless designated as a Controlling Principal, each Representative's Principals must execute the Undertaking of Representative's Principals attached as Attachment B to this Agreement.

<u>Principals</u>	<u>Percentage of Ownership</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

(CP indicates Controlling Principal)



**Addresses for Notices:**

Company:  
 Keller Williams Realty, Inc.  
 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400  
 Austin, Texas 78746  
 Attn: Legal/Franchise Systems Department  
[legal@kw.com](mailto:legal@kw.com)

Representative:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Attn: \_\_\_\_\_

**Principal Trademarks:**

<b>Trademark</b>	<b>U.S. Federal Registration (Application) Number</b>	<b>U.S. Date of Registration (Application) Number</b>
KW	2146559	March 24, 1998, renewed March 24, 2018
	5073599	November 1, 2016 Renewed November 12, 2021
Keller Williams	2309099	January 18, 2000, renewed February 24, 2020
	4724633	April 21, 2015 Renewed April 24, 2020
Keller Williams Luxury International	5406528	February 20, 2018 Renewed March 1, 2023
KW Commercial	3845921	September 7, 2010 February 20, 2020
KW Land	5729053	April 16, 2019

**Development Schedule:**

Development Period	Development Obligations		
	Number of Associates	Number of Market Centers	Production Royalty
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

**Insurance Requirements:**

(1) Comprehensive General Liability Insurance, including broad form contractual liability, broad form property damage, personal injury, completed operations, fire damage, advertising and products liability coverage, in a minimum amount not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage.

(2) Workers' Compensation and employers liability insurance in the minimum amount of \$500,000 for bodily injury per accident, \$500,000 for bodily disease per employee, \$500,000 bodily disease policy limit, or such other amounts as may be prescribed by the state or locality in which the Region is located, unless Representative's state requires that employers must participate in a state-administered insurance pool in which case Representative must adopt and implement a qualifying plan. Such policies must also include a waiver of subrogation in favor of Company and its subsidiaries, affiliates, successors and assigns and their respective directors, officers, shareholders, members, managers, partners, employees, servants, representatives, independent contractors and associates.

(3) Automobile liability coverage, including coverage of any owned, non-owned and hired vehicles, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

(4) Errors and omissions liability insurance in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence covering all franchise solicitation, sales and servicing activities in which Representative engages.

(5) Other insurance as may be required by the state or locality in which the Office is located.

(6) Keller Williams Realty, Inc. must be named as an additional insured on all policies, except workers' compensation. Such policies must also include a waiver of subrogation in favor of Company and its subsidiaries, affiliates, successors and assigns and their respective directors, officers, shareholders, members, managers, partners, employees, servants, representatives, independent contractors and associates.

See Section 11 of this Agreement for additional information regarding Insurance Requirements.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT**

This Keller Williams Regional Representative Agreement (this “Agreement”) is entered into as of the Effective Date set forth on the Information Summary (which is incorporated by reference) between Keller Williams Realty, Inc., a Texas corporation (“Company”), and the Representative identified in the Information Summary. Certain capitalized terms in this Agreement have the meanings assigned to them in Article 1.

**RECITALS**

At considerable expenditure of time, skill, effort and money, Company has developed and owns a distinctive System that governs the establishment and operation of franchised Market Centers operating under the Keller Williams® name and Trademarks. Company places a high value on the quality rather than simply the quantity of its franchised locations. For these reasons, Company requires high standards for its business model, representatives, and Franchisees.

In an effort to reach its goal of establishing a franchise system of successful Market Centers, Company identifies, recruits and trains Franchisees through qualified representatives who understand the real estate market and demographics of their Region, are experienced in various phases of the real estate industry, and are capable of and committed to locating, evaluating, training, supervising and otherwise assisting Franchisees to learn and implement the System successfully. The System incorporates and relies upon Company’s unique culture that promotes and strives for, among other things, achievement of a win-win solution whenever possible, integrity, customer satisfaction, ongoing commitment, communication, creativity, teamwork, trust and success through others. Similarly, the System incorporates Company’s mission statement – To Build Careers Worth Having, Businesses Worth Owning, Lives Worth Living, Experiences Worth Giving, and Legacies Worth Leaving.

Company relies heavily on Representative to realize Company’s mission statement, particularly in relation to “Businesses Worth Owning,” for the overall success of Company and its Franchisees and Associates. Representative understands and acknowledges that Company’s representatives play a critical role in establishing a franchise system of successful Market Centers, providing training, consulting, and leadership to Company’s Franchisees, their management team and their Associates, and instilling Franchisees and their Associates with a sense of inclusion into the Keller Williams family of representatives, Franchisees, and Associates.

Representative is willing to represent Company in the Region and recruit, screen, and assist Company in the evaluation of prospective Franchisees for Market Centers to be located in the Region, and to provide services related to the development, training and support of these Franchisees as further described in this Agreement. Company is willing to grant Representative a license to serve as Representative in the Region on the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

In consideration of the mutual undertakings and commitments set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

**1.  
DEFINITIONS**

1.01. **Affiliate(s)** means a Person that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with another Person.

1.02. **Associate Leadership Council** or **ALC** refers to any International Associate Leadership Council or a regional, city or local Associate Leadership Council in which both Associates and Franchisee management personnel are represented. An ALC is designed to provide Associates and Franchisees an

opportunity to give direct input to Company regarding the operation of the System. The composition and responsibilities of each level of ALC is stated in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals.

1.03. **Associate** means a real estate broker, agent or salesperson who possesses a real estate broker's license or salesperson's license that is valid and effective in the applicable state(s) in which he or she provides services and who represents buyers and sellers in the sale of real estate under contract with a Franchisee.

1.04. **Awarded Area** means the geographic area designated by Company in which a Market Center is located.

1.05. **Business Day** means any day other than Saturday, Sunday and holidays on which federal banks are authorized by law to close.

1.06. **Business Entity** means a corporation, a general or limited partnership, a limited liability company sole proprietorship, or any other type of business entity.

1.07. **Charter Documents** means a corporation's articles of incorporation, by-laws and shareholders agreement (if any); a partnership's partnership agreement and, in the case of a limited partnership, its articles of limited partnership; a limited liability company's articles of association and regulations or operating agreement; and comparable governing documents of any other type of business entity.

1.08. **Client** is a real estate buyer or seller who purchases or sells, or considers purchasing or selling, real estate through a Market Center and/or its Associates.

1.09. **Client Information** means any information that: (i) can be used (alone or when used in combination with other information) to identify, locate or contact an individual; or (ii) pertains in any way to an identified or identifiable individual. Client Information can be in any media or format, including computerized or electronic records as well as paper-based files.

1.10. **Controlling Principal** means and includes, collectively and individually, a Representative's Principal who has a minimum of 20% of the direct or indirect equity interests in Representative, who has been designated by Company as a Controlling Principal and who is required to execute this Agreement and guarantee Representative's obligations under this Agreement. A list of Representative's Controlling Principals as of the Effective Date appears in the Information Summary.

1.11. **Depository Account** means any account opened and maintained by Representative pursuant to Section 5.03, at a bank or other financial institution that is a participating member of the Automated Clearinghouse network or such other network or system as may be directed or approved by Company.

1.12. **Development Schedule** means the development schedule set forth in the Information Summary to this Agreement that establishes timing and performance standards necessary to develop and grow the Region. Representative's failure to meet its Development Schedule can result in the reduction of royalties, loss of territory exclusivity, or the termination of this Agreement.

1.13. **Effective Date** means the date that Company indicates in the Information Summary to this Agreement.

1.14. **Franchise Systems Orientation** means the required initial and on-going training in System brand standards provided by Company or its designee.

1.15. **Franchise** means the right to operate a Market Center in accordance with a Keller Williams Market Center Franchise Agreement.



- 1.16. **Franchise Agreement** means the Keller Williams Market Center Franchise Agreement and related attachments and exhibits thereto between Company and a Franchisee that governs the operation of a Market Center.
- 1.17. **Franchisee** means the entity that operates a Market Center under a Franchise Agreement.
- 1.18. **Market Center** means the bricks and mortar physical location at and from which a Franchisee conducts the business of brokering the sale and purchase of real estate and the offering of any approved services under the System.
- 1.19. **Market Center Fee** means the administrative fees and legal costs Company incurs and that Representative must pay to Company each time a Market Center opens in the Region.
- 1.20. **Number of Associates** means the number of Associates in Representative's Region.
- 1.21. **Office** means the business premises located in the Region from which Representative conducts the recruiting, training, and servicing business this Agreement authorizes.
- 1.22. **Person** means an individual or a Business Entity.
- 1.23. **Privacy Laws** means any international, national, federal, provincial, state, or local law, code, rule or regulation that regulates the processing of Client Information in any way, including data protection laws such as EU General Data Protection Regulation 2016/679 ("GDPR"), the California Consumer Protection Act of 2018 and other similar laws, rules or regulations, laws regulating marketing communications and/or electronic communications such as the CAN-SPAM Act, the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA) and "Do Not Call" laws rules and regulations, information security regulations, the most current Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, ISO 27001, ISO 27002, and security breach notification rules.
- 1.24. **Production Royalty** means the monthly royalty payable to Company by a Franchisee under a Franchise Agreement.
- 1.25. **Publicly-Held Corporation** means a corporation that has securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or a company subject to the reporting requirements of Section 15 of that Act.
- 1.26. **Region** means the geographic area described on the Information Summary where Representative will locate, evaluate, train, supervise, and otherwise assist Franchisees to learn and implement the System successfully.
- 1.27. **Regional Brand Standards Manuals** include the Franchise Systems Orientation Manual, the Policy and Guidelines Manual, the Identity & Style Guide, the MCA Support Documents, the Market Center Development Guidebook, the Expansion Systems Orientation, and any amendments to Company policies or standards issued by Company in writing to Franchisee.
- 1.28. **Regional Director** means the individual designated by Representative and approved by Company under Section 6.01(d) responsible (in addition to the Regional Operating Principal) for the development , training, and compliance of the Market Centers in the Region.
- 1.29. **Regional Market Center Administrator** means the individual designated by Representative and approved by Company under Section 6.01(g) responsible for helping Market Center Administrators implement and maintain all operating systems in their Market Centers.
- 1.30. **Regional Operating Principal** means a Controlling Principal designated by Representative and approved by Company under Section 6.01(c) and who is Representative's primary officer and the Regional Director's direct supervisor.

1.31. **Regional Operations Manager** means the individual designated by Representative and approved by Company under Section 6.01(e) responsible for assisting the Regional Director in the development and day-to-day operation of the Region.

1.32. **Regional Technology Trainer** means the individual designated by Representative and approved by Company under Section 6.01(f) that is responsible for helping Market Center Tech Trainers with the Market Center's technology; including training sessions or one-on-one tech support.

1.33. **Representative's Annual Business Plan** has the meaning assigned in Section 6.02(a)(4).

1.34. **Representative's Group** means each Representative's Controlling Principal, each Representative's Principal, each of their respective Affiliates, successors, and assigns and each of their respective directors, officers, shareholders, members, managers, partners, attorneys, servants, employees, associates, independent contractors, and representatives.

1.35. **Representative's Principals** means all officers, directors and managers of Representative and all holders of an ownership interest in Representative including Controlling Principals (and holders of an ownership interest in any entity that directly or indirectly holds an ownership interest in Representative). Representative's Principals on the Effective Date are listed in the Information Summary.

1.36. **System** means the comprehensive business system prescribed by Company that Franchisees use to organize and administer their Market Centers and in marketing and providing real estate brokerage services and any other approved services, as more specifically described in the Franchise Agreement and the Regional Brand Standards Manuals. Distinguishing characteristics of the System include distinctive methods and techniques for attracting Associates and listings; the high moral and ethical standards that franchisees are expected to observe in dealing with their Associates, other franchisees and the public; Associate recruitment methods; uniform standards and specifications; quality and uniformity of services; procedures for training, consulting and assistance; the Associate Leadership Council program; Keller Williams University; Company's profit sharing plan; Company's business philosophy and culture; and advertising and promotional programs, all of which Company may change, improve and further develop from time to time.

1.37. **Trademarks** means the proprietary trademarks and service marks, trade names, logos, insignias, designs, trade dress and other commercial symbols (and associated color palates), both registered and unregistered, that Company now or later designates in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise to identify the System or the source of products and services that Market Centers offer, sell and market. The Information Summary lists the principal Trademarks that Representative is authorized to use.

## 2. GRANT

### 2.01. **Grant.**

(a) Company grants to Representative, in reliance on the business skill, financial capacity, and personal character of Representative, and each Representative's Principal, the right, and Representative undertakes the obligation to, among other things, (i) recruit, screen and assist in the evaluation of prospective Franchisees who wish to develop and operate Market Centers in the Region, (ii) provide certain required initial and continuing services with respect to the management of the relationship between Company and Franchisees, including but not limited to development, training, and operations of Franchisees who operate in the Region; and (iii) assist Market Centers in recruiting and retaining Associates.

(b) For so long as (1) Representative is in compliance with the Development Schedule set forth in the Information Summary and (2) each member of the Representative's Group otherwise complies with this Agreement, any Franchise Agreement and any other agreement entered into between any member of the Representative's Group and Company and its Affiliates, and except as provided in Section 2.01(c), (d) and

(e), then Company will not grant any Person other than Representative the rights and obligations granted to Representative related to Region under this Agreement during the Term.

(c) Company may recruit Franchisees in or for the Region, accept and process unsolicited applications for Market Center franchises and award franchises to Persons who submit those applications. Further, Company may establish and grant to others, the right to assist in establishing real estate brokerage businesses identified by trade names, trademarks, service marks or trade dress, other than the Trademarks, pursuant to such terms and conditions as Company deems appropriate, both inside and outside the Region.

(d) Subject to restrictions and guidelines herein, Company, any Franchisee and any other Person authorized by Company, may at any time advertise or promote the System and the Trademarks in the Region through print, broadcast, electronic and other media, may recruit Associates and Franchisees for and/or from the Region, and may provide all kinds of real estate brokerage services to customers located in the Region (such as soliciting and accepting listings for property located in the Region, advertising and promoting the sale or rental of property located in the Region, showing and selling property located in the Region, and operating Temporary New Home Marketing Locations).

(e) Company expressly reserves all rights and opportunities that this Agreement does not specifically grant to Representative.

(f) Representative will have no express or implied authority to bind Company to a contract or other legally enforceable obligation, to incur indebtedness, liabilities or contractual obligations on Company's behalf, or to make representations, warranties, promises, or Franchisee approvals or disapprovals on Company's behalf. Representative will not contract in the name of Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Any instance in which Representative exceeds these limits on its authority will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

## 2.02. **Development of Region.**

(a) Company's goal of establishing a franchise system of successful Market Centers requires that Representative supervise and develop the Region as required under this Agreement. To that end, Representative agrees to comply with the Development Schedule set forth in the Information Summary. The Development Schedule consists of performance criteria for Number of Associates, Number of Market Centers, and Production Royalty (the "Development Obligations") that Representative must satisfy on a calendar year basis ("Development Period") during the Term.

(b) Representative acknowledges that time is of the essence in performing its obligations under the Development Schedule. Representative may request an extension of time to comply with its Development Obligations, and such request may be granted or denied at Company's sole discretion and for any reason or no reason. Representative's failure to meet its Development Obligations during the Development Period is a material breach of this Agreement for which Company may exercise any and all rights and remedies conferred under this Agreement and applicable law, including the right, in its sole discretion, to:

(1) Upon written notice, reduce the Production Royalty Representative receives from Company under Section 5.02(b) during the next calendar year from (i) 40% to 35% if Representative fails to satisfy any one (1) of its Development Obligations during a Development Period; (ii) 40% to 30% if Representative fails to satisfy any two (2) of its Development Obligations during a Development Period; and (iii) 40% to 25% if Representative fails to satisfy all three (3) Development Obligations during a Development Period; or

(2) Upon written notice, modify or reduce any territorial rights granted to Representative under Section 2.01 or reduce the geographical area of such territorial rights to a geographical area that Company believes, in its sole discretion, Representative is able to adequately supervise and

develop ("Adjusted Region"), if Representative fails to satisfy any two (2) of its Development Obligations during any three (3) or more Development Periods; or

(3) Upon written notice, terminate the Agreement if Representative fails to satisfy either the Number of Associates or Production Royalty during any two (2) or more Development Periods.

(c) If Company reduces the Region to an Adjusted Region, then:

(1) Representative will no longer market or solicit prospective Franchisees for the purchase of Market Centers or provide related services to Franchisees outside of the Adjusted Region; and

(2) Representative will not be paid any compensation related to Market Centers outside of the Adjusted Region after the date Company reduces Representative's territorial rights.

(d) Representative must provide Franchisees in the Region the ongoing training, encouragement and support necessary to achieve and/or maintain the minimum performance goals and standards set forth in the Development Schedule. Representative acknowledges that it has had the opportunity to review and evaluate its Development Schedule, and that it agrees that performance by Representative as required is reasonable and necessary for the proper development of the Region.

### 2.03. **Selection of Office Site.**

(a) Before or within 30 days after execution of this Agreement, Representative must purchase or lease, at Representative's expense, a location for the Office at a location in the Region that is approved by Company.

(b) Within 10 days after Representative executes the contract of sale or lease for an Office location approved by Company, Representative must deliver a revised Information Summary to this Agreement.

## 3. TERM

### 3.01. **Term of Agreement.**

Unless sooner terminated pursuant to Article 13, the Term of this Agreement is for five (5) years from the Effective Date.

### 3.02. **New Term.**

(a) Upon the expiration of the Term, if Representative is in full compliance with Representative's agreements and obligations under this Agreement and each member of the Representative's Group is in full compliance with their respective agreements and obligations under any other agreements with Company or its Affiliates, then Representative may apply for a new Regional Representative Agreement, which will be for a 5-year term. A new Regional Representative Agreement may be granted or not granted in Company's sole discretion. To apply for a new Regional Representative Agreement, Representative must comply with each of the following material conditions:

(1) Representative must give Company written notice of Representative's election to apply for a new Regional Representative Agreement not less than 210 days nor more than 365 days prior to the end of the Term;

(2) At all times between the date of Representative's notice of intent to apply for a new Regional Representative Agreement and the date the Term ends, Representative must be and have been

managed and supervised by an approved Regional Operating Principal and Regional Director whom Company has unconditionally approved and not subsequently disapproved;

(3) No member of the Representative's Group is in default of any provision of this Agreement, any Franchise Agreement or any other agreement between any member of the Representative's Group and Company or its Affiliates; and each member of the Representative's Group must have fully complied with all the terms and conditions of such agreements during their terms;

(4) Each member of the Representative's Group must have satisfied all monetary obligations they owe to Company and its Affiliates and to any creditors of each member of the Representative's Group, and must have timely met those obligations throughout the Term;

(5) No less than 90 days prior to the expiration of the Term, Representative must execute Company's then-current form of Regional Representative Agreement (including all Attachments), which agreement will supersede this Agreement in all respects, and the terms of which may differ from the terms of this Agreement including, without limitation, a new Development Schedule and a modification of the geographic area constituting the Region;

(6) Representative must pay a new Regional Representative Agreement Fee;

(7) Not less than 90 days prior to the expiration of the Term, Representative and each Representative's Principal must have executed a general indemnification and release, in a form prescribed by Company, of all claims against Company and its Affiliates and subsidiaries, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, members, managers, partners, employees, servants, independent contractors, representatives associates and agents, in their corporate and individual capacities, covering, without limitation, claims arising under this Agreement and any other agreement between any member of the Representative's Group and Company and its Affiliates or subsidiaries and under federal, state and local laws, rules and ordinances, which indemnification and release must be effective against all members of the Representative's Group regardless of whether such members of the Representative's Group have executed the indemnification and release and which indemnification and release must cause Representative and each Representative's Principal to indemnify Company and its Affiliates and subsidiaries with respect to claims brought by any such members of the Representative's Group;

(8) Representative must purchase and update any required computer hardware, software and other equipment to reflect the then-current standards of the System; and

(9) Representative must comply with Company's then-current qualification and training requirements.

(b) Representative's failure or refusal to timely comply with any of the conditions to execute a new Regional Representative Agreement stated in Section 3.02(a) will be interpreted as a conclusive, irrevocable election on Representative's part not to enter into a new Regional Representative Agreement.

(c) If Representative does not provide timely written notice of Representative's election to apply for a new Regional Representative Agreement or does not timely execute the then-current form of Regional Representative Agreement, Company will deem Representative's failure as Representative's decision not to enter into a new Regional Representative Agreement, in which case Representative understands, acknowledges, and agrees that this Agreement will expire at the end of the Term.

(d) If Representative does not qualify to enter into a new Regional Representative Agreement, or elects not to do so, immediately after expiration of the Term, Representative must comply with the requirements of Section 14.01, and Company will have the rights and remedies provided in Sections 13.05, 13.06, 13.07 and 14.01.

**3.03 Holdover Period.**

If Representative does not timely execute Company's then-current form of Regional Representative Agreement (as it may be modified by Company) and continues to operate as a Representative in the Region after the expiration of this Agreement, Representative understands, acknowledges, and agrees that the Term of this Agreement has expired, and that Representative will be deemed to be operating on a month-to-month holdover basis during which time all obligations of this Agreement remain in full force and effect as if this Agreement had not expired ("Holdover Period"). In addition, Representative will pay a monthly holdover fee equal to 75% of the Production Royalty Company is paying to Representative at the expiration of the Term, which Company may deduct from monies owed to Representative during the Holdover Period. Company reserves the right to terminate Representative's right to operate as a Representative in the Region during the Holdover Period at any time, and without cause, upon 10 days' prior written notice to Representative. Representative may terminate the Holdover Period by providing 30 days' prior written notice to Company. All post-termination obligations and restrictions in this Agreement will be deemed to take effect upon the termination of the Holdover Period. Nothing in this Section affects the Company's ability to seek injunctive relief, specific performance, or other relief permitted under this Agreement or applicable law.

**3.04 Notice of Non-Renewal Required by Law.**

If applicable law requires that Company give notice of non-renewal to Representative prior to the expiration of the Initial Term, and if Company does not give the required number of days' notice before expiration, this Agreement will remain in effect on a month-to-month basis only until the required notice period expires.

**4.****DUTIES OF COMPANY****4.01. Duties of Company.**

(a) Company must provide initial and certain ongoing access to Regional Representative training for the Regional Operating Principal, the Regional Director, the Regional Operations Manager and other management personnel and must make available such other training programs as it deems appropriate. All training provided by Company will be at Representative's sole expense. To the extent Company offers licensing of training materials, Representative must comply with obligations set forth in the applicable franchise agreement. Representative must use best efforts to protect the integrity of trademark(s) and copyright to all training, recruiting or other Company provided materials.

(b) Company may provide such other continuing advisory assistance and training to Representative in the recruiting of Franchisees and the development of Market Centers as Company deems advisable.

(c) Company may make available, from time to time, research data relating to the marketing of a Market Center's services.

(d) Company must provide Representative the Regional Brand Standards Manuals in such format as deemed appropriate at Company's discretion, which may be electronic format.

(e) If required by law, Company will take reasonable actions to seek the registration of the offer and sale of Market Center franchises with appropriate state agencies. Company will provide Representative Franchise Disclosure Documents to provide to prospective Franchisees.

(f) At Representative's sole expense, Company may provide promotional materials in either paper or electronic format for recruiting of Franchisees.

(g) Company must review and process all applications of prospective Franchisees referred to Company by Representative; provided that Company retains the exclusive right to approve or withhold its approval of any prospective Franchisee regardless of whether such prospective Franchisee otherwise meets Company's education, professional, managerial, business, financial and other qualifications for new Franchisees.

## **5. FEES**

### **5.01. Market Center Fee.**

During the Term, Representative must pay a Market Center Fee in the amount of \$2,000 for each Market Center that opens in the Region.

### **5.02. Fees and Royalties.**

(a) Company will pay to Representative 40% of the initial franchise fee paid by each Market Center Franchisee in the Region during the Term, less Company's then-current initial training fees allocation for new Franchisees and any deduction for Market Center Fee payable pursuant to Section 5.01(b) above. Company reserves the right in its discretion to increase, reduce or waive any initial franchise fee paid by a Franchisee, and thereby modify the amount of the shared portion of the initial franchise fee that Representative will receive commensurate with any such increase, reduction or waiver by Company. If Company waives the initial franchise fee paid by a particular Market Center, Company will have no obligation to pay any initial franchise fee for that Market Center to Representative.

(b) Unless modified under Section 2.02, Section 6.01, or Section 6.02, Company will pay Representative 40% of the Production Royalty that each Franchisee in the Region (including any member of the Representative's Group) actually pays to Company during the Term, no matter who is responsible for recruiting the Franchisee. Company will pay Representative its share of the Production Royalty each month not later than the last Business Day of the month, based on the Production Royalty actually received by Company for the preceding month. Company reserves the right in its discretion to reduce or waive the payment of the Production Royalty by any Franchisee, and thereby modify the amount of the shared portion of the Production Royalty that Representative will receive commensurate with any such increase, reduction or waiver by Company.

(c) Representative acknowledges that its share of Production Royalty reflects, and is in consideration of, Representative's efforts to develop the Region as required under the Development Schedule and for certain administrative, training and other expenses that Representative will incur in providing required services to Market Center Franchisees in the Region. If Representative refers a prospective Franchisee to Company for the operation of a Market Center in another region, Representative will not receive any fee for the referral.

(d) If any member of the Representative's Group operates a Market Center, they must pay the standard initial franchise fee, Production Royalty and all other fees or costs required by each Franchise Agreement.

(e) Upon termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of this Agreement, Representative forfeits all fees paid to Company and remains liable to Company and its Affiliates for all amounts then due to Company and its Affiliates. Representative will have no further right to receive payment of initial franchise fees, Production Royalties, or other fees, except for those initial franchise fees or Production Royalties which have been fully earned by Representative up through the date of termination, cancellation,

expiration or transfer. For purposes of this Agreement, “fully earned” initial franchise fees means those initial franchise fees due on the awarding of a Franchise for a Market Center to be located within the Region. “Fully earned” Production Royalties means those Production Royalties which accrue up through the date of termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer which are otherwise owed to Representative. Company will have the right immediately to assume control of and manage all sales, training and service activities in the Region, and will have the right to receive all initial franchise fees and Production Royalties from Franchisees in the Region. Any fully earned initial franchise fees or Production Royalties which are due to Representative will be paid in accordance with this Section.

(f) If any member of the Representative’s Group owes monies to Company or its Affiliates under another agreement, including as a member of a Franchisee’s Group of a Franchisee, Company may withhold payment of initial franchise fees, Production Royalties or other amounts due under this Agreement and apply such payments to the outstanding amounts owed to Company or its Affiliates, or representatives under the other agreement. In no case will Company be required to account for different ownership interests among any members of the Representative’s Group with respect to any such application of amounts owed under any other agreement. Notwithstanding, Representative will not be permitted to set off amounts owed to Company or its Affiliates by any members of the Representative’s Group for fees or other amounts owed to Company or its Affiliates by any member of the Representative’s Group under any other agreement.

(g) Representative may be required to enroll its Regional Director in the MAPS Mastery Regional Director Coaching program and pay the associated fee. Representative is required to subscribe to the KPA subscription service, currently payable at the rate of \$500 per month to administer behavioral assessments to potential candidates for leadership roles within the Region.

(h) All other payments required under this Agreement are immediately due and payable upon receipt of a billing notice or invoice and must otherwise be payable in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement by Automated Clearinghouse in accordance with Section 5.03.

5.03. **Electronic Funds Transfer.** Representative must establish and maintain a Depository Account at a bank that is a participating member of the Automated Clearinghouse or such other network or system as may be specified or approved by Company. Representative must execute and deliver to Company and the bank an authorization agreement in the form of Attachment C to this Agreement or any other form the bank requires to authorize the bank to honor requests from Company to transfer funds electronically from the Depository Account to Company for the purpose of paying any fees, costs or reimbursements set forth in this Agreement. Representative must continuously maintain a minimum balance in the Depository Account as Company deems reasonably necessary and specify in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals. Representative must reimburse Company for all extraordinary costs incurred by Company in collecting or attempting to collect funds due Company from the Depository Account (including charges for insufficient funds, uncollected items or other discrepancies in deposits or maintenance of the Depository Account balance), and Company may collect such reimbursable amounts through electronic transfer or such other available means as directed by Company. The Depository Account must be established and maintained solely for the purposes set forth in this Section.

5.04. **Late Payment Fee.** If Company does not receive good funds representing payment of a fee or other payment imposed on Representative under this Agreement, Representative must pay Company, in addition to the overdue amount, a late payment fee in the amount of \$500 each day the fee or other payment remains unpaid. The parties agree that the late payment fee is reasonably related to Company’s costs, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Company under this Agreement for Representative’s failure to pay fees and other obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. If for any reason the late payment fee is deemed to be interest in excess of the maximum rate allowed by applicable law, any such excess will be applied as a payment and reduction of any other amounts that may be due under this Agreement, and if no such amounts are due, such excess must be repaid to Representative.



5.05. **Suspension of Benefits and Services.** If Representative fails to make any payments to Company as required under this Agreement, in addition to the late fee and interest Company may charge Representative, Company has the unfettered right to suspend any and all benefits and services provided to Representative under this Agreement until such time as Representative pays all amounts past due. Company's rights under this Section are not an exclusive remedy and does not, in any way, affect Company's rights to receive payment or to terminate this Agreement as provided for in Section 13.03(i).

**6.**

**DUTIES, REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND  
COVENANTS OF REPRESENTATIVE**

**6.01. Duties, Representations, Warranties and Covenants of Representative.**

- (a) Representative represents, warrants and covenants that it is a Business Entity and that:
- (1) Representative is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the state of its formation;
  - (2) Representative is duly qualified and is authorized to do business in the jurisdiction in which the Region is located and in each other jurisdiction in which its business activities or the nature of its properties require such qualification;
  - (3) Representative's Charter Documents must at all times provide that the activities of Representative are confined exclusively to recruiting, referring to, screening and assisting in the evaluation of potential Franchisees, providing services to Franchisees and developing Market Centers;
  - (4) The execution of this Agreement and the performance of the transactions contemplated hereby are within Representative's power and have been duly authorized by Representative;
  - (5) True, complete and duly authenticated copies of Representative's Charter Documents and of a resolution of Representative's board of directors, general partner or other managing body authorizing Representative to enter into and perform this Agreement must be furnished to and approved by Company prior to the execution of this Agreement;
  - (6) A list of all beneficial owners of all ownership and voting interests in Representative as of the Effective Date is set forth in the Information Summary;
  - (7) As of the Effective Date, unless approved by Company in writing, no member of the Representative's Group owns, maintains, operates, engages in, or has any interest in any real estate business that competes directly with Company, including any real estate business that involves (i) the real estate brokerage business; or (ii) the offer, sale, or operational support of businesses in the real estate brokerage business (whether as a franchisor, franchisor regional representative, area director, principal or other similar service provider capacity);
  - (8) Representative's Charter Documents must impose transfer restrictions that give effect to Article 12, and each certificate representing an ownership interest in Representative must contain or have conspicuously noted upon its face a statement in a form satisfactory to Company to the effect that any assignment or transfer of the certificate is subject to all restrictions this Agreement imposes on transfers;
  - (9) If any officer or director of Representative ceases to serve as such or if any individual is elected as an officer or director of Representative subsequent to the execution of this Agreement, Representative must provide Company notice of the event within 10 days after the change. Any newly elected officer or director must execute the Undertaking of Representative's Principals attached

to this Agreement as one of Representative's Principals, agreeing to be individually bound by all obligations of Representative's Principals;

(10) All of the Controlling Principals must jointly and severally guarantee Representative's performance hereunder and must bind themselves to the terms of this Agreement pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Controlling Principals' Guaranty and Undertaking attached to this Agreement and described herein. Further, those Principals who do not sign the Controlling Principals' Guaranty and Undertaking attached to this Agreement must bind themselves to certain personal obligations in the Undertaking of Representative's Principals attached to this Agreement and described herein;

(11) Representative and each of the Controlling Principals has provided Company with the most recent financial statements of Representative (and the parent and indirect or beneficial owners of Representative, if any) and such Controlling Principals. Such financial statements present fairly the financial position of Representative and each of the Controlling Principals, as applicable, at such dates indicated therein and, with respect to Representative, the results of its operations and its cash flow for the years then ended. Representative agrees that it must maintain at all times, during the Term of this Agreement, sufficient working capital to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement. Each of Representative's financial statements has been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and, except as expressly described in the notes thereto, applied on a consistent basis. Representative and each of the Controlling Principals who executes this Agreement has no un-reserved or unpaid material liabilities, adverse claims, commitments, or obligations of any nature as of the date of this Agreement, whether accrued, unliquidated, absolute, contingent or otherwise, that are not reflected as liabilities on the financial statements of Representative or such Principals;

(12) Representative must obtain and maintain, in a timely and proper manner, any and all licenses, certifications, permits and bonds as may be required in order for Representative to operate the business contemplated hereunder under federal, state or local laws, regulations and ordinances; and

(13) Representative must obtain an option to acquire each Regional Operating Principal's ownership interest in Representative upon the Regional Operating Principal's resignation, discharge, disability or death, with the result that any successor Regional Operating Principal can satisfy the control requirement that this Section 6.01(c)(1) imposes on the Regional Operating Principal.

(b) Representative acknowledges and agrees that the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in Sections 6.01(a)(1) through (13) are continuing obligations of Representative and that any failure to comply with such representations, warranties and covenants constitutes a material default under Section 13.03(h). Representative must cooperate with Company in any efforts made by Company to verify Representative's compliance with such representations, warranties and covenants.

(c) Representative must, upon execution of this Agreement, designate and retain an individual to serve as the Regional Operating Principal, which individual must be pre-approved in writing by Company and maintain good standing with the Company. The Regional Operating Principal must meet the qualifications and criteria established for individuals who serve in that position, as set forth in this Agreement, in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, or as otherwise directed by Company in writing.

(1) The Regional Operating Principal must meet the following qualifications: (i) own not less than 20% of the ownership interest in Representative; (ii) possess authority to vote and control not less than 51% of the ownership interests in Representative, either through ownership interest, by contract, or by proxy; and (iii) be authorized to require Representative to take or omit to take any action that Representative is required to take or forebear under this Agreement.

(2) The Regional Operating Principal shall, at all times during which he or she serves as Regional Operating Principal, maintain a direct or indirect ownership interest in Representative, and be authorized to conduct business on behalf of Representative. Except as permitted otherwise in this

Agreement, the Regional Operating Principal's interest in Representative shall remain free of any pledge, mortgage, lien, or security interest.

(3) The Regional Operating Principal must execute this Agreement as a Controlling Principal and must be individually bound by all obligations of Representative, each Controlling Principal and each Regional Operating Principal hereunder. The Regional Operating Principal must authorize another individual acceptable to and approved by Company in its discretion to perform the duties of Regional Director and must ensure that such individual performs the duties of the Regional Director in accordance with this Agreement.

(4) If the Regional Operating Principal is ever unable to continue to serve in such capacity or no longer qualifies to act as such, Representative must promptly notify Company and designate a qualified replacement Regional Operating Principal within 120 days; provided that in all cases Representative must obtain Company's written approval of any such replacement Regional Operating Principal. Any sale, transfer or assignment of the Regional Operating Principal's ownership interest in Representative will be subject to the restrictions on transfer imposed by Article 12. In the event that Representative fails to designate a qualified Regional Operating Principal that is approved by Company within 120 days from the date the Regional Operating Principal role became vacant, Company will reduce the Representative's share of Production Royalty payable to Representative under Section 5.02(b), as may be modified by Section 2.02(b)(1), by the greater of 5% or \$25,000 in the following month after the 120 days deadline and in each month thereafter until the vacancy is filled. Representative acknowledges and agrees that it is difficult to calculate the damages resulting from Representative's failure to properly operate and develop the Region, but recognizes and agrees that such damages will arise and, therefore, agrees that the reduction in Production Royalty is reasonably related to Company's costs for providing services to Market Centers in the System in the absence of a Regional Operating Principal, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Company under this Agreement for Representative's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.

(d) Representative must designate and retain an individual to serve as Regional Director. The Regional Director must be a full-time employee of Representative and must physically reside in the Region or within 50 miles of the Region's border. The Regional Director must be approved by Company in writing and may not be the Regional Operating Principal. The Regional Director must meet the qualifications and criteria established for individuals who serve in that position, as set forth in this Agreement, in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, or as otherwise directed by Company in writing. The Regional Director is responsible for the development and day-to-day operations of the Region and such other duties as described in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals. Unless otherwise approved in writing by Company, the Regional Director must devote his or her substantial energy and best efforts to the development and support of Market Centers and the supervision of Franchisees in the Region and must not engage in any non-Company business activity. If the Regional Director is ever unable to continue to serve in such capacity or no longer qualifies to act as such, Representative must promptly notify Company and designate a qualified replacement within 120 days; provided that in all cases Representative must obtain Company's prior written approval of any such replacement Regional Director. In the event that Representative fails to designate a qualified Regional Director that is approved by Company within 120 days from the date the Regional Director role became vacant, Company will reduce the Representative's share of Production Royalty payable to Representative under Section 5.02(b), as may be modified by Section 2.02(b)(1), by the greater of 5% or \$25,000 in the following month after the 120-days deadline and in each month thereafter until the vacancy is filled. Representative acknowledges and agrees that it is difficult to calculate the damages resulting from Representative's failure to properly operate and develop the Region, but recognizes and agrees that such damages will arise and, therefore, agrees that the reduction in Production Royalty is reasonably related to Company's costs for providing services to Market Centers in the System in the absence of a Regional Director, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Company under this Agreement for Representative's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.

(e) Representative must designate and retain an individual to serve as Regional Operations Manager. The Regional Operations Manager must be approved by Company in writing and may not be the Regional Operating Principal or Regional Director. The Regional Operations Manager must meet the qualifications and criteria established for individuals who serve in that position, as set forth in this Agreement, in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, or as otherwise directed by Company in writing. The Regional Operations Manager is responsible for assisting the Regional Director in the development and day-to-day supervision of the Region and such other duties as described in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals. Unless otherwise approved in writing by Company, the Regional Operations Manager must devote his or her substantial energy and best efforts to the development and support of Market Centers and the supervision of Franchisees in the Region and must not engage in any non-Company business activity. If the Regional Operations Manager is ever unable to continue to serve in such capacity or no longer qualifies to act as such, Representative must promptly notify Company and designate a qualified replacement within 90 days; provided that in all cases Representative must obtain Company's prior written approval of any such replacement Regional Operations Manager. In the event that Representative fails to designate a qualified Regional Operations Manager that is approved by Company within 90 days from the date the Regional Operation Manager role becomes vacant, Company will reduce the Representative's share of Production Royalty payable to Representative under Section 5.02(b), as may be modified by Section 2.02(b)(1), by the greater of 5% or \$25,000 in the following month after the 90-days deadline and in each month thereafter until the vacancy is filled. Representative acknowledges and agrees that it is difficult to calculate the damages resulting from Representative's failure to properly operate and develop the Region, but recognizes and agrees that such damages will arise and, therefore, agrees that the reduction in Production Royalty is reasonably related to Company's costs for providing services to Market Centers in the System in the absence of a Regional Operations Manager, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Company under this Agreement for Representative's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.

(f) Representative must designate and retain an individual to serve as Regional Technology Trainer. The Regional Technology Trainer must be approved by Company in writing and may not be the Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, or Regional Market Center Administrator. The Regional Technology Trainer must be a full-time employee of Representative. The Regional Technology Trainer must meet the qualifications and criteria established for individuals who serve in that position, as set forth in this Agreement, in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, or as otherwise directed by Company in writing. The Regional Technology Trainer is responsible for helping Market Center Tech Trainers with the Market Center's technology; including training sessions or one-on-one tech support. Unless otherwise approved in writing by Company, the Regional Technology Trainer must devote his or her substantial energy and best efforts to the development and support of Market Centers and the supervision of Franchisees in the Region and must not engage in any non-Company business activity. If the Regional Technology Trainer is ever unable to continue to serve in such capacity or no longer qualifies to act as such, Representative must promptly notify Company and designate a qualified replacement within 90 days. In the event that Representative fails to designate a qualified Regional Technology Trainer that is approved by Company within 90 days from the date the Regional Technology Trainer role becomes vacant, Company will reduce the Representative's share of Production Royalty payable to Representative under Section 5.02(b), as may be modified by Section 2.02(b)(1), by \$5,000 in the first month after the 90-days deadline, by \$10,000 in the second month after the 90-days deadline, and by \$25,000 in each month thereafter until the vacancy is filled. Representative acknowledges and agrees that it is difficult to calculate the damages resulting from Representative's failure to properly operate and develop the Region, but recognizes and agrees that such damages will arise and, therefore, agrees that the reduction in Production Royalty is reasonably related to Company's costs for providing services to Market Centers in the System in the absence of a Regional Technology Trainer, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Company under this Agreement for Representative's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.

(g) Representative may designate and retain an individual to serve as Regional Market Center Administrator. The Regional Market Center Administrator must be approved by Company in writing and

may not be the Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager, or Regional Technology Trainer. The Regional Market Center Administrator must meet the qualifications and criteria established for individuals who serve in that position, as set forth in this Agreement, in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, or as otherwise directed by Company in writing. The Regional Market Center Administrator is responsible for helping Market Center Administrators implement and maintain all operating systems in their Market Centers. Unless otherwise approved in writing by Company, the Regional Market Center Administrator must devote his or her substantial energy and best efforts to the development and support of Market Centers and the supervision of Franchisees in the Region and must not engage in any non-Company business activity.

(h) Company may evaluate the Regional Operating Principal's, Regional Director's, Regional Operations Manager's, Regional Technology Trainer's, and Regional Market Center Administrator's performance and qualifications and may revoke approval of these individuals at its discretion at any time, including but not limited to, revoking approval of an individual when said individual is not complying with the terms of this Agreement, or causing disruption or potential disruption in the Region or other Company regions.

(i) Neither the Regional Operating Principal nor the Regional Director can serve as a Market Center Team Leader under any Franchise Agreement without Company's express prior written approval. To the extent this provision conflicts with the requirements of any Franchise Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement control.

(j) Representative and each Representative's Principal represents and warrants to Company that no member of the Representative's Group is identified, either by name or an alias, pseudonym or nickname, on the lists of "Specially Designated Nationals" maintained by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control (texts currently available at [www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/SDN-List/Pages/default.aspx](http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/SDN-List/Pages/default.aspx)). Further, Representative and each Representative's Principal represents and warrants that neither they nor any member of the Representative's Group has violated, and each of them agrees not to violate (and to cause the members of the Representative's Group not to violate), any law prohibiting corrupt business practices, money laundering or the aid or support of Persons who conspire to commit acts of terror against any Person or government, including acts prohibited by the U.S. Patriot Act (text currently available at <http://www.epic.org/privacy/terrorism/hr3162.html>), U.S. Executive Order 13224 (text currently available at <http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/Documents/13224.pdf>), or any similar law. The foregoing constitute continuing representations and warranties, and Representative and each Representative's Principal must immediately notify Company in writing of the occurrence of any event or the development of any circumstance that might render any of the foregoing representations and warranties false, inaccurate or misleading.

(k) Notwithstanding Sections 6.01(c) to 6.01(h) hereof, Representative bears sole liability for the hiring, firing and personnel decisions, and the terms and conditions of employment, for the Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operations Manager and other Regional personnel and staff. Company and Representative acknowledge and agree that Company does not control or regulate the manner and means in which Representative conducts the day-to-day operations of the Region, and has no right or authority to, control Representative's employees. Company has no right or authority with respect to the hiring, termination, discipline, work schedules, pay rates or pay methods of Representative's employees. Representative acknowledges and agrees that all its employees are exclusively employees of Representative and no employees of any other regional representative. Company neither dictates nor controls labor or employment matters for Representative and their employees and Company is not responsible for the safety and security of Regional employees or customers.

(l) All Client Information that Company obtains from Representative and/or that Company, Representative, or any of any Franchisee's Associates collects from Market Centers, Associates or any Clients and all revenues Company derives from such Client Information will be Company's property and Company's confidential information that Company may use for any reason without compensation to

Representative, including making a financial performance representation in Company's franchise disclosure documents. For and in consideration of the grant of the franchise in this Agreement, Representative assigns and will be deemed to have assigned all rights in Client Information to Company. Representative will provide copies of all Client Information to Company upon request. At Representative's sole risk and responsibility, Company grants Representative the right to use such Client Information that Representative acquires from Franchisee's Associates' Clients and other third parties solely in connection with operating Region and servicing the Market Centers during the Term of this Agreement, to the extent that Representative's use is permitted by applicable law; provided that unless otherwise stated by Company in the Regional Brand Standards Manual, Company will permit the Franchisee's Associates to retain and use Client Information for its own Clients at such Associate's sole risk and responsibility both during and after their association with their Market Center and/or the Term of this Agreement. Upon expiration of the Term of this Agreement, all of the Representative's copies of Client Information must be returned to Company and removed from Representative's computer system unless otherwise permitted in the Regional Brand Standards Manual or required by applicable law; subject to a Market Center Associate's rights related to Client Information for their own Clients in accordance with this Agreement and the Brand Standards Manuals.

(m) Unless otherwise required by applicable law, Representative will take all necessary actions to independently: (i) learn and comply with all applicable Privacy Laws; (ii) learn and comply with the Regional Brand Standards Manuals as they relate to Privacy Laws and the privacy and security of Client Information; (iii) learn and comply with any posted privacy policy and other representations made to the individual identified by Client Information that Representative processes, and communicate any limitations required thereby to any authorized receiving party in compliance with all Privacy Laws; (iv) refrain from any action or inaction that could cause Company or its Affiliates to breach any Privacy Laws; (v) maintain, and cause adherence by Representative's Group and Franchisee's Associates, to reasonable physical, technical and administrative safeguards and related policies for Client Information that is in Representative's possession or control in order to protect such Client Information from unauthorized processing, destruction, modification, or use that would violate this Agreement, the Regional Brand Standards Manuals (which may include a non-exhaustive list of the minimum types of policies that must be implemented) or any Privacy Law; (vi) do and execute, or arrange to be done and executed, each act, document and thing Company deems necessary in its business judgment to keep Company and its Affiliates in compliance with the Privacy Laws; and (vii) immediately report to Company the theft or loss of Client Information (other than the Client Information of Representative's own officers, directors, shareholders, employees or service providers). Representative will, upon request, provide Company with information, reports, and the results of any audits performed regarding Representative's data security policies, security procedures, or security technical controls related to Client Information. Representative will, upon Company's request, provide Company or its representatives with access to Representative's computer system, records, processes and practices that involve processing of Client Information in order to mitigate a security incident or so that an audit may be conducted. Representative will indemnify, defend and hold Company and its Affiliates, Regional Representatives, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, members, managers, partners, employees, servants, independent contractors, attorneys, representatives, agents and associates, harmless in connection with any claim or action arising out of or relating to: (i) any theft, loss or misuse of Client Information; and (ii) Representative's breach of any of the terms, conditions or obligations relating to data security, privacy, or Client Information set forth in this Agreement. Representative will immediately notify Company upon discovering or otherwise learning of any theft, loss or misuse of Client Information. Representative will, at Company's direction, but at Representative's sole expense, (i) undertake remediation efforts on its own in concert with Company's directions, (ii) reasonably cooperate with any remediation efforts undertaken by Company and (iii) undertake efforts to prevent the recurrence of the same type of incident, including by paying for any remediation and post-breach monitoring process deemed appropriate by Company. Representative will not make any public comment regarding and data security incident without Company's approval. Any notifications to the media or to Market Center Clients regarding theft or loss of Client Information will be handled exclusively by Company at Company's election and neither Representative, any Franchisee or any Associates may contact Clients relating to such theft or loss unless Representative, such Franchisee or such Associate is under a legal obligation to do so, in which case (i) Representative must notify Company in writing promptly after concluding that Representative, such

Franchisee or such Associate has the legal obligation to notify any Clients and (ii) Representative, such Franchisee or such Associate will limit the notices to Clients to those required by the legal obligation or as pre-approved by Company. Representative will reasonably cooperate in connection with any notices to Clients regarding theft or loss and Representative will assist with sending such notices upon request by Company.

**6.02. Other Obligations of Representative.**

(a) Representative must actively promote the sale of Franchises and initiatives of the Company and its Affiliates throughout the Region. Representative must locate, identify, refer to Company, and assist Company in the evaluation of prospective Franchisees who appear to satisfy Company's criteria for Market Center owners and operators, including Company's standards for educational, managerial and business experience; for good moral character; for business reputation and credit rating; for aptitude and ability to operate a Market Center; and for financial resources and access to capital. In conducting recruitment and evaluation activities, subject to Company's directives, Representative must:

(1) Use only then-current materials provided by or approved in writing by Company in sales presentations to prospective Franchisees; obtain from Company all forms, applications, promotional materials necessary for the recruitment of prospective Franchisees; provide Franchise Disclosure Documents and related materials to prospective Franchisees in compliance with applicable law and in coordination with Company; and make no representations in conflict with the terms and provisions of the Franchise Agreement, Regional Brand Standards Manuals, Franchise Disclosure Documents or related documents.

(2) Promptly submit to Company a written report and such other documents that Company prescribes for each prospective Franchisee that Representative deems qualified to operate a Market Center.

(3) In addition to Company's guidelines, comply with all laws, rules and regulations affecting or governing the advertising, promotion, offer and sales of franchises, including those relating to registration, disclosure and unfair trade practices.

(4) Prepare and submit to Company annually on or before December 10<sup>th</sup>, Representative's Annual Business Plan for the ongoing operation of the Region, current research on the real estate market and relevant Board of Realtors information, current demographics related to real estate purchases and sales, a description of the Region's sales and service goals for the upcoming year in a form satisfactory to Company, and a geographic grid of each city or metropolitan area in the Region that represents targets for Market Centers development. In the event that Representative fails to comply with its obligations under this paragraph, Company will reduce the Representative's share of Production Royalty payable to Representative under Section 5.02(b), as may be modified by Section 2.02(a), by \$10,000 in the first month after the December 10th deadline, by \$20,000 in the second month after the December 10th deadline, and by \$50,000 in each month thereafter until Representative complies with the requirement of this paragraph. Representative acknowledges and agrees that it is difficult to calculate the damages resulting from Representative's failure to properly operate and develop the Region, but recognizes and agrees that such damages will arise and, therefore, agrees that the reduction in Production Royalty is reasonably related to Company's damages arising from Representative's failure to operate and develop the Region as outlined in this Agreement, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Company under this Agreement for Representative's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.

(b) Representative must prepare and submit to Company and post on the Region's website no later than January 15 annually during the Term, a Market Center support plan describing the mandatory and optional training and support activities that Representative plans to provide for Franchisees in the Region during the calendar year. In the event that Representative fails to comply with its obligations under this paragraph, Company will reduce the Representative's share of Production Royalty payable to Representative

under Section 5.02(b), as may be modified by Section 2.02(a), by \$5,000 in the first month after the January 15th deadline, by \$10,000 in the second month after the January 15th deadline, and by \$25,000 in each month thereafter until Representative complies with the requirement of this paragraph. Representative acknowledges and agrees that it is difficult to calculate the damages resulting from Representative's failure to properly operate and develop the Region, but recognizes and agrees that such damages will arise and, therefore, agrees that the reduction in Production Royalty is reasonably related to Company's damages arising from Representative's failure to operate and develop the Region as outlined in this Agreement, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Company under this Agreement for Representative's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.

(c) Representative must meet with Company's designee at least once on a quarterly basis, no later than March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31 annually during the Term, to discuss Representative's efforts to develop the Region, the quarterly report Representative is required to submit quarterly under Section 6.02(f), and its compliance with the Development Schedule. In the event that Representative fails to participate in a quarterly meeting, Company will reduce the Representative's share of Production Royalty payable to Representative under Section 5.02(b), as may be modified by Section 2.02(a), by \$10,000 in the first month after the quarterly meeting deadline, by \$20,000 in the second month after the quarterly meeting deadline, and by \$50,000 in each month thereafter until Representative complies with the requirement of this paragraph. Representative acknowledges and agrees that it is difficult to calculate the damages resulting from Representative's failure to properly operate and develop the Region, but recognizes and agrees that such damages will arise and, therefore, agrees that the reduction in Production Royalty is reasonably related to Company's damages arising from Representative's failure to operate and develop the Region as outlined in this Agreement, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Company under this Agreement for Representative's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.

(d) Representative must assist Franchisees in obtaining and evaluating information about prospective sites for their Market Centers.

(e) After Company completes the initial training segment of each new Franchisee's Franchise Systems Orientation, Representative must immediately provide ongoing portions of the Company's Franchise Systems Orientation program in accordance with the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or as otherwise requested by Company. Representative must also provide Franchisees such other training programs as Company prescribes.

(f) Representative must seek to maintain the high standards of quality, appearance and service of the System. To that end, the Regional Director must visit each Market Center in the Region in person at least twice per calendar year during the Term or as otherwise set forth in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals to support, train, and ensure that the obligations of each Franchisee under its Franchise Agreement are being fulfilled and to verify compliance by the Franchisees with all procedures, standards and specifications set forth in the Market Center Brand Standards Manuals. Representative must submit to Company a written report on a quarterly basis, no later than March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31 annually during the Term, that details the results of each such on site visit. In the event that Representative fails to submit a quarterly report, Company will reduce the Representative's share of Production Royalty payable to Representative under Section 5.02(b), as may be modified by Section 2.02(a), by \$10,000 in the first month after the deadline to submit the written report, by \$20,000 in the second month after the deadline to submit the written report, and by \$50,000 in each month thereafter until Representative complies with the requirement of this paragraph. Representative acknowledges and agrees that it is difficult to calculate the damages resulting from Representative's failure to properly operate and develop the Region, but recognizes and agrees that such damages will arise and, therefore, agrees that the reduction in Production Royalty is reasonably related to Company's damages arising from Representative's failure to operate and develop the Region as outlined in this Agreement, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Company under this Agreement for Representative's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.



(g) In connection with the opening of each Market Center in the Region, Representative must assist the Franchisee in conducting, at the Franchisee's expense, such promotional and advertising activities as Company may require, including cooperative advertising programs, if Company designates an advertising cooperative in the Region.

(h) Representative must take action to verify and remedy any violation or breach by a Franchisee, or to review and provide assistance regarding any proposed transfer, or application of any kind, by a Franchisee. Representative acknowledges and agrees that Company will have the right to notify any Franchisee of a default, to determine such course of action with respect to Franchisee and any such default and to review and approve any proposed transfer, or application of any kind, by a Franchisee, and that any action by Representative to notify any Franchisee of a breach, to take action with respect to breach by a Franchisee or to review or approve or disapprove a proposed transfer or other application, by a Franchisee without Company's prior written authorization is a material default of this Agreement.

(i) Representative must exercise its best efforts to ensure that each Franchisee in the Region timely submits all required reports and plans and assists Franchisees, as needed, in the preparation of their reports and plans, including without limitation any updates or changes to ownership.

(j) If requested by Company, Representative must take such action as Company prescribes for the collection of outstanding or past due Franchisee accounts.

(k) Representative agrees that it is important to the operation of the System and each Market Center in the Region that Representative and its employees receive such initial and ongoing training as Company may require, and to that end agrees as follows:

(1) The Regional Operating Principal, the Regional Director, and the Regional Operations Manager, together with such other members of the Representative's Group required by the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise by Company, must initially attend and complete, to Company's satisfaction, and attend and complete on an on-going basis, Company's Regional Representative training. Company will provide its Regional Representative training, without charge, at a location of Company's choice. If the Regional Operating Principal, the Regional Director, or the Regional Operations Manager does not satisfactorily complete the Regional Representative training, Company will have the right to terminate this Agreement within a reasonable time (not to exceed 10 days). In such event, Company will have no obligation to return any portion of Representative's initial Representative fee or any other amounts paid to Company as of the date of Termination.

(2) Any individual subsequently employed by Representative as Regional Director and Regional Operations Manager and each subsequent Regional Operating Principal must attend and complete any Regional Representative training offered by Company in Austin, Texas to Company's satisfaction in Company's discretion and on an on-going basis.

(3) The Regional Operating Principal, the Regional Director, the Regional Operations Manager and such other members of the Representative's Group designated in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals must attend and complete, to Company's satisfaction, Franchise Systems Orientation once every three years and such additional courses, seminars, conferences and other training programs, including additional or refresher courses, as Company may require from time to time of its Representatives. The Regional Operating Principal, the Regional Director, the Regional Operations Manager and such other members of the Representative's Group designated in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals may also attend such optional courses, seminars, conferences and training programs as Company may offer from time to time. Representative must pay to Company the then-current training fee for any such course, seminar, conference, or other training program.

(l) Representative agrees to maintain a competent, conscientious, trained staff and must take such steps as are necessary to ensure that such individuals preserve good relations with Franchisees, Company, vendors and customers.

(m) Representative understands that compliance by all Representatives and Franchisees with Company's training and operational requirements is an essential and material element of the System and that Company, Representatives and Franchisees consequently expend substantial time, effort and money in training management personnel. Representative and each Representative's Principal agrees that if any member of the Representative's Group entices any individual who is employed in a managerial position by Company or any of its Affiliates, or by any other Representative, or by any Franchisee to leave his or her employment, such former employer will be entitled to compensation for the costs such employer incurred to training such employee. The parties agree that such costs may be uncertain and difficult to ascertain and therefore agree that reasonable compensation to the former employer would equal 50% of the annual compensation of such employee at the time his or her employment terminated. Representative, the Controlling Principals and the Representative's Principals will be jointly and severally responsible to pay such compensation prior to such individual's assuming his or her position with a member of the Representative's Group. Disputes regarding inducement of employees to leave their employment must be submitted to the internal dispute resolution procedures described in Section 18.05 of this Agreement.

(n) Upon execution of this Agreement or at any time thereafter upon request, Representative must execute such forms and documents as Company deems necessary to appoint Company its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority, for the sole purpose of obtaining any and all returns and reports filed by Representative with any state or federal taxing authority. Representative agrees that it is important to the System and Company's reputation, goodwill, public image and growth to cultivate and maintain harmonious business relationships with all Representatives, members of Representative's Group, Franchisees, Franchisee's Principals and the clients they serve. Representative agrees to facilitate the resolution of all compliance and default issues between Franchisees in Representative's Region and Company and facilitate the resolution of all disputes that arise in the Region, including legal disputes involving Market Center Franchisees or Franchisee's Principals.

6.03. **Compliance Costs.** Representative will bear all costs of complying and maintaining compliance with the requirements of Sections 6.01 and 6.02.

## 7.

### CONFIDENTIAL REGIONAL BRAND STANDARDS MANUALS

#### 7.01. **Confidential Regional Brand Standards Manuals.**

(a) In order to protect the reputation and goodwill of Company and to maintain high standards of operation under the Trademarks, Representative must conduct its business under this Agreement in accordance with the Regional Brand Standards Manuals.

(b) The members of the Representative's Group must at all times treat the Regional Brand Standards Manuals and the information they contain as confidential and must use all reasonable efforts to maintain such information as secret and confidential. The members of the Representative's Group must never copy, duplicate, record or otherwise reproduce the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, in whole or in part, nor otherwise make them available to any unauthorized Person.

(c) The Regional Brand Standards Manuals must remain the sole property of Company and must at all times be kept secure whether located at Representative's Office or on one or more computers owned or controlled by any members of the Representative's Group.

(d) Company may from time to time revise the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, and Representative expressly agrees to comply with each new or changed standard.

(e) Representative acknowledges that the Regional Brand Standards Manuals may be maintained by Company solely in electronic format and that it is Representative's sole responsibility to ensure that its user printed copy of the Regional Brand Standards Manuals is kept current. If a dispute as to the contents of the Regional Brand Standards Manuals develops, the contents of the master copy of the Regional Brand Standards Manuals maintained by Company at Company's corporate offices will control.

(f) Company reserves the right to impose a reasonable fee for any upgrade or modification to the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or any replacement Regional Brand Standards Manuals requested by Representative.

## 8.

### CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

#### 8.01. Confidential Information.

(a) No member of the Representative's Group will, during the Term of this Agreement or thereafter, communicate, divulge or use for the benefit of any Person any confidential information, trade secret, knowledge or know-how concerning the methods of operation of the business contemplated by this Agreement or of a Market Center that may be communicated to any member of the Representative's Group or of which any of them may be apprised in connection with the development of the business contemplated by this Agreement or the Market Centers. Representative and each Representative's Principal may divulge such confidential information only to members of the Representative's Group and employees of Representative as have a need to know such information to perform their assigned jobs. All information, knowledge, trade secrets know-how and techniques used in or related to the System that Company communicates in writing or otherwise to Representative, all information that relates to the identity, finances, operating results and contents of franchise agreements between Company and Franchisees, and any other information that Company designates as confidential, are confidential for purposes of this Agreement. Neither Representative nor any member of the Representative's Group will at any time without Company's prior written consent, copy, duplicate, record or otherwise reproduce such materials or information, in whole or in part, nor otherwise make the same available to any unauthorized Person. This covenant is perpetually binding upon each member of Representative's Group.

(b) At Company's request, Representative must require any member of Representative's Group who has received or will have access to any confidential information of Company (and who has not executed the Controlling Principals' Guaranty and Undertaking attached to this Agreement or the Undertaking of Representative's Principals attached to this Agreement) to execute covenants that they will maintain the confidentiality of information they receive in connection with their relationship with Representative. Such covenants must be substantially in the form of Attachment D to this Agreement.

(c) If any member of Representative's Group develops any new concept, process, or improvement in the development, operation or promotion of Market Centers based on information provided to them by Company or otherwise developed for use in the System, Representative agrees to promptly notify Company and provide Company with all necessary information concerning same, without compensation. Representative and each Representative's Principal acknowledges on their behalf and on behalf of each member of the Representative's Group that any such concept, process, or improvement will become the property of Company, and Company may use or disclose such information to other Representatives or Franchisees as it determines to be appropriate. Representative, each Controlling Principal, each Representative's Principal agrees to share with Company all necessary information concerning same, and Company may use or disclose such information to other Representatives or Franchisees as it determines to be appropriate without cost or remuneration to any member of Representative's Group.

(d) Representative and each Representative's Principal acknowledges on their behalf and on behalf of each member of Representative's Group that any failure to comply with the requirements set forth in this Section 8.01 is a material event of default under Section 13.03(e) and will cause Company irreparable

injury for which no adequate remedy at law may be available, and Representative and each Representative's Principal accordingly consent on their behalf and on behalf of each person of the Representative's Group to the issuance of an injunction(s) prohibiting any conduct by any member of the Representative's Group in violation of the terms of this Section 8.01. Representative and each Representative's Principal agrees to pay all expenses (including court costs and reasonable attorney fees) incurred by Company in enforcing this Section 8.01 (including obtaining specific performance, injunctive relief, or any other equitable or other remedy available to Company for any violation of the requirements of this Section 8.01).

(e) The System does not include any personnel policies or procedures or security-related policies or procedures that Company (at its option) may make available to Representative in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise for Representative's optional use. Representative will determine to what extent, if any, personnel or security-related policies and procedures might apply to operations at the Region.

## 9. ACCOUNTING AND RECORDS

### 9.01. Accounting and Records.

(a) Representative must maintain during the Term of this Agreement, and must preserve for at least ten years after the termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of this Agreement, full, complete and accurate books, records and accounts of the business that Representative conducts pursuant to this Agreement. Representative must retain appropriate supporting records, including purchase orders, contracts, payroll records, check stubs, bank statements, tax records and returns, journals and ledgers. Representative must prepare its financial statements in accordance with Company's chart of accounts and using the form of presentation prescribed by Company in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals.

(b) As set forth below or otherwise upon request by Company, Representative must furnish the following reports to Company:

(1) A monthly prospective Franchisee report summarizing the information required by Section 6.02, and a report of all prospects considered by Representative in accordance with Section 6.02;

(2) A monthly Market Center support report as prescribed by Company summarizing the support activities undertaken by Representative in the Region; and

(3) Such other reports concerning the operations of Market Centers in the Region as requested.

(c) Company has the right, at any time and for any reason, to use any financial report or statement including monthly or annual balance sheets, profit and loss statements and tax returns, or any information derived therefrom, relating to Representative or the Market Centers in the Region.

(d) Representative must submit to Company, for review or auditing, such other forms, reports, records, information and data as Company may reasonably designate, in the form and at the times and places Company reasonably requires. Representative must furnish Company copies of all of Representative's documents without cost to Company.

(e) Representative authorizes (and agrees to execute any other documents deemed necessary to effect such authorization) all banks, financial institutions, businesses, suppliers, manufacturers, contractors, vendors and other persons or entities with which Representative does business to disclose to Company any financial information in their possession relating to Representative. Representative authorizes Company to use information in Representative's financial statements and reports for any purpose Company considers appropriate, and to disclose data from Representative's financial statements and reports for any

reason Company considers necessary or advisable, which may include disclosure to prospective or existing Representatives, Franchisees or other third parties. However, Company will not disclose complete copies of Representative's financial statements or specifically identify Representative as the source of any financial information, data or summaries that Company distributes, except pursuant to court order, legal proceeding or other compulsory process.

## 10. ADVERTISING AND TRADEMARKS

### 10.01. Advertising.

(a) At its expense, Representative must conduct all advertising and promotional activities necessary to develop and support the Market Centers and increase the Number of Associates in accordance with its Development Schedule. Representative must also assist Company in the formation and administration of any advertising cooperative that operates in the Region.

(b) All advertising marketing and promotion to be used by Representative must be of such media, type and format as Company may approve, must be conducted in a dignified manner, and must conform to the standards and requirements as set forth in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals. Representative must obtain Company's prior written approval of all advertising and promotional plans and materials that Representative desires to use that have not been prepared or previously approved by Company. Representative must submit such plans and materials to Company and Company must approve or disapprove such plans and materials within 14 days from the date Representative submits them. Representative must not use any plans or materials until Company approves them and must promptly discontinue use of any advertising or promotional plans or materials upon notice from Company. In all cases, Company has sole discretion and control over any materials or profiles using, displaying, or relating to the Trademarks that are maintained on any social media outlets. Company may (but need not) establish guidelines pursuant to which Representative may establish profiles or otherwise establish a presence on social media. In such event, Representative must comply with the standards, protocols and restrictions that Company imposes from time to time on such use, and Company will have the right to revoke any prior permissions as it deems appropriate due to any violations thereof. Company may use part of any Fund monies it collects from Representatives to pay or reimburse the costs associated with the development, maintenance and update of such profiles.

(c) Company may from time to time develop and administer additional advertising and sales promotion programs designed to promote and enhance the collective success of all Market Centers. Representative will have the right to participate actively in all such advertising and sales promotion programs, but only in compliance with such terms and conditions as Company establishes. The standards and specifications established by Company will be final and binding upon Representative with respect to all aspects of such advertising and sales promotion programs, including the type, quantity, timing and placement, and the choices of media, market areas and advertising agencies.

### 10.02. Trademarks.

(a) Company grants Representative the limited right to use the Trademarks during the Term of this Agreement, solely for the purpose of satisfying Representative's obligations under this Agreement.

(b) With respect to Representative's use of the Trademarks, Representative agrees that:

(1) Representative must use only the Trademarks designated by Company and must use them only in the manner authorized and permitted by Company.

(2) Representative must use the Trademarks only in advertising relating to recruitment of prospective Franchisees and for the development of Market Centers pursuant to this Agreement or in

advertising conducted by Representative in the Region in accordance with Section 10.01. Any unauthorized use of the Trademarks constitutes an infringement of Company's rights.

(3) Without Company's express prior written consent, Representative cannot use Company's Trademarks as part of its business entity name or the name of a sub-entity, a d/b/a, domain name, URL for any internet Web site that Representative maintains, including online postings or blogs. Company will condition such consent upon Representative's execution of such powers of attorney, assignments, domain name license agreements or other documents Company deems necessary to protect Company's ownership of the Trademarks. With respect to internet usage, Representative will allow Company to register Representative's chosen domain name in Company's name and will accept a license to use that domain name only during the Term of this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed in writing. Company consents to Representative using the domain name identified in the Information Summary during the Term of this Agreement.

(4) Representative may use the Trademarks on the internet only in accordance with the standards, policies and procedures that Company disseminates through the Regional Brand Standards Manuals. For purposes of this and the preceding paragraph, "internet" means and includes the internet, the World Wide Web and any similar means or instrumentality of electronic communications. Representative must take all actions deemed necessary by Company in connection with any dealings with Franchisees in your Region and their Associates regarding internet usage, including the use of the Trademarks on the internet together with or separately from any other trademarks, service marks, logos or name.

(5) Representative must immediately notify Company of any infringement of the Trademarks or challenge to its use of any of the Trademarks or claim by any Person of any rights in any of the Trademarks. Representative and each Representative's Principal agree that neither they nor any other member of the Representative's Group will communicate with any Person other than Company and Company's legal counsel in connection with any such infringement, challenge, or claim. Company will have sole discretion to take such action as it deems appropriate and the right to exclusively control any litigation or other proceeding arising out of any infringement, challenge, or claim or otherwise relating to any of the Trademarks. Representative agrees to execute all instruments and documents, render such assistance, and use best efforts to do such acts and things as may, in the opinion of Company's legal counsel, be necessary or advisable to protect and maintain Company's interest in the Trademarks.

(6) Representative acknowledges and agrees that neither Representative nor Company has or will grant to anyone employed by Representative or affiliated with Representative, including its Associates, any direct or indirect right or license to the Trademarks but, rather, that their use of the Trademarks comes under and is subject to the limited trademark license granted under this Agreement.

(c) Representative expressly understands and acknowledges that:

(1) As between Company and Representative, Company is the owner of all right, title and interest in and to the Trademarks and the goodwill associated with and symbolized by them.

(2) Representative must not directly or indirectly contest the validity or Company's ownership of or right to use the Trademarks.

(3) Representative's use of the Trademarks pursuant to this Agreement does not give Representative any interest in or to the Trademarks, except the rights granted by this Agreement.

(4) The right and license of the Trademarks to Representative is non-exclusive, and Company thus has and retains the rights, among others:

(A) To use the Trademarks themselves;

(B) To grant other licenses for the Trademarks, in addition to those licenses already granted to existing Representatives and Franchisees;

(C) To develop and establish other systems using the same or similar Trademarks, or other proprietary marks, and to grant licenses or franchises thereto without providing any rights therein to Representative; and

(D) To engage, directly or indirectly, through its employees, representatives, Franchisees, assigns, associates, and others, at wholesale, retail, or otherwise, in (i) the production, distribution, license, and sale of products and services and (ii) the use in connection with such production, distribution, license and sale, of the Trademarks and any and all other trademarks, trade names, service marks, logos, insignia, slogans, emblems, symbols, designs, and other identifying characteristics as Company may develop or use from time to time.

(d) Company reserves the right to substitute or add different Trademarks to identify the System and the operation of Market Centers if Company, in its discretion, determines that substitution of different Trademarks will be beneficial to the System. In such event, Company may require Representative, at Representative's expense, to discontinue or modify Representative's use of any of the Trademarks or to use one or more additional or substitute trade names, service marks, trademarks, symbols, logos, emblems, and indicia of origin.

## **11. INSURANCE**

### **11.01. Insurance.**

(a) Representative must obtain and continuously maintain insurance of the types, with limits and with the coverage specified in the Information Summary and as may be designated or modified from time to time in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals and in any lease for the Office. Unless the Regional Brand Standards Manuals specify otherwise, Representative must carry insurance with the policy limits specified in the Information Summary. Additionally, each policy must: (1) be primary and non-contributory; (2) be issued by an insurance company(ies) with a rating of "A" or better by Standard & Poor's, Moody's and A.M. Best or as preapproved in writing by Company; (3) name Company and such Affiliates of Company as Company may designate as additional insureds and contain an "Additional Insured-Designated Person or Organization" endorsement (or equivalent), except for workers' compensation insurance only, without any qualifying language; (4) provide that the insurance cannot be canceled or non-renewed, except upon thirty (30) days advance written notice to Company; (5) contain a waiver of subrogation rights of the insurer(s) against Company and its designated Affiliates, which waiver will be effective regardless of whether any loss is caused by the act, omission or negligence of Company and its designated Affiliates; and (6) contain a "Waiver of Transfer Rights of Recovery Against Others" endorsement (or its equivalent).

(b) Representative must furnish Company certificates of insurance, all insurance policy endorsements and a copy of the insurance policies, if requested by Company to prove that such insurance coverage is in effect, both prior to the opening of Representative's Office and thereafter and as requested by Company (but in no event less than once per calendar year). Renewal insurance certificates must be delivered to Company 30 days prior to the expiration date of each insurance policy. All deductible amounts on all insurance policies required hereunder must be disclosed in writing to, and approved in advance by Company and noted on the applicable insurance certificate. If Representative fails to maintain the required insurance, Company may, but is not obligated to, obtain coverage on Representative's behalf and charge the cost to Representative. Representative agrees to reimburse Company for the costs it incurs to obtain and provide such coverage. Representative must also pay interest at the lower of 10% per annum or the maximum amount permitted by applicable law for all amounts expended by Company, within ten days after Company submits a statement for its costs.

(c) Representative's obligation to obtain and maintain the policy or policies in the amounts specified is not limited in any way by reason of any insurance that may be maintained by Company, nor is Representative's performance of that obligation relieve it of liability under the indemnity provisions set forth in Section 17.02. Company recommends that Representative obtain at Representative's expense a contractual coverage endorsement insuring the performance of Representative's indemnity obligations set forth in Section 17.02.

(d) Company may, but has no obligation to, seek or obtain Errors and Omissions insurance coverage on a group rate basis on behalf of the Regions in the Keller Williams Realty System. Representative must notify Company by February 1<sup>st</sup> of each year if Representative desires to join in any Errors and Omissions policy offered by Company. If Company facilitates the procurement of an Errors and Omissions policy for the benefit of the Regions in the Keller Williams Realty System, but has not received notification from Representative of its desire to opt out of the coverage by February 1<sup>st</sup> of each year, Company must include Representative in the policy, and deduct Representative's proportionate share of the premium amounts from Representative's royalty payments regardless of whether Representative has obtained other insurance coverage. Representative may propose a self-insurance plan or a variation to the requirements herein that has equivalent or greater protections than those listed above, and Company may, at its sole discretion, approve Representative's recommendation for a self-insurance plan. Approval is not granted and the variation is not allowed unless Company approves the same in writing.

## 12.

### TRANSFER OF INTEREST

#### 12.01. **Transfer by Company.**

Company has the right to transfer or assign this Agreement and all or any part of its rights or obligations hereunder to any Person without Representative's consent. Specifically, and without limiting the foregoing, Company may sell all or part of its assets, the Trademarks or the System to a third party; may merge with or acquire other corporations or be acquired by another corporation; may undertake a refinancing, recapitalization, leveraged buyout or other economic or financial restructuring; and, with regard to any or all of the above sales, assignments and dispositions, Representative expressly and specifically waives any claims, demands or damages arising from or related to the loss of the Trademarks or the System against Company. If Company transfers or assigns its rights in this Agreement, such transfer or assignment will constitute a novation as to Company and Company will be released from all further liability to Representative under this Agreement after the effective date of such transfer or assignment, and the transferee or assignee will be liable to Representative as if it was the original party to this Agreement. Nothing contained in this Agreement requires Company to remain in the business of operating or supporting Keller Williams Realty Regions or Market Centers or to offer any services or products, whether or not bearing the Trademarks, to Representative, if Company exercises its rights hereunder to assign its rights hereunder.

#### 12.02. **Transfer by Representative.**

(a) Representative understands and acknowledges that the rights and duties set forth in this Agreement are personal to Representative and its Representative's Principals and that Company has granted the rights hereunder in reliance on the business skill, financial capacity and personal character of Representative and its Representatives' Principals. Accordingly, neither Representative nor any initial or subsequent successor or assign to any part of Representative's interest in this Agreement, nor any Person that directly or indirectly has or owns any interest in this Agreement or in Representative can transfer any direct or indirect interest in this Agreement or Representative without the prior written consent of Company. Under no circumstances may Representative partition or subdivide the Region without the express, written consent of Company, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. Any purported assignment or transfer, by operation of law or otherwise, not having the written consent of Company required by this Section is null and void and constitutes a material breach of this Agreement. Annually, and upon request by



Company, Representative must produce a complete list of Representative's Principals and any other information related to ownership of Representative to provide Company with complete transparency of Representative's direct and indirect ownership at all times. Failure to comply with Company's request for complete ownership transparency not only will be considered a breach of Company's culture and values, but will also be a material default under this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, a "**transfer**" includes, whether voluntary or involuntary, directly or indirectly: an assignment, sale, gift or pledge; the grant of a mortgage, charge, lien or security interest (including the grant of a collateral assignment); any change of a trust's trustee, beneficiary or similar designations under applicable laws; a merger or consolidation, or issuance of additional ownership interests or redemption of ownership interests; a sale of voting interests or of securities convertible to voting interests, or an agreement granting the right to exercise, or control the exercise of, voting rights of any holder of an Ownership Interest; and a transfer that occurs as a result of divorce, insolvency, or entity dissolution or, upon death, by will, intestate succession or by declaration of, or transfer to, a trust. Because Company places great value on developing business relationships with its Company representatives and relies on the personal skills of those individuals, Company has permitted transfers only to individuals or entities closely owned by such individuals. Accordingly, it will not be deemed unreasonable for Company to withhold its consent to proposed transfers to institutions (whether held publicly or privately) or to individuals or entities offering products or services that directly or indirectly compete with the Company's products or services.

(b) Company may withhold its consent to a transfer of any interest in Representative or this Agreement in its discretion, or require any or all of the following as conditions of its approval:

(1) Each member of Representative's Group must have satisfied all monetary obligations they owe to Company and its Affiliates and to any business creditors of each member of the Representative's Group, and must have timely met those obligations throughout the Term of this Agreement;

(2) No member of Representative's Group is in default of any provision of this Agreement, any Franchise Agreement or any other agreement between any member of the Representative's Group and Company or its Affiliates; and each member of the Representative's Group has fully complied with all the terms and conditions of such agreements during their terms;

(3) Representative, each Representative's Principal, each transferor and each transferee (as directed by Company) has executed a general indemnification and release, in a form prescribed by Company, of all claims against Company and its Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, members, managers, partners, employees, servants, independent contractors, representatives and associates, in their corporate and individual capacities, covering, without limitation, claims arising under this Agreement and any other agreement between any member of the Representative's Group, each transferor and each transferee and Company and its Affiliates and under federal, state and local laws, rules and ordinances, which indemnification and release is effective against all members of Representative's Group, each transferor and each transferee regardless of whether such member of Representative's Group or each such transferor and transferee have executed the indemnification and release and which indemnification and release shall cause Representative, each Controlling Principal, each Representative's Principal each transferor and each transferee to indemnify Company and its Affiliates with respect to claims brought by any such member of Representative's Group, each transferor and each transferee;

(4) The transferee must enter into a written agreement, prepared at transferee's cost and expense in a form satisfactory to Company, assuming unconditional liability for and agreeing to perform from the date of the transfer, all obligations, covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement; and the transferee's shareholders, members, managers, partners or other investors, as applicable, must execute the agreement as transferee's principals and must guarantee the performance of all such obligations, covenants and agreements in writing in a form satisfactory to Company;

(5) The transferee must demonstrate to Company's satisfaction that the transferee meets the criteria considered by Company when reviewing a prospective Representative's application for development rights, including, but not limited to, Company's standards for education and business experience; for moral character, business reputation and credit rating; for aptitude and ability to conduct the business contemplated hereunder (as may be evidenced by prior related business experience or otherwise); for financial resources and access to capital; and for the geographic proximity of Market Centers or Regions owned or operated by the transferee and the territories or areas in which the transferee is obligated to develop Market Centers pursuant to any agreement with Company, in relation to the Market Centers to be developed hereunder;

(6) Representative and the proposed transferee must establish to Company's satisfaction that the terms, conditions and structure of the sale are commensurate with the fair market value for the purchased assets or interests and allow for sufficient cash flow after payment of all ordinary and necessary business expenses, including payment due to Company under this Agreement, to satisfy debt service (including without limitation any assumed or existing debt), to satisfy or account for existing or potential liabilities, training costs and transferee's salary and/or profit expectations; provided that Company's granting of consent to any such transfer will not constitute any representations, warranties or guarantees by Company regarding the terms, conditions and structure of the sale. Company reserves the right to require Representative and the proposed transferee to provide an appraisal of the purchased assets or interests reflecting a purchase price commensurate with the fair market value for the purchased assets or interests and to reject any transfer based on the debt service or existing or potential liabilities to be paid or assumed by the proposed transferee;

(7) The transferee must execute, for a term ending on the expiration date of this Agreement, the standard form representative agreement then being offered to new Representatives and such other ancillary agreements as Company may require for the development of Market Centers. Transferee's shareholders, members, managers, partners or other investors, as applicable, must execute such agreements as transferee's principals and must guarantee the performance of all such obligations, contracts and agreements in writing in a form satisfactory to Company. Such agreements will supersede this Agreement in all respects (except for those covenants that expressly survive the termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of this Agreement) and the terms of such agreements may differ from the terms of this Agreement; provided that the transferee will not be required to pay any initial Representative fee (although Representative would be required to fully pay any outstanding installments on the Representative fee assessed pursuant to this Agreement as a condition to Company's consent of any such transfer);

(8) The transferor will remain liable for all of the obligations to Company in connection with the development of Market Centers incurred prior to the effective date of the transfer and must execute any and all instruments reasonably requested by Company to evidence such liability;

(9) The transferee, the transferee's Regional Operating Principal, new Representative's Principals and such other members of the Representative's Group designated in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or otherwise in writing must attend and complete Regional Representative training and any other training programs then in effect for Representatives upon such terms and conditions as Company may reasonably require;

(10) Representative or the transferee must upgrade computer hardware and software to meet Company's then-current standards and specifications and complete the upgrading and other requirements within the times specified by Company;

(11) Representative or the transferee must pay a transfer fee equal to \$2,000 plus such actual amount necessary to reimburse Company for its costs and expenses associated with the application for transfer and effecting the transfer, including legal and accounting fees and costs; and

(12) Transferee shall make and will be bound by any or all of the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in Section 6.01(a) as Company requests. The transferee must provide to Company evidence satisfactory to Company that the terms of Section 6.01(a) have been satisfied and are true and correct on the date of transfer.

(c) Representative may grant a security interest in this Agreement to the limited extent permitted by Section 9-408 of the Uniform Commercial Code. Any such security interest may only attach to an interest in the proceeds of Representative's business and may not under any circumstances entitle or permit the secured party to take possession of or operate Representative's business or to transfer Representative's interest in the rights under this Agreement without Company's express prior written consent. The grant of a security interest in a manner consistent with this Section will not be subject to the prohibition in Section 12.01.

(d) Representative acknowledges and agrees that each condition that must be met by the transferee is reasonable and necessary to assure such transferee's full performance of the obligations hereunder.

#### 12.03. **Right of First Refusal.**

(a) Any party holding any interest in this Agreement, or in Representative who desires to accept any *bona fide* offer from any Person (including any Controlling Principal or Representative's Principal) to purchase such interest must promptly notify Company in writing of each such offer, and shall provide such information and documentation relating to the offer as Company may require. Company has the right and option, exercisable within 90 days after receipt of such written notification and all information and documentation relating to the offer that Company requires, to send written notice to the seller that Company intends to purchase the seller's interest on the same terms and conditions offered by the proposed transferee. In the event that Company its designee or assignee elects to purchase the seller's interest, closing on such purchase must occur within 90 days from the date Company receives all information and documentation relating to the offer that Company deems necessary for its review of the offer. Any material change in the terms of any offer prior to closing constitutes a new offer subject to the same rights of first refusal by Company as in the case of an initial offer. The application of this Section does not constitute a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, including, without limitation, all of the requirements of this Article 12 with respect to a proposed transfer.

(b) In the event an offer from any Person provides for payment of consideration other than cash or involves certain intangible benefits, Company may elect to purchase the interest proposed to be sold for the reasonable equivalent in cash or other non-cash consideration. If the parties cannot agree within a reasonable time on the reasonable equivalent of the non-cash part of the offer, an independent appraiser must be designated by Company and approved by Representative, which approval must not be unreasonably withheld, to determine such amount, and the appraiser's determination will be binding.

(c) If Company elects to exercise the option described above, it shall have the right to set off the cost of any such appraisal against any payment made hereunder.

(d) If Company elects not to exercise its right of first refusal during the 90-day period after receipt of all information and documentation relating to the offer that Company requires, or any additional 90-day period as a result of a material change in the terms of the offer, then, provided that the conditions set forth in Section 12.02 are satisfied, the party proposing to transfer the interest may do so upon the terms and conditions set forth in the written notification at any time during the period beginning on the day after the end of the 90-day period in which Company may exercise its right of first refusal described in Section 12.03(a) and ending an additional 90 days later. If the terms and conditions of the offer are materially changed, or if such additional 90-day period expires, Company again will have such right of first refusal with respect thereto and Representative again will be required to comply with the procedure set forth in this

Section. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Section prior to any transfer of an interest as described hereunder constitutes a material event of default hereunder.

**12.04. Transfer Upon Death, or Permanent Disability.**

(a) Upon the death of any individual with an interest in this Agreement or in Representative (the “Deceased”), the executor, administrator or other personal representative of the Deceased must transfer such interest to a third party recommended by the Regional Operating Principal and approved by Company within 12 months after the death. If no personal representative is designated or appointed or no probate proceedings are instituted with respect to the estate of the Deceased, then the distributee of such interest must be approved by the Regional Operating Principal and Company. If the distributee is not approved by the Regional Operating Principal and Company, then the distributee must transfer such interest to a third party approved by the Regional Operating Principal and approved by Company within 12 months after the death of the Deceased.

(b) Upon the death of the Regional Operating Principal, the executor, administrator or other personal representative of the Deceased Regional Operating Principal must transfer such interest to a third party approved by Company within 12 months after the death. If no personal representative is designated or appointed or no probate proceedings are instituted with respect to the estate of the Deceased Regional Operating Principal, then the distributee of such interest must be approved by Company. If the distributee is not approved by Company, then the distributee must transfer such interest to a third party approved by Company within 12 months after the death of the Deceased Regional Operating Principal. Approval by Company may not be unreasonably withheld.

(c) Upon the permanent disability of the Regional Operating Principal, Company may, in its discretion, require such interest to be transferred to a third party in accordance with the conditions described in this Article 12 within 6 months after notice to Representative. “Permanent disability” means any physical, emotional or mental injury, illness or incapacity that would prevent an individual from performing the obligations set forth in this Agreement for at least 90 consecutive days and from which condition recovery within 90 days from the date of determination of disability is unlikely. Permanent disability must be determined by a licensed physician selected by Company; or if the individual refuses to submit to an examination, such individual will be automatically deemed permanently disabled as of the date of such refusal for the purpose of this Section. The costs of any examination required by this Section must be paid by Company. Any examination to challenge Company’s decision must be paid by Representative.

(d) Upon the death or claim of permanent disability of the Regional Operating Principal, Representative or a representative of Representative must promptly notify Company of such death or claim of permanent disability. Any transfer upon death or permanent disability is subject to the same terms and conditions as described in this Article 12 for any other transfer. If an interest is not transferred upon death or permanent disability as required in this Section, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Article 12, Company may exercise its remedies, including its right to terminate this Agreement.

**12.05. Non-Waiver of Claims.**

Company’s consent to a transfer of any direct or indirect interest in this Agreement or in Representative does not constitute a waiver of any claims it may have against the transferring party, nor will it be deemed a waiver of Company’s right to demand exact compliance with any of the terms of this Agreement by the transferee.

**13.****DEFAULT AND TERMINATION****13.01. General.**

If any event or condition listed in this Article 13 (an “Event of Material Default”) occurs, Representative and each Representative’s Principal shall be in material default under this Agreement, whether or not Company gives notice of the default. Representative and each Representative’s Principal acknowledges and agrees that all of the obligations under this Agreement are material and essential obligations of Representative, that nonperformance of such obligations will adversely and substantially affect Company and the System, that the exercise by Company of the rights and remedies set forth herein are appropriate and reasonable. Company’s failure to take prompt action with respect to a particular Event of Material Default shall not constitute a waiver of that or any subsequent Event of Material Default.

**13.02. Automatic Termination Without Prior Notice.**

Representative shall be deemed to be in material default under this Agreement, and all rights granted herein shall automatically terminate without notice to Representative, if Representative or any Representative’s Principal makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or if Representative or any Representative’s Principal files a voluntary petition under any chapter of a Bankruptcy Act; or if Representative or any Representative’s Principal is adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent in proceedings filed against Representative or any Representative’s Principal under any chapter of a Bankruptcy Act; or if a bill in equity or other proceeding for the appointment of a receiver of Representative or any Representative’s Principal or other custodian for Representative’s or any Representative’s Principal’s business or assets is filed and consented to by Representative or any Representative’s Principal; or if a receiver or other custodian (permanent or temporary) of any part of Representative’s or any Representative’s Principal’s assets or property is appointed by any court of competent jurisdiction; or if proceedings for a composition with creditors under any state or federal law should be instituted by or against Representative or any Representative’s Principal; or if a final judgment for an amount in excess of \$10,000 remains unsatisfied or of record for 30 days or longer (unless a supersedes bond is filed); or if Representative or any Representative’s Principal is dissolved; or if execution is levied against Representative’s or any Representative’s Principal’s business or property; or if suit to foreclose any lien or mortgage against Representative’s or any Representative’s Principal’s premises or equipment is instituted and not dismissed within 30 days.

**13.03. Termination Without Opportunity to Cure.**

Following are Events of Material Default that are irreversible and cannot be cured and Company has the right to immediately terminate this Agreement upon delivery of written notice of termination.

(a) Representative or any Representative’s Principal is convicted of a felony, a crime involving moral turpitude, or any other crime or offense that Company believes is reasonably likely to have an adverse effect on the System, the Trademarks, the goodwill associated therewith, or Company’s interest therein.

(b) Representative fails to propose a qualified Regional Operating Principal, Regional Director, Regional Operating Manager, or Regional Technology Trainer who meets Company’s approval criteria within six (6) months from the date the role becomes vacant.

(c) Representative or any Representative’s Principal attempts or purports to transfer any rights or obligations under this Agreement or any interest in Representative to any person or entity without Company’s prior written consent or without offering Company a right of first refusal with respect to such transfer, contrary to the terms of Article 12 of this Agreement.

(d) Representative or Representative's Principal fails to comply with the in-term covenants in Sections 15.01 and 15.02 or Representative fails to obtain execution of the covenants and related agreements required under Section 15.02(g).

(e) Representative or any member of Representative's Group discloses or divulges the contents of the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or other confidential information.

(f) A transfer upon death or permanent disability is not effected in accordance with Article 12 within the time periods required by Section 12.04.

(g) Representative knowingly maintains false books or records, or submits any false reports to Company.

(h) Representative or any Representative's Principal breaches any of the representations, warranties or covenants set forth in Section 6.01(a) or has falsely made any of the representations, warranties or covenants set forth in Section 6.01(a).

(i) Representative or Representative's Principal fails, refuses, or neglects promptly to pay any monies owing to Company, its Affiliates, its franchisees, or to any vendors, employees, taxing authorities or any other creditor of Representative's business or to submit the financial or other information required by Company under this Agreement, any regional representative agreement, franchise agreement, license agreement or any other agreement among the parties, and such payment is not made or a report is not submitted within 14 days after notice from Company.

(j) Company receives credible evidence, which it verifies to its reasonable satisfaction, that any Representative's Principal has sexually harassed or intimidated any individual; has intentionally engaged in racial, ethnic, religious, sexual or other offensive discrimination against any individual or group; has knowingly engaged in any other activity or business practice that Company reasonably considers detrimental to the reputation or public image of Company or its Affiliates or their directors, officers or employees, the Keller Williams Realty name or the network of Market Centers; has acted in a manner that conflicts with Company's mission statement, Company's value statement, Company's belief statement, Company's culture or with Representatives' best interests whether on behalf of any member of the Representative's Group; or has knowingly engaged in conduct that is grossly unethical in relation to the culture and business values on which the System is founded, whether or not the behavior or conduct constitutes a violation of federal, state or local law.

(k) Company or its Affiliates terminate for cause any Franchise Agreement or other agreement in which Representative or Representative's Principal holds a direct or indirect ownership or beneficial interest.

(l) Representative or Representative's Principal becomes subject to any administrative or judicial order prohibiting Representative from offering or promoting the sale of franchises or licenses, and Company reasonably believes that such prohibition is likely to have an adverse effect on the System, the Trademarks or Representative's ability to conduct the business contemplated hereunder.

(m) Representative or Representative's Principal fails to comply with Company's standards, guidelines and procedures for conducting any recruitment activities for prospective Franchisees and does not cure such default within five days following notice from Company.

(n) Representative takes any action in contravention of Company's exclusive rights to approve or disapprove a prospective Franchisee, default or terminate a Franchisee or reject or postpone a proposed transfer by a Franchisee that Company determines in its discretion will make Company susceptible to potential claims from the Franchisee.

(o) Representative takes any action in contravention of Company's exclusive rights to designate Awarded Areas to Franchisees and/or to authorize the operation of additional approved locations by Franchisees, including Business Centers and Mega Agent Offices.

(p) Representative or any Representative's Principal become insolvent or admits in writing the inability to pay the monetary obligations of Representative, any Controlling Principal or any Representative's Principal as they mature.

(q) Representative or any Representative's Principal commences any action against Company, its Affiliates, its franchisees, or their respective owners, officers, directors, employees or associates in contravention of the forum selection clause and other agreements regarding dispute resolution set forth in this Agreement (except as expressly permitted by state law).

(r) Representative fails to satisfy either the Number of Associates or Production Royalty during two (2) or more non-consecutive Development Periods.

(s) On three or more occasions in any 12-month period, Representative or any Representative's Principal commits or allows to occur three or more Events of Defaults, whether or not the Events of Default are related types of defaults and whether or not they were cured.

(t) Company repeatedly receives multiple materially negative written complaints about Representative or any Representative's Principal from more than one non-anonymous source, including Franchisees, prospective Franchisees or other third parties in any calendar year, which complaints Company, after a reasonable investigation to confirm the validity of such complaints, reasonably considers damaging to the Keller Williams business models such that the growth and development of the Region will be impeded or that Company reasonably considers reflective of conduct that is materially detrimental to the reputation or public image of Company or its Affiliates or their owners, directors, officers, employees, or associates or the Keller Williams System, or that Company determines in its discretion will make Company susceptible to potential claims from such Franchisees, prospective Franchisees or third parties. Upon receipt of complaints under this Section, Company will notify Representative of the complaints and involve Representative in an investigation by allowing Representative to respond to the complaints before determining whether a default exists.

(u) Any member of Representative's Group fails to comply with the dispute resolution procedures herein.

#### 13.04. **Notice and Opportunity to Cure.**

Following are Events of Material Default that Representative may cure by taking and completing appropriate remedial action within a 30-day period. Unless Representative cures such an Event of Material Default within the specified time, or such longer period as applicable law may require, Company may terminate this Agreement without further notice to Representative effective immediately upon the expiration of the 30-day period or such longer period as applicable law may require or take any of the other actions this Agreement permits.

(a) Representative or Representative's Principal fails to comply with any of the requirements imposed by this Agreement not otherwise addressed in Article 13, as it may from time to time be amended or reasonably be supplemented by the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, or fails to carry out the terms of this Agreement in good faith.

(b) Representative or Representative's Principal fails to comply with any Market Center Franchise Agreement, Regional Representative Agreement, or any other agreement to which they are a party.

(c) Representative or Representative's Principal fails to maintain or observe any of the standards or procedures prescribed by Company in this Agreement, in any Franchise Agreement to which they are a party, in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, or otherwise in writing.

(d) Representative fails, refuses, or neglects to obtain Company's prior written approval or consent as required by this Agreement.

(e) Representative fails to obtain or maintain the Depository Account or permit Company to debit amounts due to Company from the Depository Account in accordance with Section 5.3 of this Agreement.

(f) Representative or Representative's Principal engages in any business or markets any service or product under a name or mark that, in Company's opinion, is confusingly similar to the Trademarks.

(g) Representative fails to comply with the residency requirements of Section 6.01.

(h) Representative fails to procure and maintain such insurance policies as required by Section 11.01.

(i) Representative or Representative's Principal misuses or makes any unauthorized use of the Trademarks or otherwise materially impairs the goodwill associated therewith or with the System or Company's rights therein and does not cure such default within 24 hours following notice from Company.

(j) Representative fails to obtain and maintain an Office as required under this Agreement.

(k) Representative fails to facilitate the resolution of compliance and default issues related to Franchisees in Representative's Region or fails to facilitate the resolution of complaints related to Representative's Region.

### 13.05. **Effective Time of Termination.**

Termination of this Agreement and the right to use the Marks and System in the operation of the Region is effective upon Company's delivery of written notice of termination to Representative. However, if (1) an Event of Material Default occurs and (2) before Company delivers notice of default and/or notice of termination, a voluntary or involuntary petition is filed under any chapter of the United States Bankruptcy Code by, on behalf of, or against Representative or any Representative's Principal, and (3) the Event of Material Default remains unremedied at the time the bankruptcy or reorganization petition is filed, no notice of default or termination shall be required. Instead, if Representative or any Representative's Principal files a voluntary petition for liquidation or reorganization under the United States Bankruptcy Code, termination shall automatically become effective the instant a petition is signed by or on behalf of Representative or any Representative's Principal. If an involuntary petition is filed, termination shall automatically become effective the instant the petition is submitted to the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court for filing.

### 13.06. **Rights Upon Default.**

(a) Upon an Event of Material Default by Representative or any Representative's Principal under Section 13.03 or 13.04, Company may, in its discretion, in lieu of terminating this Agreement and any other rights Company has under this Agreement, do any one or more of the following:

(1) Modify or reduce any territorial rights granted to Representative in Section 2.01 or reduce the area of such territorial rights;

(2) Modify the Development Schedule; and/or



(3) Temporarily rescind Representative's right to perform the sales and/or service duties required of Representative under this Agreement, and cause Company's employees and/or designees to perform such sales and/or service duties for the benefit of Company and Representative until such time that Company determines in its discretion that Representative has adequately remedied such default in a manner so as to properly represent Company in the Region; provided that such time period shall not in any case exceed 12 months. During any such period of interim performance under this Agreement, Company shall bear its own expenses, but shall be entitled to retain as compensation for its efforts 75% of the initial franchise fees and Production Royalties Representative is receiving at the time of the Event of Material Default under this Agreement. **Further, Representative and each Representative's Principal shall indemnify and hold Company harmless from any and all claims arising from the acts and omissions of Company or its employees or designees during such period of interim performance under this Agreement, and shall refrain from disparaging Company or its employees or associates at any time or otherwise hindering Company or its employees or designees from performing its obligations during any such period of interim performance under this Agreement.**

(b) If Company elects to modify or reduce the area of territorial rights granted to Representative in Section 2.01, Representative shall continue to promote an increase in Production Royalty and Number of Associates in accordance with the Development Schedule.

(c) If Company exercises any of its rights under Section 13.06(a)(1) or (2), Company shall be entitled to establish, and license others to establish, Market Centers in the Region or in the portion thereof no longer part of the Region or pursuant to any other modifications of Representative's territorial exclusivity, except as may be otherwise provided under any Franchise Agreement which is then in effect between Company and any Franchisee.

(d) Company's exercise of its options under Section 13.06(a) shall not, in the event of a default, constitute a waiver by Company to exercise its option to terminate this Agreement at any time with respect to any subsequent default of a similar or different nature.

#### 13.07. **Notice of Termination Required by Law.**

If applicable law requires that Company give a longer period of notice to Representative than herein provided prior to the termination of this Agreement, Company will give such additional required notice. If Company does not give such required additional notice, this Agreement shall remain in effect on a month-to-month basis only until Representative has received such required additional notice.

### 14.

#### **OBLIGATIONS UPON TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION**

##### 14.01. **Obligations Upon Termination or Expiration.**

Upon termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of this Agreement rights granted hereunder to Representative shall immediately terminate, and:

(a) Representative shall not (i) have any right to establish any Market Center for which a Franchise Agreement has not been executed by Company and delivered to Representative at the time of termination, nor (ii) have the right to recruit, screen or evaluate prospective Franchisees or provide any further services to Franchisees. Representative shall not thereafter, directly or indirectly, represent to the public or hold itself out as a present or former Representative of Company;

(b) Representative shall immediately and permanently cease to use, in any manner whatsoever, any confidential methods, procedures, techniques and trade secrets associated with the System, and any proprietary software loaned, leased or licensed by Company to Representative, any access to proprietary

electronic information or systems, the Trademark “KELLER WILLIAMS,” and all other Trademarks and distinctive forms, slogans, signs, symbols, and devices associated with the System;

(c) Representative shall promptly pay all sums owing to Company and its Affiliates, and any other vendors, employees, taxing authorities or any other creditors related to Representative’s business. In the event of termination for any default of Representative, such sums shall include all damages, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney fees, incurred by Company as a result of the default, which obligation shall give rise to and remain, until paid, a lien in favor of Company against any and all of the personal property, furnishings, equipment, signs, fixtures, and inventory owned by Representative and on the office premises at the time of default;

(d) Representative shall pay to Company all damages, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney fees, incurred by Company subsequent to the termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of this Agreement in obtaining injunctive or other relief for the enforcement of any provisions of this Article 14;

(e) Representative shall immediately deliver in good condition at Representatives cost to Company all Regional Brand Standards Manuals, including the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, and all plans, specifications, designs, reports, forms, invoices, tapes, handbooks, records, files, instructions, correspondence, prospective Franchisee/customer lists, and all materials relating to the development and operation of Market Centers in Representative’s possession or control (all of which are acknowledged to be Company's property), and shall retain no copy or record of any of the foregoing, except Representative's copy of this Agreement and of any correspondence between the parties and any other documents that Representative reasonably needs for compliance with any provision of law;

(f) Representative shall make its financial books and records available to Company and its representatives upon 24 hours’ notice for the purpose of conducting an audit;

(g) Each member of the Representative’s Group shall comply with the restrictions on confidential information in Section 8.01 and the covenants in Section 15.02. Any other individual required to execute similar covenants pursuant to Sections 8.01(b) or 15.02 shall also comply with such covenants; and

(h) All obligations of each member of the Representative’s Group that expressly or by their nature survive the termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect subsequent to and notwithstanding the termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of this Agreement until such obligations are satisfied or by their terms expire.

## 15.

### ADDITIONAL COVENANTS

#### 15.01. **Best Efforts.**

Representative, the Regional Operating Principal and the Regional Director covenant that the Regional Operating Principal and the Regional Director shall devote their substantial energy and best efforts to the development, management and operation of the business contemplated hereby.

#### 15.02. **Non-Competition/Non-Solicitation.**

(a) Representative and each Representative’s Principal specifically acknowledge that, pursuant to this Agreement, members of the Representative’s Group will receive valuable specialized training, trade secrets and confidential information, including information regarding the operational, sales, promotional and marketing methods and techniques of Company and the System, which is beyond the

present skills and experience of the members of the Representative's Group. Representative and each Representative's Principal acknowledge that such training, trade secrets, goodwill and confidential information provide a competitive advantage and will be valuable to them in the development and operation of Regions and Market Centers, and that gaining access to such training, trade secrets and confidential information is, therefore, a primary reason why they are entering into this Agreement. Representative, each Controlling Principal, and each Representative's Principal specifically acknowledge that such training, trade secrets and confidential information is provided by Company for the benefit of the System, and each Region and Market Center utilizing the System, and that the System and each Region and Market Center utilizing the System individually and mutually benefits from all Representatives' and Franchisees' compliance with the covenants described below. In consideration for such training, trade secrets, goodwill, confidential information and benefits, Representative and each Representative's Principal covenant as follows:

(1) With respect to Representative, during the Term of this Agreement, or, with respect to each Controlling Principal and Representative's Principal, during the Term of this Agreement for so long as such Person satisfies the definition of "Controlling Principal" or "Representative's Principal," except as otherwise approved in writing by Company, neither Representative, any Controlling Principals nor any Representative's Principals or their respective immediate family members, spouses, significant others, life partners with whom they reside, parents, step-parents, in-laws, siblings, children and step-children, shall, directly or indirectly, for themselves, or through, on behalf of, or in conjunction with any member of the Representative's Group or any other Person:

(A) Divert or attempt to divert any business or customer of any region or Market Center to any competitor of any region, any Market Center or Company, or to a competitor of a KW Worldwide affiliate, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise, or do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Trademarks, the Company and the System; or

(B) Except as permitted under this Agreement or allowed by Company in writing, own, maintain, develop, operate, engage in, or have any direct or indirect interest in, or accept employment from or any consultancy with, any real estate business or consulting business that supports real estate agents or businesses which competes directly with Company, Company's Affiliates, any Market Center or any Franchisee, including any real estate business that involves (i) the real estate brokerage business; or (ii) the offer, sale or operational support of businesses in the real estate brokerage business (whether as a franchisor, licensor, regional representative, area director, consultant, or other similar service provider capacity).

(2) With respect to Representative, for a continuous uninterrupted period commencing upon the termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of, or the transfer of all of Representative's interest in, this Agreement, (or, with respect to each Controlling Principal and Representative's Principal, commencing upon the earlier of: (i) the termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of all of Representative's interest in this Agreement or (ii) the time such Person ceases to satisfy the definition of "Controlling Principal" or "Representative's Principal" (as described in Sections 1.10 and 1.35 of this Agreement)) and continuing for two years thereafter, except as otherwise approved in writing by Company, neither Representative, any Controlling Principal nor any Representative's Principals shall, directly or indirectly, for themselves, or through, on behalf of or in conjunction with any member of the Representative's Group or any other Person:

(A) Divert or attempt to divert any business or customer of any of the Company's Regions or Market Center to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise, or do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Trademarks and the System;

(B) Employ, engage or seek to employ or engage any individual who is at the time employed or engaged by Company or any other Representative or Franchisee of Company, or

employed or engaged by or retained as an Associate of Company, in the United States, Canada, or anywhere else in the world, or otherwise directly or indirectly induce such individual to leave his or her employment or engagement; or

(C) Except as permitted under this Agreement, own, maintain, operate, engage in, or have any interest in any business in the United States and Canada that involves the offer, sale or operational support of real estate agents or businesses in the real estate brokerage business that has an associate leadership council or profit sharing program or other substantially similar programs or any other business that competes directly with Company, that is located (i) in the Region; (ii) within 10 miles of the Region or any Market Center operating in the Region; or (iii) within a 10-mile radius of any other Region or Market Center operating under the System in existence or under construction as of the earlier of: (i) the termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of all of Representative's interest in this Agreement; or (ii) the date the Representative's Principal ceases to satisfy the definition of Representative's Principal.

In all cases, for purposes of calculating the duration of the 2-year period, any time during which Representative, Controlling Principals and/or Representative's Principals (as applicable) are in violation or breach of the covenant will be excluded such that a full 2-year period of compliance is required of Representative, Controlling Principals and/or Representative's Principals (as applicable).

(b) Sections 15.02(a)(1)(B) and (2)(C) shall not apply to ownership of less than a 1% beneficial interest in the outstanding equity securities of any Publicly-Held Corporation.

(c) The parties agree that each of the foregoing covenants shall be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement. All covenants in this Section 15.02 are subject to applicable law, and if all or any portion of a covenant in this Section 15.02 is held unreasonable or unenforceable by a court or agency having valid jurisdiction in an unappealed final decision to which Company is a party, Representative and each Representative's Principal expressly agree to be bound by any lesser covenant subsumed within the terms of such covenant that imposes the maximum duty permitted by law, as if the resulting covenant were separately stated in and made a part of this Section 15.02.

(d) Representative and each Representative's Principal understand and acknowledge that Company shall have the right, in its discretion, to reduce the scope of any covenant set forth in Section 15.02 without their consent, effective immediately upon notice to Representative; and Representative and each Representative's Principal agree that they shall comply forthwith with any covenant as so modified, which shall be fully enforceable notwithstanding the provisions of Section 17.06.

(e) Representative and each Representative's Principal expressly agree that the existence of any claims they may have against Company, whether or not arising from this Agreement, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement by Company of the covenants in this Section 15.02. Representative and each Representative's Principal agree to pay all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney fees) incurred by Company in connection with the enforcement of this Section 15.02.

(f) Representative and each Representative's Principal acknowledge that a violation of the terms of this Section 15.02 would result in irreparable injury to Company for which no adequate remedy at law may be available, and Representative and each Representative's Principal agree accordingly to the filing of an action for declarative relief and the issuance of an injunction by any court of competent jurisdiction (without first having to resort to mediation, arbitration or any other dispute resolution process set forth in this Agreement) prohibiting any conduct by any member of the Representative's Group in violation of the terms of this Section 15.02. Representative and each Representative's Principal consent to personal jurisdiction in any state or federal court located in Travis County, Texas.

(g) At Company's request, Representative shall require and obtain execution of covenants similar to those set forth in this Section 15.02 (including covenants applicable upon the termination of an individual's relationship with Representative) from such other members of the Representative's Group who

have received or will receive training or confidential information from Company, and who have not signed the Controlling Principals' Guaranty and Undertaking or the Undertaking of Representative's Principals. The covenants required by this Section 15.02(g) shall be substantially in the form contained in Attachment D. Failure by Representative to obtain execution of the covenants required by this Section 15.02(g) shall constitute a material event of default under this Agreement.

## 16.

### TAXES, PERMITS AND INDEBTEDNESS

#### 16.01. Taxes, Permits and Indebtedness.

(a) Representative shall promptly pay when due all taxes levied or assessed against its business and all accounts and other indebtedness of every kind incurred by Representative in the recruitment of Franchisees and the development of Market Centers. Representative shall pay to Company an amount equal to any sales tax, gross receipts tax, or similar tax (other than income tax) imposed on Company with respect to any payments to Company required under this Agreement, unless the tax is credited against income tax otherwise payable by Company.

(b) In the event of any *bona fide* dispute as to Representative's liability for taxes or other indebtedness, Representative may contest the validity or the amount of the tax or indebtedness in accordance with procedures of the taxing authority or applicable law; however, in no event shall Representative permit a tax sale or seizure by levy of execution or similar writ or warrant, or attachment by a creditor, to occur.

(c) Representative shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, and shall timely obtain any and all permits, certificates, licenses and bonds necessary for the full and proper operation of its business, including real estate brokerage licenses, licenses to do business, fictitious name registrations and sales tax permits.

(d) Representative shall notify Company in writing as soon as possible, but no later than 5 days of the commencement of any action, suit, or proceeding, and of the issuance of any order, writ, injunction, award, or decree of any court, agency, or other government instrumentality, which may adversely affect the operation or financial condition of its business. Representative shall comply with all notices and other requirements under its applicable insurance policies.

(e) Representative must disclose in writing to Company a complete list of all sources of borrowing related to start up, or on-going operations, of Representative or its operations in advance of such borrowing. Upon request by Company, Representative shall provide additional information on such borrowing and/or the sources of such borrowing to provide Company with complete transparency of the financing transaction and any of its potential effects on Representative's business. Representative shall not extend, renew, refinance, modify or amend any debt or liability permitted by this paragraph, except with the prior written consent of Company, which consent may be granted or denied. Failure to comply with this provision, including Company's request for complete financing transparency, will be a material default under this Agreement.

## 17.

### GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS

#### 17.01. Independent Contractor.

(a) The parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement does not create a fiduciary relationship between Company and Representative, that Representative shall be an independent contractor, and that nothing in this Agreement is intended to constitute either party an agent, legal representative, area franchisee, subfranchisor, subsidiary, joint venture partner, joint employer, partner, employee, or servant of the other for any purpose.

(b) Representative shall hold itself out to the public as an independent contractor operating pursuant to this Agreement. Representative agrees to take such action as may be necessary to do so, including exhibiting a notice of that fact in a conspicuous place in its office and in all advertising, promotions, other display materials, letterhead, business forms and all other materials related thereto, the content of which Company reserves the right to specify.

(c) Representative acknowledges that it is being delegated certain responsibilities of Company under the Franchise Agreements that Company enters into with Franchisees in the Region. The responsibilities to Franchisees are to be performed by Representative as described in this Agreement or as set forth in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or other reasonable standards and specifications provided by Company from time to time. In providing services to Franchisees located in the Region, Representative shall in all respects comply with the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, the terms and conditions of any Franchise Agreement or other agreement between Franchisee and Company. Representative understands, however, that its rights as a regional representative are only by virtue of this Agreement and that it is not in any manner a party, third party beneficiary, or holder of any other right or title to or interest in any Franchise Agreement. Similarly, no Franchisee is a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement or any other agreement between Company and Representative. Representative agrees that it may not under any circumstances sell any products or other items to, or collect any money for any reason from, Franchisees without Company's prior written consent.

(d) Company and Representative are not joint employers of Representative's employees, personnel, or people found to be Representative's employees. Company does not and will not share or codetermine any of Representative's employees' essential terms and conditions of employment. More specifically, in no case does Company have any authority to determine or set Representative's employees': (1) wages, benefits, and other compensation; (2) hours of work and scheduling; (3) the assignment of duties to be performed; (4) the supervision of the performance of duties; (5) work rules and directions governing the manner, means, and methods of the performance of duties and the grounds for discipline; (6) the tenure of employment, including hiring and discharge; and/or (7) working conditions related to the safety and health of employees. Representative alone has sole authority to determine any or all Representative's employees' essential terms and conditions of employment.

## 17.02. **Indemnification.**

(a) **REPRESENTATIVE AND EACH REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPAL SHALL INDEMNIFY DEFEND AND HOLD HARMLESS, INCLUDING COSTS AND EXPENSES FOR SEPARATE COUNSEL OF COMPANY'S CHOICE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, COMPANY, ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, SUCCESSORS, AND ASSIGNS AND THEIR FORMER AND CURRENT RESPECTIVE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, SHAREHOLDERS, MEMBERS, MANAGERS, PARTNERS, SERVANTS, INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, EMPLOYEES, ATTORNEYS, AGENTS, ASSOCIATES, AND REPRESENTATIVES FROM ALL "LOSSES AND EXPENSES" (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 17.02(d)(2)) INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH ANY ACTION, SUIT, PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, INVESTIGATION OR INQUIRY (FORMAL OR INFORMAL), OR ANY SETTLEMENT THEREOF (WHETHER OR NOT A FORMAL PROCEEDING OR ACTION HAS BEEN INSTITUTED) WHICH ARISES OUT OF OR IS BASED UPON ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:**

(1) **THE INFRINGEMENT, ALLEGED INFRINGEMENT OR ANY OTHER VIOLATION OR ALLEGED VIOLATION BY ANY MEMBER OF THE REPRESENTATIVE'S GROUP OF ANY PATENT, MARK OR COPYRIGHT OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT OWNED OR CONTROLLED BY THIRD PARTIES (EXCEPT AS SUCH MAY OCCUR WITH RESPECT TO ANY RIGHTS IN THE TRADEMARKS OR COPYRIGHTS TO THE EXTENT GRANTED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT);**

(2) **THE VIOLATION, BREACH OR ASSERTED VIOLATION OR BREACH BY ANY MEMBER OF THE REPRESENTATIVE GROUP OF ANY FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL LAW, REGULATION, RULING, STANDARD OR DIRECTIVE OR ANY INDUSTRY STANDARD;**

(3) **LIBEL, SLANDER OR ANY OTHER FORM OF DEFAMATION OF COMPANY, THE SYSTEM, ANY OTHER REPRESENTATIVE, ANY FRANCHISEE, OR ANY OTHER PARTY BY ANY MEMBER OF THE REPRESENTATIVE'S GROUP;**

(4) **THE VIOLATION OR BREACH BY ANY MEMBER OF THE REPRESENTATIVE'S GROUP OF ANY WARRANTY, REPRESENTATION, AGREEMENT OR OBLIGATION IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER AGREEMENT BETWEEN ANY MEMBER OF THE REPRESENTATIVE'S GROUP AND COMPANY SUBSIDIARIES OR ITS AFFILIATES; AND**

(5) **ACTS, ERRORS, OR OMISSIONS OF ANY MEMBER OF THE REPRESENTATIVE'S GROUP IN CONNECTION WITH THE RECRUITMENT, TRAINING OR SERVICING OF FRANCHISEES, THE ESTABLISHMENT OR DEVELOPMENT OF MARKET CENTERS, OR CONDUCT ALLEGED TO CREATE VICARIOUS OR JOINT OR SEVERAL LIABILITY FOR COMPANY.**

(6) **DISPUTES THAT ARISE IN THE REGION, INCLUDING BUSINESS, LEGAL OR OTHER DISPUTES INVOLVING REGION, REPRESENTATIVE'S GROUP, MARKET CENTER FRANCHISEES WITHIN REGION OR FRANCHISEE'S PRINCIPALS OR CUSTOMERS.**

(7) **ANY ACTUAL OR ALLEGED CLAIM THAT COMPANY AND REPRESENTATIVE ARE JOINT EMPLOYERS OF ANY REPRESENTATIVE EMPLOYEE OR PERSONNEL.**

(b) **REPRESENTATIVE AND EACH REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPAL AGREE TO GIVE COMPANY PROMPT NOTICE OF ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT, PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, INQUIRY, OR INVESTIGATION. AT THE EXPENSE AND RISK OF REPRESENTATIVE AND EACH REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPAL, COMPANY MAY ELECT TO ASSUME (BUT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCE IS OBLIGATED TO UNDERTAKE) AND/OR ASSOCIATE COUNSEL OF ITS OWN CHOOSING WITH RESPECT TO THE DEFENSE AND/OR SETTLEMENT OF ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT, PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, INQUIRY OR INVESTIGATION. SUCH AN UNDERTAKING BY COMPANY SHALL NOT DIMINISH, IN ANY MANNER OR FORM THE OBLIGATION OF REPRESENTATIVE AND EACH REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPAL TO INDEMNIFY AND DEFEND COMPANY AND TO HOLD IT HARMLESS.**

(c) **IN ORDER TO PROTECT PERSONS OR PROPERTY, OR ITS REPUTATION OR GOODWILL, OR THE REPUTATION OR GOODWILL OF OTHERS, COMPANY MAY, AT ANY TIME AND WITHOUT NOTICE, AS IT, IN ITS JUDGMENT DEEMS APPROPRIATE, CONSENT OR AGREE TO SETTLEMENTS OR TAKE SUCH OTHER REMEDIAL OR CORRECTIVE ACTION AS IT DEEMS EXPEDIENT WITH RESPECT TO THE ACTION, SUIT, PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, INQUIRY OR INVESTIGATION IF, IN COMPANY'S SOLE JUDGMENT, THERE ARE REASONABLE GROUNDS TO BELIEVE THAT:**

(I) **ANY OF THE ACTS OR CIRCUMSTANCES ENUMERATED IN SECTION 17.02(a) HAS OCCURRED; OR**

(II) **ANY ACT, ERROR, OR OMISSION AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 17.02(a)(5) MAY RESULT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY IN DAMAGE, INJURY, OR HARM TO ANY PERSON OR ANY PROPERTY.**

(d) (1) **ALL LOSSES AND EXPENSES INCURRED UNDER THIS SECTION 17.02 SHALL BE CHARGEABLE TO AND PAID BY REPRESENTATIVE AND EACH REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPAL PURSUANT TO THEIR OBLIGATIONS OF INDEMNITY UNDER THIS SECTION 17.02, REGARDLESS OF ANY ACTIONS, ACTIVITY OR DEFENSE UNDERTAKEN BY COMPANY OR THE SUBSEQUENT SUCCESS OR FAILURE OF SUCH ACTIONS, ACTIVITY, OR DEFENSE.**

(2) **AS USED IN THIS SECTION 17.02, THE PHRASE "LOSSES AND EXPENSES" SHALL INCLUDE, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL LOSSES, COMPENSATORY, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, FINES, CHARGES, COSTS, EXPENSES, LOST PROFITS, ATTORNEY FEES, COURT COSTS, SETTLEMENT AMOUNTS, JUDGMENTS, COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGES TO COMPANY'S REPUTATION AND GOODWILL,**

**COSTS OF OR RESULTING FROM DELAYS, FINANCING, COSTS OF ADVERTISING MATERIAL AND MEDIA TIME/SPACE, AND COSTS OF CHANGING, SUBSTITUTING OR REPLACING THE SAME, AND ANY AND ALL EXPENSES OF RECALL, REFUNDS, COMPENSATION, PUBLIC NOTICES AND OTHER SUCH AMOUNTS INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATTERS DESCRIBED HEREIN.**

**(3) THE PERSONS INDEMNIFIED PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION 17.02 DO NOT ASSUME ANY LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR ACTS, ERRORS, OR OMISSIONS OF THOSE WITH WHOM ANY MEMBER OF THE REPRESENTATIVE'S GROUP MAY CONTRACT, REGARDLESS OF THE PURPOSE. REPRESENTATIVE AND EACH REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPAL SHALL HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFY THE PERSONS INDEMNIFIED PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION 17.02 FOR ALL LOSSES AND EXPENSES WHICH MAY ARISE OUT OF ANY ACTS, ERRORS OR OMISSIONS OF ANY MEMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE'S GROUP, AND ANY SUCH THIRD PARTIES WITHOUT LIMITATION AND WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF OR THE NEGLIGENCE OF COMPANY OR ANY OTHER PARTY OR PARTIES ARISING IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, AND WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT OR CONCURRENT, OR ACTIVE OR PASSIVE.**

**(4) UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE COMPANY INDEMNIFIED PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION 17.02 BE REQUIRED OR OBLIGATED TO SEEK RECOVERY FROM THIRD PARTIES OR OTHERWISE MITIGATE THEIR LOSSES IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN A CLAIM AGAINST REPRESENTATIVE OR ANY REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPAL. REPRESENTATIVE AND EACH REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPAL AGREES THAT THE FAILURE TO PURSUE SUCH RECOVERY OR MITIGATE LOSS WILL IN NO WAY REDUCE THE AMOUNTS RECOVERABLE FROM REPRESENTATIVE OR ANY REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPAL BY THE PERSONS INDEMNIFIED PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION 17.02. IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED BY REPRESENTATIVE AND EACH REPRESENTATIVE'S PRINCIPAL THAT THE TERMS OF THIS SECTION 17.02 SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION, CANCELLATION, EXPIRATION OR TRANSFER OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY INTEREST IN REPRESENTATIVE.**

**17.03. Approvals and Waivers.**

(a) Whenever this Agreement requires the prior approval or consent of Company, Representative shall make a timely written request to Company, and such approval or consent shall be obtained in writing.

(b) No delay, waiver, omission, or forbearance on the part of Company to exercise any right, option, duty, or power arising out of any breach or default by any Person of the Representative's Group under any of the terms, provisions, covenants, or conditions hereof, shall constitute a waiver by Company to enforce any such right, option, duty, or power as against any Person of the Representative's Group, or as to any subsequent breach or default. Subsequent acceptance by Company of any payments due to it hereunder shall not be deemed to be a waiver by Company of any preceding breach by any member of Representative's Group of any terms, provisions, covenants, or conditions of this Agreement.

**17.04. Notices.**

All notices permitted or required to be delivered pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement shall be delivered in writing to the addresses listed on the Information Summary for Company and Representative (and any member of Representative's Group) or such other address as the parties shall specify by written notice, and shall be deemed so delivered: (a) at the time delivered by hand; (b) 1 day after transmission by email, provided that there is no error delivery message; (c) 2 days after being placed in the hands of a commercial courier service for expedited delivery, provided there is proof of receipt; or (d) 3 days after placement with FedEx or another express package delivery service company; and must be addressed to the party to be notified at the addresses as described above for Company and Representative, or such other address as the parties shall specify by written notice.



**17.05. Entire Agreement.**

This Agreement, the Information Summary and Exhibits, the Regional Brand Standards Manuals, and any addenda, and Attachments hereto constitute the entire, full and complete Agreement between Company and Representative concerning the subject matter hereof, and shall supersede all prior or contemporaneous agreements between the Company and Representative with respect to such subject matter, no other representations having induced Representative to execute this Agreement; provided that nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed a waiver of Representative's reliance on any representations made by Company in the franchise disclosure document provided to Representative and referenced in Section 19.01(a) below.

**17.06. Amendment.**

Except for those permitted to be made unilaterally by Company hereunder, no amendment, change, or variance from this Agreement shall be binding on any party unless mutually agreed to by the parties and executed by their authorized officers or agents in writing.

**17.07. Severability and Construction.**

(a) Each provision of this Agreement shall be considered severable, and if, for any reason, any provision herein is determined to be invalid and contrary to, or in conflict with, any existing or future law or regulation by a court or agency having valid jurisdiction, such determination shall not impair the operation of, or have any other effect upon, such other provision of this Agreement, and the latter shall continue to be given full force and effect and bind the parties.

(b) Except as expressly provided to the contrary herein, nothing in this Agreement is intended, nor shall be deemed, to confer upon any Person other than Representative, Company, Company's officers, directors, shareholders, members, managers, partners and employees, and such of Representative's and Company's respective successors and assigns as may be contemplated (and, as to Representative, authorized) pursuant to Article 12, any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement, including but not limited to any members of the Representative's Group other than Representative itself.

(c) Representative and each Representative's Principal expressly agrees to be bound by any promise or covenant imposing the maximum duty permitted by law that is subsumed within the terms of any provision hereof, as though it were separately articulated in and made a part of this Agreement, that may result from striking from any of the provisions hereof any portion or portions that a court may hold to be unreasonable and unenforceable in a final decision to which Company is a party, or from reducing the scope of any promise or covenant to the extent required to comply with such a court order.

(d) All captions in this Agreement are intended solely for the convenience of the parties, and none shall be deemed to affect the meaning or construction of any provision hereof.

(e) Any obligation of any member of Representative's Group that contemplates performance of such obligation after termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of this Agreement or the interest of any of the Controlling Principals or the Representative's Principals, shall be deemed to survive such termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer.

(f) All references herein to the masculine, neuter, or singular shall be construed to include the masculine, feminine, neuter, or plural, where applicable. Without limiting the obligations individually undertaken by each Controlling Principal and each of Representative's Principal(s), all acknowledgments, promises, covenants, agreements and obligations herein made or undertaken by Representative and the members of Representative's Group shall be deemed jointly and severally undertaken by all those executing this Agreement on behalf of Representative.

(g) Notwithstanding any contrary provisions contained in this Agreement, Company and Representative acknowledge and agree that (a) this Agreement (and the relationship of the parties which arises from this Agreement) grants Company the discretion to make decisions, take actions and/or refrain from taking actions not inconsistent with Representative's explicit rights and obligations hereunder that may affect favorably or adversely Representative's interests; (b) Company shall use its business judgment in exercising such discretion based on Company's assessment of Company's own interests and balancing those interests against the interests, promotion and benefit of the System generally (including Company, and its Affiliates and other representatives and Franchisees), and specifically without considering Representative's individual interests or the individual interests of any other particular representative or Franchisee (examples of items that shall promote or benefit the System generally include, without limitation, enhancing the value of the Trademarks, improving customer service and satisfaction, improving project quality, improving uniformity, enhancing or encouraging modernization, and improving the competitive position of the System); (c) Company shall have no liability to Representative for the exercise of its discretion in this manner and (d) even if Company has numerous motives for a particular action or decision, so long as at least one motive is a reasonable business justification no trier of fact in any legal action shall substitute its judgment for Company's judgment so exercised and such action or decision shall not be subject to challenge for abuse of discretion. IF COMPANY TAKES ANY ACTION OR CHOOSES NOT TO TAKE ANY ACTION IN ITS DISCRETION WITH REGARD TO ANY MATTER RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ITS ACTION OR INACTION IS CHALLENGED FOR ANY REASON, THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY DIRECT THE TRIER OF FACT THAT COMPANY'S RELIANCE ON A BUSINESS REASON IN THE EXERCISE OF ITS DISCRETION IS TO BE VIEWED AS A REASONABLE AND PROPER EXERCISE OF ITS DISCRETION, WITHOUT REGARD TO WHETHER OTHER REASONS FOR COMPANY'S DECISION MAY EXIST AND WITHOUT REGARD TO WHETHER THE TRIER OF FACT WOULD INDEPENDENTLY ACCORD THE SAME WEIGHT TO THE BUSINESS REASON.

## 18.

### CHOICE OF LAW; DISPUTE RESOLUTION

#### 18.01. Choice of Law.

(a) Except as otherwise stipulated in Sections 18.03 and 18.04, or unless expressly prohibited by the franchising statutes of the state in which the Region is located, this Agreement shall for all purposes be governed by and interpreted and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Texas, except that its choice of law rules shall not apply. Notwithstanding the above, Representative and each Representative's Principal agree on their own behalf and on behalf of the members of the Representative's Group that the Texas Business Opportunity Act and any successor laws, rules or regulations thereto do not apply to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. In addition, any dispute between or among Representative, each member of Representative's Group and Company, its Affiliates, Successors and Assigns and their respective directors, officers, shareholders, members, managers, partners, attorneys, servants, employees, associates, independent contractors, agents, and representatives shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of Texas, excluding its conflict of law principles.

#### 18.02. Mediation.

(a) The parties agree to use their best efforts to resolve and settle by direct, private negotiation any claim, controversy or dispute (a "Dispute") that arises under or in relation to this Agreement or between or among Representative, any member of Representative's Group and Company, its Affiliates, Successors and Assigns and their respective directors, officers, shareholders, members, managers, partners, attorneys, servants, employees, associates, independent contractors, agents, and representatives. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 15.02(f) related to the issuance of an injunction, or filing of an action for declarative relief, in any court of competent jurisdiction without first having to resort to mediation, arbitration or any other dispute resolution process set forth in this Agreement and 18.04, if the parties cannot resolve and settle

a Dispute by private negotiation within sixty (60) days after one party gives the other written notice that a Dispute exists, the parties mutually agree to submit the Dispute to non-binding mediation, as follows:

(1) Mediation shall occur in Austin, Texas before a single mediator, using the facilities and mediation rules of a professional dispute-resolution organization selected by Company and reasonably acceptable to Representative (the "Mediation Organization"). If the parties cannot agree on a Mediation Organization, they will use the facilities and mediation rules of the National Franchise Mediation Program.

(2) The parties shall jointly select a mediator from the panel of mediators maintained by the Mediation Organization. The mediator must be either a retired judge or a trained mediator experienced in the resolution of disputes between franchisors and franchisees who has no familial relationship with any party to the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a mediator within thirty (30) days after the Dispute is submitted to mediation, the Mediation Organization will select a mediator who possesses the indicated qualifications.

(3) The parties will share the mediation filing fee equally but will otherwise separately bear their own costs and expenses (including legal fees) of participating in the mediation process. Each party agrees to send at least one representative to the mediation conference who has authority to enter into binding contracts on that party's behalf. Each party further agrees to sign a confidentiality agreement that exempts the mediator from disclosing, orally or in writing, any information the other party discloses to the mediator in confidence at any stage of the mediation process.

(4) If either party fails or refuses to participate in mediation in accordance with this Section 18.02, the other shall be entitled to immediately submit the Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with Section 18.03.

### **18.03. Arbitration.**

If the parties (together with any member of Representative's Group) cannot fully resolve and settle a Dispute through mediation within thirty (30) days after the mediation conference concludes, all unresolved issues involved in the Dispute, except those excluded under Sections 15.02(f) and 18.04 related to the issuance of an injunction, or filing of an action for declarative relief, in any court of competent jurisdiction without first having to resort to mediation, arbitration or any other dispute resolution process set forth in this Agreement and 18.04, shall be submitted to binding arbitration, as follows:

(a) Either party may make a demand for arbitration.

(b) Arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in Austin, Texas before a single arbitrator, using the facilities and commercial arbitration rules of the Mediation Organization or another professional dispute-resolution organization selected by Company and reasonably acceptable to Representative (the "Arbitration Organization"). If Company selects an Arbitration Organization other than the Mediation Organization and Representative reasonably objects to Company's choice, the parties will use the American Arbitration Association's facilities and commercial arbitration rules.

(c) The Arbitration Organization's expedited arbitration procedure shall apply to the arbitration proceedings. To the greatest extent permitted by law, Company and Representative waive the application of all rules of discovery and evidence the Arbitration Organization's expedited procedure does not expressly make applicable.

(d) The parties shall jointly select an arbitrator from the panel of arbitrators maintained by the Arbitration Organization. The arbitrator must be either a retired judge or an attorney experienced in the practice of franchise law who has no familial relationship with either party and who agrees to follow and apply the express provisions of this Agreement in determining his or her award. If the parties are unable to

agree on an arbitrator within thirty (30) days after the arbitration demand is filed, the Arbitration Organization will select an arbitrator who possesses the indicated qualifications.

(e) The arbitrator's award shall be final and binding on all parties, and neither party shall have any right to contest or appeal the arbitrator's award except on the grounds expressly provided by the Federal Arbitration Act (the "Arbitration Act"). The party who demands arbitration shall pay the arbitration filing fee, but the parties will otherwise separately bear their own costs and expenses (including legal fees) of participating in the arbitration process. Responsibility for the arbitrator's fees and expenses shall be determined as part of the arbitrator's award.

(f) The arbitrator shall not extend, modify or suspend any term of this Agreement or the reasonable standards of business performance and operation established by Company in good faith.

(g) Notice of or demand for arbitration shall not stay, postpone or rescind the effectiveness of any termination of this Agreement. However, a demand for arbitration shall stay any lawsuit that was filed in contravention of this Article 18.

(h) The procedures contemplated by and the enforceability of this Section 18.03 shall be governed by the Arbitration Act and shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with United States federal judicial interpretations of the Arbitration Act.

(i) The parties agree that any actions related to a Dispute will be conducted on an individual basis, and not as part of a common, consolidated or class action.

(j) The arbitrator shall have exclusive authority to resolve any arbitrability issues including any dispute over these terms or this arbitration provision's scope, application, meaning, and enforceability.

(k) If Representative or any Representative's Principal breached this arbitration agreement by instituting any legal suit, action, or proceeding in any court against Company related to a Dispute, Company shall be entitled to recover all attorney fees and costs Company incurred in connection with compelling arbitration. The arbitrator shall have authority to resolve this question.

(l) It is understood and agreed by Representative and each Representative's Principal that the terms of this Article 18 shall survive the termination, cancellation, expiration or transfer of this Agreement or any interest in Representative.

#### 18.04. **Exceptions to Mediation and Arbitration.**

(a) Company will not be obligated to mediate or arbitrate any claim arising from Representative's alleged infringement of the Trademarks or other alleged misappropriation of Company's intellectual property. The parties agree that any action based on infringement of any of the Trademarks or any misappropriation of Company's other intellectual property will be governed by and interpreted and enforced in accordance with the United States Trademark (Lanham) Act or the United States Copyright Act (whichever applies to the particular action), and shall be litigated in any federal District Court sitting in Travis County, Texas. The parties further agree to submit to the jurisdiction and venue of any such federal District Court and that service of process by certified mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to confer *in personam* jurisdiction over them in connection with any intellectual property litigation.

(b) Company will not be obligated to mediate or arbitrate any claim arising from Representative's failure to pay when due any monetary obligation to Company. The parties agree that any action to collect any sums that Representative owes Company shall be litigated in any federal or state District Court sitting in Travis County, Texas. The parties further agree to submit to the jurisdiction and venue of any such federal or state District Court and that service of process by certified mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to confer *in personam* jurisdiction over them in connection with any collection litigation.

(c) Company will not be obligated to mediate or arbitrate any claim for which Company is entitled to seek injunctive or other equitable relief, and Company will be entitled to file suit for such relief in any court of competent jurisdiction, including the federal and state courts sitting in the county in which Representative's Office is located.

**18.05. Internal Dispute Resolution.**

(a) Company has created an informal, non-binding resolution program (the "Internal Program") for the benefit of all Company Franchisees and Representatives. The nature and limits of the Disputes to which the Internal Program applies and the procedures that govern the Internal Program's use are described in the Regional Brand Standards Manuals.

(b) Use of the Internal Program is currently optional. If Company makes the Internal Program mandatory, Representative, each Controlling Principal, each of Representative's Principal(s) and Company agree to submit any Disputes to which the Internal Program applies for resolution in accordance with its standards and procedures prior to seeking a Dispute's resolution in the manner prescribed in Sections 18.02 and 18.03. If a Dispute relates to another Company regional representative or a Market Center Franchisee, Representative and the Controlling Principals agree to submit the Dispute in accordance with the Internal Program's standards, specifications and procedures prior to seeking the Dispute's resolution by any other means.

**18.06. Additional Agreements Regarding Dispute Resolution.**

(a) No right or remedy conferred upon or reserved to Company or Representative by this Agreement is intended to be, nor shall be deemed, exclusive of any other right or remedy provided in this Agreement by law or in equity, but each right and remedy shall be cumulative of every other right or remedy.

(b) Notwithstanding Sections 18.02 and 18.03, Company may at any time file suit in any court of competent jurisdiction (i) to enjoin any infringement or misappropriation of its rights in the Trademarks, the System or its other intellectual property, or (ii) to collect any monetary obligation payable by Franchisee.

(c) Company and Representative (including each Representative's Principal on their own behalf and on behalf of each member of the Representative's Group) acknowledge that the parties' agreement regarding governing law and forum set forth in this Article 18 provide each of the parties with the mutual benefit of uniform interpretation of this Agreement and any dispute arising out of the parties' relationship. Company, Representative and each of Representative's Principal(s) further acknowledge the receipt and sufficiency of mutual consideration for such benefit.

(d) Company and Representative (including each Representative's Principal(s) on their own behalf and on behalf of each member of Representative's Group) acknowledge that the execution of this Agreement occurred in Austin, Travis County, Texas and further acknowledge that the performance of certain obligations of the members of the Representative's Group under this Agreement, including payment of monies due hereunder and the satisfaction of certain training requirements of the Representative, shall occur in Austin, Travis County, Texas.

(e) Except with respect to Representative's and each Representative Principals' obligations to indemnify Company pursuant to Section 17.02 hereof and claims Company brings for any member of Representative's Group's unauthorized use of the Trademarks or unauthorized use or disclosure of any confidential information, the parties waive to the fullest extent permitted by law any right to or claim for any punitive, exemplary, special and consequential damages against the other and agree that, in the event of an action or claim arising from a dispute between the parties, the parties bringing an action or claim shall be limited to equitable relief and to recovery of any direct or general damages it sustains; provided, however that Company shall have the right to recover lost profits in the event of termination of this Agreement.

(f) Except for actions or claims arising from Representative's nonpayment or underpayment of amounts Representative owes Company pursuant to this Agreement, or actions or claims related to any member of the Representative's Group's unauthorized use of the Trademarks, any and all actions or claims arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the relationship created hereby shall be barred unless such action or claim is commenced within 2 years from the date on which the party asserting such action or claim knew or should have known of the facts giving rise to such action or claim.

(g) If Representative fails to cure a default, following notice, within the applicable cure period, or brings a claim, lawsuit or arbitration against Company in which Representative does not prevail, Representative shall pay to Company its damages, costs, and expenses, including without limitation, the reasonable attorney's fees incurred by Company.

(h) Representative shall have an obligation to share in the payment of any damages, costs and expenses, including without limitation, the reasonable attorney fees incurred by Company, to resolve or litigate any dispute involving a Franchisee in Representative's Region.

## 19. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

### 19.01. Acknowledgments.

(a) Representative acknowledges that it received a copy of this Agreement, with all blanks filled in, at least 7 calendar days prior to the date on which Representative signed this Agreement. Representative further acknowledges that it received the disclosure document required by the Trade Regulation Rule of the Federal Trade Commission entitled "Disclosure Requirements and Prohibitions Concerning Franchising" at least 14 calendar days prior to the date on which Representative signed this Agreement. The actual dates of delivery are set forth on the Information Summary.

(b) The following only applies in *California, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Virginia, Washington and Wisconsin*: No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed and delivered this Agreement in duplicate on the Effective Date.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**REPRESENTATIVE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Representative

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENT A**

**CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS' GUARANTY AND UNDERTAKING**

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees that:

(1) they read and understand this Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledge that the execution of this Guaranty and Undertaking is in partial consideration for the granting of the rights to Representative, and that Company would not have granted these rights without the execution of this Guaranty and Undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) they are "Controlling Principals," as defined in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) they jointly and individually make all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and accept the obligation to perform such covenants, representations and agreements on their individual behalf and on behalf of each member of the Representative's Group; and

(4) they are jointly and severally, absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably guarantee to Company and its successors and assigns that all of Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Representative or upon notice from Company, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Company may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Company may have against Representative. Each of the undersigned waives any and all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Representative, any default by Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Representative. Company may pursue its rights against any of the undersigned without first exhausting its remedies against Representative and without joining any other guarantor. No delay on the part of Company in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Company of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Company of notice of the death of any of the undersigned, the estate of the deceased will be bound by this guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, the Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Company's grant of rights to develop Market Centers as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.



Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Regional Operating Principal

Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENT B**

**UNDERTAKING OF REPRESENTATIVE’S PRINCIPALS**

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees that:

(1) they read and understand this Agreement in its entirety and acknowledge that the undertakings by Representative’s Principals under this Agreement and as stated below, and the execution of the attached Controlling Principal’s Guaranty and Undertaking, are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Company’s granting of rights to Representative as described in this Agreement;

(2) they are “Representative’s Principal” as defined in Section 1.35 of this Agreement; and

(3) they individually make all of the covenants, representations, warranties and agreements of Representative’s Principal set forth in this Agreement (including, without limitation, those regarding use of Confidential Information and ownership of improvements to the System in Section 8.01; ownership and rights in the Trademarks in Section 10.02; in-term and post-term non-competition and non-solicitation in Section 15.02; indemnification (including indemnification with respect to the acts, errors or omissions of all of the members of the Representative’s Group) in Section 17.02; and choice of law and dispute resolution in Section 18) and any Attachments or amendments thereto, and individually undertake the obligation to perform thereunder for so long as they qualify as such and thereafter to the extent expressly provided by the terms of this Agreement; and

(4) That the direct or indirect interest of the undersigned in Representative is subject to the transfer restrictions in Section 12 of this Agreement.

**REPRESENTATIVE’S PRINCIPALS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, printed: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENT C**

**ELECTRONIC DEBIT/CREDIT AUTHORIZATION**  
**Authorization Agreement for Direct Withdrawals (ACH Debits) & Deposits (ACH Credits)**  
***FOR MARKET CENTER AND REGIONAL BANK ACCOUNTS ONLY***

Company Name <b>Keller Williams Realty, Inc.</b> <b>1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400</b> <b>Austin, TX 78746</b>	Region Number:  Region Name:
---	------------------------------------

I (we) hereby authorize KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC. hereinafter called **COMPANY**, to initiate debit entries or credit adjustments for any debit entries in error to my (our) ☐ **Checking** ☐ **Savings** Account (select one) indicated below at the Financial Institution named below, and to debit or credit the same to such account. I (we) acknowledge that the authority will remain in effect until I have (or either of us has) cancelled it in writing and that the origination of ACH transactions to my (our) account must comply with the provisions of U.S. law.

Financial Institution Name:	Branch:
City: State:	Zip Code:
ACH Routing Number:	Account Number:
Account Name:	Tax ID Number:

This authority is to remain in full force and effect until **COMPANY** has received written notification from me (or either of us) of its termination in such time and in such manner as to afford **COMPANY** and Financial Institution a reasonable opportunity to act on it.

_____ Signature	_____ Date
_____	

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name

**\*\*Warning:** Incorrect ACH Routing and Account numbers are common errors when completing this form. PLEASE verify both numbers with your financial institution before submitting the completed form to KWRI. An “ACH” routing number can be different than a “Wire” routing number and a “Paper Deposit” routing number.

**\*\* Changes to your bank account information should be faxed to: 512-597-9376**

**ATTACHMENT D**

**CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-SOLICITATION AGREEMENT<sup>1</sup>**

This Confidentiality and Non-Solicitation Agreement (the “Agreement”) is made and entered into on \_\_\_\_\_, between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Representative”), and (“Recipient”). KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC. (“KWRI”) shall be a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement with full right and authority to enforce its terms against Representative and Recipient.

**RECITALS**

WHEREAS, KWRI has developed, is using and is the owner of all rights in a unique system (“the System”) for the development and operation of real estate brokerage market centers and Representative support programs under the name and mark KELLER WILLIAMS® REALTY (“Market Centers” and “Regions,” respectively); and

WHEREAS, the System includes but is not limited to the proprietary names, marks, designs and colors used in connection with the Region Market Centers and procedures and compilations of confidential information described in Paragraph 1 of this Agreement regarding, among other things, the inventory and financial control techniques, uniform standards and specifications, quality and uniformity of products and services, operating methods and training used by KWRI in the operation of the System (“KWRI’s Trade Secrets”); and

WHEREAS, KWRI’s Trade Secrets provide economic advantages to KWRI and are not generally known to, and are not readily ascertainable by proper means by KWRI’s competitors who could obtain economic value from knowledge and use of KWRI’s Trade Secrets; and

WHEREAS, KWRI has taken, and intends to take all reasonable steps to maintain the confidentiality and secrecy of KWRI’s Trade Secrets; and

WHEREAS, KWRI has granted Representative a limited right to use certain KWRI’s Trade Secrets for the period defined in the Representative agreement made and entered into \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ (“Representative Agreement”) between KWRI and Representative; and

WHEREAS, KWRI and Representative have agreed in the Representative Agreement on the importance to KWRI and to Representative and other franchised users of the System of restricting use, access and dissemination of KWRI’s Trade Secrets; and

WHEREAS, it will be necessary for certain employees, associates, independent contractors, officers, directors and interest holders of Representative, or any entity having an interest in Representative to have access to and to use some or all of KWRI’s Trade Secrets in the development, management and operation of Regions and Market Centers using the System; and

WHEREAS, Representative has agreed to obtain from people who have access to KWRI’s Trade Secrets written agreements protecting KWRI’s Trade Secrets and the System against unfair competition; and

---

<sup>1</sup> *All covenants contained herein are subject to applicable law.*

WHEREAS, Recipient wishes to remain, or wishes to become, employed by or associated with Representative; and

WHEREAS, Recipient wishes and needs to receive and use KWRI's Trade Secrets in the course of his employment or association in order to effectively perform his services for Representative; and

WHEREAS, Recipient acknowledges that receipt of the right to use the Trade Secrets constitutes independent valuable consideration for the representations, promises and covenants of Recipient herein; and

WHEREAS, Recipient acknowledges that receipt of the right to use the Trade Secrets constitutes independent valuable consideration for the representations, promises and covenants of Recipient herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. KWRI and/or Representative shall disclose to Recipient some or all of KWRI's Trade Secrets relating to the System. All information and materials, including, without limitation, the Representative Operational Manual and Market Center Management and Operational Regional Brand Standards Manuals (the "Regional Brand Standards Manuals") described in the Representative Agreement and any information, drawings, knowledge, know-how, specifications, techniques and compilations of data (including, but not limited to, information concerning the finances, operating results and expiration dates of franchise agreements between KWRI and Market Center Franchisees) which is communicated to Recipient by Representative or KWRI shall be deemed KWRI's Trade Secrets for the purposes of this Agreement.

2. Recipient shall receive KWRI's Trade Secrets in confidence and shall, at all times, maintain them in confidence, and use them only in the course of his employment by, or association with, Representative and then only in connection with the development or operation by Representative of Market Centers using the System for so long as Representative is authorized by KWRI to use the System.

3. Recipient shall not, at any time, make copies of any documents or compilations containing some or all of KWRI's Trade Secrets without KWRI's express written permission.

4. Recipient shall not, at any time, disclose or permit the disclosure of KWRI's Trade Secrets except to other employees of, or persons associated with, Representative and only to the limited extent necessary to train or assist other employees or associates of Representative in the operation or development of Market Centers.

5. Recipient shall surrender the Regional Brand Standards Manuals and any other material containing some or all of KWRI's Trade Secrets to Representative or to KWRI, upon request, or upon termination of employment by, or association with, Representative, or upon conclusion of the use for which the Regional Brand Standards Manuals or other information or material may have been furnished to Recipient.

6. Recipient shall not, directly or indirectly, do any act or omit to do any act, which would or would be likely to be injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill of the System.

7. In order to protect the goodwill and unique qualities of the System and the confidentiality and value of KWRI's Trade Secrets, and in consideration for the disclosure to Recipient of KWRI's Trade

Secrets, Recipient further agrees and covenants that, during the time Recipient is employed by Representative, Recipient will not:

a. Divert or attempt to divert, directly or indirectly, any business, business opportunity or customer of any Region or Market Center using the System to any competitor.

b. Except as permitted under the Representative Agreement, employ or engage or seek to employ or engage any individual who is at the time employed or engaged by KWRI or any Franchisee or Representative of KWRI, or otherwise directly or indirectly induce any such individual to leave his or her employment or engagement. This subsection shall not apply to any employee or agent transfer between Representative and KWRI.

c. Directly or indirectly, for himself or through, on behalf of or in conjunction with any person, partnership or corporation, without the prior written consent of KWRI, own, maintain, operate, engage in, or have any interest in any real estate business which competes directly with KWRI, including any real estate business that involves (i) the real estate brokerage business; or (ii) the offer, sale or operational support of businesses in the real estate brokerage business (whether as a franchisor, licensor, regional representative, area director or other similar service provider capacity).

8<sup>2</sup>. In further consideration for the disclosure to Recipient of KWRI's Trade Secrets and to protect the uniqueness of the System, Recipient agrees and covenants for two (2) years following the earlier of the expiration, cancellation, termination or transfer of all of Representative's interest in the Representative Agreement or the termination of his employment by, or association with, Representative, the Recipient will not without, without the prior written consent of KWRI:

a. Divert or attempt to divert, directly or indirectly, any business, business opportunity or customer of any Region or Market Center using the System to any competitor.

b. Employ or engage or seek to employ or engage any individual who is at the time employed or engaged by KWRI or any Franchisee or Representative of KWRI, or otherwise directly or indirectly induce any such individual to leave his or her employment or engagement.

In all cases, for purposes of calculating the duration of the 2-year period, any time during which Recipient is in violation or breach of the covenant will be excluded such that a full 2-year period of compliance is required of Recipient.

9. Representative undertakes to use its best efforts to ensure that Recipient acts as required by this Agreement.

10. Injunctive Relief. Recipient agrees that in the event of a breach of this Agreement, KWRI and Representative would be irreparably injured and be without an adequate remedy at law. Therefore, in the event of such a breach, or threatened or attempted breach of any of the provisions hereof, both KWRI and Representative shall be entitled to enforce the provisions of this Agreement and shall be entitled, in addition to any other remedies that are made available to it at law or in equity, including the right to terminate the Representative Agreement, to a temporary and/or permanent injunction and a decree for the specific performance of the terms of this Agreement, without the necessity of showing actual or threatened harm, and without being required to furnish a bond or other security.

---

<sup>2</sup> Section 8 will be deleted and marked "INTENTIONALLY OMITTED" if the Region and Recipient are located in California.

11. Recipient agrees to pay all expenses (including court costs and reasonable attorney fees) incurred by KWRI and Representative in enforcing this Agreement.

12. Any failure by KWRI or Representative to object to or take action with respect to any breach of any provision of this Agreement by Recipient shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of or consent to that breach or any subsequent breach by Recipient.

13. **EXCEPT AS STATED BELOW, RECIPIENT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS HIMSELF TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE COURTS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS AND THE FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, AUSTIN DIVISION. RECIPIENT HEREBY WAIVES ALL QUESTIONS OF PERSONAL JURISDICTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF CARRYING OUT THIS PROVISION. RECIPIENT HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS MAY BE MADE UPON HIM IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP CREATED BY THIS AGREEMENT BY ANY MEANS ALLOWED BY TEXAS OR FEDERAL LAW. RECIPIENT FURTHER AGREES THAT VENUE FOR ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION FOR INJUNCTIVE OR OTHER EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF, KWRI AND/OR REPRESENTATIVE MAY BRING SUCH ACTION IN ANY STATE OR FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT WHICH HAS JURISDICTION. WITH RESPECT TO ALL CLAIMS, CONTROVERSIES, DISPUTES, OR ACTIONS, THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE INTERPRETED AND CONSTRUED UNDER TEXAS LAW (EXCEPT FOR TEXAS CHOICE OF LAW RULES).**

14. The parties agree that each of the foregoing covenants shall be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement. If all or any portion of a covenant in this Agreement is held unreasonable or unenforceable by a court or agency having valid jurisdiction in an unappealed final decision to which KWRI and/or Representative is a party, Recipient expressly agrees to be bound by any lesser covenant subsumed within the terms of such covenant that imposes the maximum duty permitted by law, as if the resulting covenant were separately stated in and made a part of this Agreement.

15. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties regarding the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may be modified only by a duly authorized writing executed by all parties.

16. All notices and demands required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be sent by personal delivery, expedited delivery service, certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, first-class postage prepaid, facsimile or email (provided that the sender confirms the facsimile or email by sending an original confirmation copy thereof by first class mail within three (3) business days after transmission thereof), to the respective parties. "Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday, or a national holiday on which federally chartered banks are authorized by law to close.



Notices to KWRI:

KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
1221 South Mopac Expressway  
Suite 400  
Austin, Texas 78746  
Attention: Legal/Franchise Systems Department  
Email: [legal@kw.com](mailto:legal@kw.com)

Notices to  
Representative:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Notices to Recipient:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Any notices sent by personal delivery shall be deemed given upon receipt. Any notices given by email or facsimile shall be deemed given upon transmission, provided confirmation is made as provided above. Any notices sent by expedited delivery service or certified or registered mail shall be deemed given three (3) business days after the time of mailing. Any change in the foregoing addresses shall be effected by giving fifteen (15) days written notice of such change to the other party.

17. The rights and remedies of KWRI under this Agreement are fully assignable and transferable and shall inure to the benefit of its successors, assigns and transferees. The respective obligations of Representative and Recipient hereunder are personal in nature and may not be assigned by Representative or Recipient, as applicable without the consent of Company.

18. KWRI shall have the right to execute this Agreement as a party, but in all cases KWRI shall be a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement with full right and authority to enforce the terms of this Agreement against Recipient regardless of whether KWRI executes this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have entered into this Agreement as witnessed by their signatures below.

**REPRESENTATIVE:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**RECIPIENT:**

\_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**CALIFORNIA LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. The California Commissioner of Financial Protection and Innovation requires that certain provisions contained in franchise documents be amended to be consistent with California law, including the California Franchise Investment Law, CAL. CORPORATIONS CODE Section 31000 et seq., and the California Franchise Relations Act, CAL. BUS. & PROF. CODE Section 20000 et seq. To the extent that the Agreement contains provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. California Business and Professions Code Sections 20000 through 20043 provide rights to You concerning nonrenewal and termination of the Agreement. The Federal Bankruptcy Code also provides rights to You concerning termination of the Agreement upon certain bankruptcy-related events. To the extent the Agreement contains a provision that is inconsistent with these laws, these laws shall control.
- b. If Regional Representative is required in the Agreement to execute a release of claims, such release shall exclude claims arising under the California Franchise Investment Law and the California Franchise Relations Act.
- c. If the Agreement requires payment of liquidated damages that is inconsistent with California Civil Code Section 1671, the liquidated damage clause may be unenforceable.
- d. If the Agreement contains a covenant not to compete which extends beyond the expiration or termination of the Agreement, the covenant may be unenforceable under California law.
- e. If the Agreement requires litigation, arbitration or mediation to be conducted in a forum other than the State of California, the requirement may be unenforceable under California law.
- f. If the Agreement requires that it be governed by a state’s law, other than the State of California, such requirement may be unenforceable.
- g. If the Franchise Agreement requires an interest rate greater than 10% per annum (the highest amount allowed in California), such interest rate will be reduced to 10% per annum.
- h. The Department has determined that we, the franchisor, have not demonstrated we are adequately capitalized and/or that we must rely on franchise fees to fund our

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

operations. The Commissioner has imposed a fee deferral condition, which requires that we defer the collection of all initial fees from California franchisees until we have completed all of our pre-opening obligations, and you are open for business.

2. No disclaimer, questionnaire, clause, or statement signed by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall be construed or interpreted as waiving any claim of fraud in the inducement, whether common law or statutory, or as disclaiming reliance on or the right to rely upon any statement made or information provided by any franchisor, broker or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor that was a material inducement to a franchisee's investment. Any statements or representations signed by a franchisee purporting to understand any fact or its legal effect shall be deemed made only based upon the franchisee's understanding of the law and facts as of the time of the franchisee's investment decision. This provision supersedes any other or inconsistent term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

3. Each provision of this Amendment shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the California law applicable to the provision are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
  
By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term "Controlling Principals" as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative's Regional Operating Principal

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
FOR THE STATE OF HAWAII**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**HAWAII LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. To the extent that this Agreement contains provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. Due to Franchisor’s financial condition, Franchisor has elected to defer the payment of all initial fees and other fees payable to Franchisor until Franchisor has fulfilled all of its material pre-opening obligations to Regional Representative and Regional Representative has commenced doing business. Accordingly, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Agreement, Regional Representative must pay Franchisor all initial fees payable to Franchisor at the time Franchisor has fulfilled all of its material pre-opening obligations to Regional Representative and Regional Representative has commenced doing business.

2. Each provision of this Amendment shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the Hawaii Franchise Investment Act, with respect to each such provision, are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
  
By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term "Controlling Principals" as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative's Regional Operating Principal



Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
FOR THE STATE OF ILLINOIS**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**ILLINOIS LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. The Illinois Attorney General’s Office requires that certain provisions contained in franchise documents be amended to be consistent with Illinois law, including the Franchise Disclosure Act of 1987, Ill. Rev. Stat. ch. 815 para. 705/1 - 705/44 (1994). To the extent that this Agreement contains provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act paragraphs 705/19 and 705/20 provide rights to You concerning nonrenewal and termination of this Agreement. If this Agreement contains a provision that is inconsistent with the Act, the Act shall control.
- b. Any release of claims or acknowledgments of fact contained in the Agreement that would negate or remove from judicial review any statement, misrepresentation or action that would violate the Act, or a rule or order under the Act shall be void and are hereby deleted with respect to claims under the Act.
- c. If this Agreement requires litigation to be conducted in a forum other than the State of Illinois, the requirement is void with respect to claims under Illinois Law.
- d. If this Agreement requires that it be governed by a state’s law, other than the State of Illinois, Illinois law shall control and govern the Agreement.
- e. Section 17.05 of the Agreement is amended to state that the representations made in the Disclosure Document are not excluded from that on which You may rely.
- f. The second sentence of Section 19.01 (a) is void with respect to claims under the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act and are hereby deleted in their entirety.
- g. Section 41 of the Illinois Franchise Act states that “any condition, stipulation, or provision purporting to bind any person acquiring any franchise to waive compliance with any provision of this Act is void.” To the extent that any provision in this Agreement is inconsistent with Illinois law, Illinois law shall control.

2. The Illinois Attorney General’s Office has determined that due to Franchisor’s financial condition, Franchisor must defer the payment of all initial fees payable to Franchisor until it has fulfilled all of its material pre-opening obligations to You and You have commenced doing business pursuant to this Agreement. Accordingly, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Agreement, You must pay Franchisor the initial fees payable to Franchisor at the time Franchisor has fulfilled all of its material pre-opening obligations to You and You have commenced doing business pursuant to this Agreement.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

3. Each provision of this Amendment shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, with respect to each such provision, are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

4. As to any state law described in this Amendment that declares void or unenforceable any provision contained in the Regional Representative Agreement, Franchisor reserves the right to challenge the enforceability of the state law by, among other things, bringing an appropriate legal action or by raising the claim in a legal action or arbitration that you have initiated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term "Controlling Principals" as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative’s Regional Operating Principal

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
FOR THE STATE OF MARYLAND**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**MARYLAND LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. The Maryland Securities Division requires that certain provisions contained in franchise documents be amended to be consistent with Maryland law, including the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law, MD. BUS. REG. CODE ANN. § 14-201 et seq. (2015 Repl. Vol.). To the extent that this Agreement contains provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. This Agreement requires you to assent to a release of claims, estoppel or waiver of liability, to acknowledge facts that would negate or remove from judicial review any statement, misrepresentation or action that would violate the Act or a rule or order under the Act in order to purchase the franchise. Such release, estoppel or waiver shall exclude claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law (the “Disclosure Law”), and such acknowledgments shall be void with respect to claims under the Law.
- b. This Agreement obligates you to execute a release of claims as a condition to renewal or transfer. Such a release shall not apply to any liability under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law, and such release shall be void with respect to claims under the Disclosure Law.
- c. This Agreement requires that litigation be conducted in a forum other than the State of Maryland. However, the requirement shall not be interpreted to limit any rights Regional Representative may have under Sec. 14-216 (c)(25) of the Disclosure Law to bring suit in the state of Maryland for claims arising under the Disclosure Law.
- d. This Agreement is hereby amended to reflect that any claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law must be brought within 3 years after the grant of the franchise.
- e. This Agreement is hereby amended to reflect that the limitations of claims provisions shall not act to reduce the 3-year statute of limitations afforded you for bringing a claim arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.
- f. This Agreement is hereby amended to reflect that the general release required as a condition of renewal, sale and/or assignment/transfer shall not apply to any liability under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

2. The Maryland Office of the Attorney General (Securities Division) has determined that due to Franchisor’s financial condition, Franchisor must defer the payment of all initial fees payable to

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Franchisor until it has fulfilled all of its material pre-opening obligations to You. Accordingly, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Agreement, you must pay Franchisor the initial fees payable to Franchisor at the time Franchisor has fulfilled all of its material pre-opening obligations to You.

3. Each provision of this Amendment shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law, with respect to each such provision, are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

4. Franchisor shall not contest the applicability of the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

**[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]**

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term “Controlling Principals” as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative's Regional Operating Principal

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT AND DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT  
FOR THE STATE OF MINNESOTA**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**MINNESOTA LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. The Commissioner of Commerce for the State of Minnesota requires that certain provisions contained in franchise documents be amended to be consistent with Minnesota Franchise Act, Minn. Stat. Section 80.01 et seq., and of the Rules and Regulations promulgated under the Act (collectively the “Franchise Act”). To the extent that the Agreement and Disclosure Document contain provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. The Minnesota Department of Commerce requires that Franchisor indemnify Minnesota franchisees against liability to third parties resulting from claims by third parties that Regional Representative’s use of the Proprietary Marks infringes trademark rights of the third party. Franchisor does not indemnify against the consequences of Regional Representative’s use of the Proprietary Marks except in accordance with the requirements of the Agreement, and, as a condition to indemnification, Regional Representative must provide notice to Franchisor of any such claim within ten (10) days after the earlier of (i) actual notice of the claim or (ii) receipt of written notice of the claim, and must therein tender the defense of the claim to Franchisor. If Franchisor accepts the tender of defense, Franchisor has the right to manage the defense of the claim including the right to compromise, settle or otherwise resolve the claim, and to determine whether to appeal a final determination of the claim. If the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document contains a provision that is inconsistent with the Franchise Act, the provisions of the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document shall be superseded by the Act's requirements and shall have no force or effect.
- b. Franchise Act, Sec. 80C.14, Subd. 4., requires, except in certain specified cases, that a franchisee be given written notice of a franchisor's intention not to renew 180 days prior to expiration of the franchise and that the franchisee be given sufficient opportunity to operate the franchise in order to enable the franchisee the opportunity to recover the fair market value of the franchise as a going concern. If the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document contains a provision that is inconsistent with the Franchise Act, the provisions of the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document shall be superseded by the Act's requirements and shall have no force or effect.
- c. Franchise Act, Sec. 80C.14, Subd. 3., requires, except in certain specified cases that a franchisee be given 90 days’ notice of termination (with 60 days to cure). If the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document contains a provision that is inconsistent with the Franchise Act, the provisions of the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document shall be superseded by the Act's requirements and shall have no force or effect.
- d. If Regional Representative is required in the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document to execute a release of claims or to acknowledge facts that would negate

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

or remove from judicial review any statement, misrepresentation or action that would violate the Franchise Act, such release shall exclude claims arising under the Franchise Act, and such acknowledgments shall be void with respect to claims under the Act.

- e. If the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document requires that it be governed by a state's law, other than the State of Minnesota, those provisions shall not in any way abrogate or reduce any you may have as provided for in the Franchise Act, including the right to submit matters to the jurisdiction of the courts of Minnesota.
- f. If the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document requires you to sue Franchisor outside the State of Minnesota, those provisions shall not in any way abrogate or reduce any rights you may have as provided for in the Franchise Act, including the right to submit matters to the jurisdiction of the courts of Minnesota. As such, the disclosure in risk factor 1 on the State Cover Page of the Disclosure Document that the Agreement requires you to sue outside the State of Minnesota is not applicable because of the Franchise Act.
- g. Minn. Rule 2860.4400J. prohibits Franchisor from requiring you to consent to liquidated damages. If the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document contains a provision that is inconsistent with the Minn. Rule, the provisions of the Agreement and/or the Disclosure Document shall be superseded by the Minn. Rule's requirements and shall have no force or effect.

2. Each provision of this Agreement shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the Minnesota law applicable to the provision are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

3. As to any state law described in this Amendment that declares void or unenforceable any provision contained in the Regional Representative Agreement, Franchisor reserves the right to challenge the enforceability of the state law by, among other things, bringing an appropriate legal action or by raising the claim in a legal action or arbitration that you have initiated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term “Controlling Principals” as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative’s Regional Operating Principal

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
FOR THE STATE OF NEW YORK**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**NEW YORK LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. The New York Department of Law requires that certain provisions contained in franchise documents be amended to be consistent with New York law, including the General Business Law, Article 33, Sections 680 through 695 (1989). To the extent that the Agreement contains provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. If Regional Representative is required in the Agreement to execute a release of claims or to acknowledge facts that would negate or remove from judicial review any statement, misrepresentation or action that would violate the General Business Law, regulation, rule or order under the Law, such release shall exclude claims arising under the New York General Business Law, Article 33, Section 680 through 695 and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and such acknowledgments shall be void. It is the intent of this provision that non-waiver provisions of Sections 687.4 and 687.5 of the General Business Law be satisfied.
- b. If the Agreement requires that it be governed by a state’s law, other than the State of New York, the choice of law provision shall not be considered to waive any rights conferred upon Regional Representative under the New York General Business Law, Article 33, Sections 680 through 695.

2. Each provision of this Amendment shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the New York General Business Law, with respect to each such provision, are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

3. As to any state law described in this Amendment that declares void or unenforceable any provision contained in the Regional Representative Agreement, Franchisor reserves the right to challenge the enforceability of the state law by, among other things, bringing an appropriate legal action or by raising the claim in a legal action or arbitration that you have initiated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_  
**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term “Controlling Principals” as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_



Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative's Regional Operating Principal

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
FOR THE STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**NORTH DAKOTA LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. The North Dakota Securities Commissioner requires that certain provisions contained in franchise documents be amended to be consistent with North Dakota law, including the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, North Dakota Century Code Annotated Chapter 51-19, Sections 51-19-01 through 51-19-17 (1993). To the extent that the Agreement contains provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. If Regional Representative is required in the Agreement to execute a release of claims or to acknowledge facts that would negate or remove from judicial review any statement, misrepresentation or action that would violate the Law, or a rule or order under the Law, such release shall exclude claims arising under the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, and such acknowledgments shall be void with respect to claims under the Law.
- b. Covenants not to compete during the term of and upon termination or expiration of the Agreement are enforceable only under certain conditions according to North Dakota law. If the Agreement contains a covenant not to compete which is inconsistent with North Dakota law, the covenant may be unenforceable.
- c. If the Agreement requires litigation to be conducted in a forum other than the State of North Dakota, the requirement is void with respect to claims under the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.
- d. If the Agreement requires that it be governed by a state’s law, other than the State of North Dakota, to the extent that such law conflicts with the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, North Dakota Law shall control.
- e. If the Agreement requires litigation, mediation or arbitration to be conducted in a forum other than the State of North Dakota, the requirement may be unenforceable under the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law. Arbitration involving a franchise purchased in the State of North Dakota must be held either in a location mutually agreed upon prior to the arbitration or if the parties cannot agree on a location, the location shall be determined by the arbitrator.
- f. If the Agreement requires payment of a termination penalty, the requirement may be unenforceable under the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.
- g. Any provision in this Agreement which requires Regional Representative to consent to a waiver of exemplary and punitive damages or a waiver of trial by jury shall not apply to any claims brought under the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

2. Each provision of this Amendment shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, with respect to each such provision, are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

3. As to any state law described in this Amendment that declares void or unenforceable any provision contained in the Regional Representative Agreement, Franchisor reserves the right to challenge the enforceability of the state law by, among other things, bringing an appropriate legal action or by raising the claim in a legal action or arbitration that you have initiated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term “Controlling Principals” as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative's Regional Operating Principal

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
FOR THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**RHODE ISLAND LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. The Rhode Island Securities Division requires that certain provisions contained in franchise documents be amended to be consistent with Rhode Island law, including the Franchise Investment Act, R.I. Gen. Law. ch. 395 Sec. 19-28.1-1 -19-28.1-34. To the extent that this Agreement contains provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. If this Agreement requires litigation to be conducted in a forum other than the State of Rhode Island, the requirement is void with respect to any claims brought under Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act Sec. 19-28.1-14.
- b. If this Agreement requires that it be governed by a state’s law, other than the State of Rhode Island, to the extent that such law conflicts with Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act it is void under Sec. 19-28.1-14.
- c. If Regional Representative is required in this Agreement to execute a release of claims or to acknowledge facts that would negate or remove from judicial review any statement, misrepresentation or action that would violate the Act, or a rule or order under the Act, such release shall exclude claims arising under the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act, and such acknowledgments shall be void with respect to claims under the Act.

2. Each provision of this Amendment shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act, with respect to each such provision, are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

3. As to any state law described in this Amendment that declares void or unenforceable any provision contained in the Regional Representative Agreement, Franchisor reserves the right to challenge the enforceability of the state law by, among other things, bringing an appropriate legal action or by raising the claim in a legal action or arbitration that you have initiated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term “Controlling Principals” as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_



Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative's Regional Operating Principal

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
FOR THE STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**SOUTH DAKOTA LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. To the extent that this Agreement contains provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. The Division of Securities of the South Dakota Department of Labor and Regulation requires us to defer payment of the initial fee and other initial payments owed by regional representatives to Franchisor until Franchisor has completed its pre-opening obligations under the Agreement.**

2. Each provision of this Amendment shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the South Dakota Franchise Law (Franchises for Brand-Name Goods and Services), with respect to each such provision, are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term "Controlling Principals" as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative's Regional Operating Principal

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**VIRGINIA LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. To the extent that this Agreement contains provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. **The Virginia State Corporation Commission’s Division of Securities and Retail Franchising requires us to defer payment of the initial fee and other initial payments owed by regional representatives to Franchisor until Franchisor has completed its pre-opening obligations under the Agreement.**

2. Each provision of this Amendment shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, with respect to each such provision, are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term “Controlling Principals” as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative's Regional Operating Principal

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**AMENDMENT TO KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT  
FOR THE STATE OF WASHINGTON**

The Keller Williams Realty, Inc. Regional Representative Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Representative” or “You”) and Keller Williams Realty, Inc. (“Franchisor”) dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the “Agreement”) shall be amended by the addition of the following language, which shall be considered an integral part of the Agreement (the “Amendment”):

**WASHINGTON LAW MODIFICATIONS**

1. The Director of the Washington Department of Financial Institutions requires that certain provisions contained in franchise documents be amended to be consistent with Washington law, including the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, WA Rev. Code §§ 19.100.010 to 19.100.940 (1991). To the extent that the Agreement contains provisions that are inconsistent with the following, such provisions are hereby amended:

- a. **In lieu of an impound of franchise fees, the Franchisor will not require or accept the payment of any initial franchise fees until the Regional Representative has (a) received all pre-opening and initial training obligations that it is entitled to under the Agreement or offering circular, and (b) is open for business.**
- b. Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act provides rights to You concerning nonrenewal and termination of the Agreement. If the Agreement contains a provision that is inconsistent with the Act, the Act shall control.
- c. If Regional Representative is required in the Agreement to execute a release of claims, such release shall exclude claims arising under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act; except when the release is executed under a negotiated settlement after the Agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel. If there are provisions in the Agreement that unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims brought under the Act, or other rights or remedies under the Act, those provisions may be unenforceable.
- d. In any arbitration or mediation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the arbitration or mediation site will be either in the state of Washington, or in a place mutually agreed upon at the time of the arbitration or mediation, or as determined by the arbitrator or mediator at the time of arbitration or mediation. In addition, if litigation is not precluded by the franchise agreement, a franchisee may bring an action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with the sale of franchises, or a violation of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, in Washington.
- e. If the Agreement requires that it be governed by a state’s law, other than the State of Washington, and there is a conflict between the law and the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act shall control.
- f. Pursuant to RCW 49.62.020, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an employee, including an employee of a franchisee, unless the employee’s



Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$100,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). In addition, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an independent contractor of a franchisee under RCW 49.62.030 unless the independent contractor's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$250,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). As a result, any provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere that conflict with these limitations are void and unenforceable in Washington.

- g. RCW 49.62.060 prohibits a franchisor from restricting, restraining, or prohibiting a franchisee from (i) soliciting or hiring any employee of a franchisee of the same franchisor or (ii) soliciting or hiring any employee of the franchisor. As a result, any such provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere are void and unenforceable in Washington.

2. Each provision of this Amendment shall be effective only to the extent that the jurisdictional requirements of the Washington law applicable to the provision are met independent of this Amendment. This Amendment shall have no force or effect if such jurisdictional requirements are not met.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Regional Representative acknowledges that it has read and understands the contents of this Amendment, that it has had the opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel, and that it intends to comply with this Amendment and be bound thereby. The parties have duly executed and delivered this Amendment to the Agreement on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Each of the undersigned acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(1) Each has read the terms and conditions of this Amendment to the Regional Representative Agreement and acknowledges that the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings of the Controlling Principals in the Regional Representative Agreement are in partial consideration for the granting of this franchise, and that Franchisor would not have granted this franchise without the execution of this guaranty and the undertakings by each of the undersigned;

(2) Each are included in the term “Controlling Principals” as described in Section 1.10 of the Regional Representative Agreement;

(3) Each individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations, and agreements of the Controlling Principals set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder; and

(4) Each individually, jointly, and severally unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to Franchisor and its successors and assigns that all of Regional Representative's obligations under this Agreement will be punctually paid and performed. Upon default by Regional Representative or upon notice from Franchisor, each will immediately make each payment and perform each obligation required of Regional Representative under this Agreement. Without affecting the obligations of any of the Controlling Principals under this guaranty, Franchisor may, without notice to the Controlling Principals, waive, renew, extend, modify, amend, or release any indebtedness or obligation of Regional Representative, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims that Franchisor may have against Regional Representative. Each of the Controlling Principals waives all demands and notices of every kind with respect to the enforcement of this guaranty, including, without limitation, notice of presentment, demand for payment or performance by Regional Representative, any default by Regional Representative or any guarantor, and any release of any guarantor or other security for this Agreement or the obligations of Regional Representative. Franchisor may pursue its rights against any of the Controlling Principals without first exhausting its remedies against Regional Representative and without joining any other guarantor hereto and no delay on the part of Franchisor in the exercise of any right or remedy shall operate as a waiver of such right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise by Franchisor of any right or remedy shall preclude the further exercise of such right or remedy. Upon receipt by Franchisor of notice of the death of any of the Controlling Principals, the estate of the deceased will be bound by the foregoing guaranty, but only for defaults and obligations under this Agreement existing at the time of death, and in such event, the obligations of the remaining Controlling Principals shall continue in full force and effect.

Additionally, with respect to the individual designated as Regional Operating Principal, Regional Operating Principal acknowledges that the undertakings by Regional Operating Principal hereunder are made and given in partial consideration of, and as a condition to, Franchisor's grant of rights to operate the Market Center as described herein; Regional Operating Principal, individually, jointly and severally makes all of the covenants, representations and agreements of Regional Representative and Regional Operating Principal set forth in the Regional Representative Agreement and is obligated to perform thereunder.

#### CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ RR/CP Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Denotes individual who is Regional Representative's Regional Operating Principal

**EXHIBIT C**

**LIST OF REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

**The following combined chart lists information regarding (1) Regions, (2) Market Centers (by State/Region), and (3) Business Centers (by affiliated Market Center), all as of our last fiscal year ended December 31, 2023**

**\*means that the Region, Market Center or Business Center  
was not open as of the end of the last fiscal year (if any)  
*(all Regions, Market Centers and Business Centers  
were open as of the end of the last fiscal year ended December 31, 2023)***

**KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY**  
**ROSTER OF MARKET CENTERS BY REGION**

---

**California-Central and Southern - #25**

**Anusha Paramesvaran - Regional Director**

7838 Element Avenue  
Plano, TX 75024  
469-222-5788 FAX 310-496-2685  
anusha.realestate@gmail.com

**Antelope Valley - #332**

1401 W. Rancho Vista Blvd. Ste. B  
Palmdale, CA 93551  
(661) 538-2800 FAX 661-538-2808  
klrw332@kw.com  
Amy Constantine - Operating Principal

**East Palmdale**

4635 E. Avenue S. Suite C101  
Palmdale, CA 93552  
661-266-4400

**Keller Williams - Ridgecrest**

723 N. China Lake Blvd.  
Ridgecrest, CA 93555  
760-301-5095

**Bakersfield - #503**

11420 Ming Avenue Suite 530  
Bakersfield, CA 93311  
(661) 617-6500 FAX 661-617-6555  
klrw503@kw.com

**Burbank - #635**

111 N. First St. # 300  
Burbank, CA 91502  
(818) 239-3500 FAX 818-239-3501  
klrw635@kw.com  
Mike Derian - Operating Principal

**Calabasas - #850**

23975 Park Sorrento  
Calabasas, CA 91302  
(818) 657-6500 FAX 818-657-6501  
klrw850@kw.com  
Paul Morris - Operating Principal

**Central Coast - #340**

350 James Way Suite 130  
Pismo Beach, CA 93449  
(805) 773-7777 FAX 805-773-2684  
klrw340@kw.com  
Albert Meggers - Operating Principal

**Morro Bay**

815 Morro Bay Blvd.  
Morro Bay, CA 93442  
805-772-9016 FAX 805-772-8016

**North County**

1314 Spring Street  
Paso Robles, CA 93446  
805-369-7777

**Encino/Sherman Oaks - #1,167**

15910 Ventura Blvd #101  
Encino, CA 91436  
(818) 475-3575  
klrw1167@kw.com  
Terri Arias - Operating Principal

**Glendale - #456**

889 Americana Way Ste. #408  
Glendale, CA 91210  
(818) 432-3200 FAX 818-432-3232  
klrw456@kw.com  
Nick Avedissian - Operating Principal

**La Canada**

848 Foothill Blvd  
La Canada, CA 91011  
818-790-0048 FAX 818-790-0098

**Porter Ranch/North Valley - #885**

19300 Rinaldi Street, Ste. L  
Porter Ranch, CA 91326  
(818) 491-4500 FAX 818-923-5201  
klrw885@kw.com  
Albert Meggers - Operating Principal

---

**Santa Barbara - #863**

1503 and 1511 Chapala  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
(805) 456-3600 FAX 805-966-6005  
klrw863@kw.com  
Robert M Aigner - Operating Principal

---

**Santa Clarita - #309**

26650 The Old Road Ste 360  
Valencia, CA 91355  
(661) 290-3700 FAX 661-291-1463  
klrw309@kw.com  
Rob Talbot - Operating Principal

---

**Simi Valley - #563**

2655 First Street, Ste. 150  
Simi Valley, CA 93065  
(805) 777-7117 FAX 805-583-7655  
klrw563@kw.com  
Robert Harris - Operating Principal

---

**Studio City - #454**

4061 Laurel Canyon Blvd.  
Studio City, CA 91604  
(818) 432-1500 FAX 818-432-1501  
klrw454@kw.com  
Paul Morris - Operating Principal

---

**Tulare County - #802**

5110 W Cypress Ave  
Visalia, CA 93277  
(559) 733-4100 FAX 559-636-1785  
klrw802@kw.com  
Albert Meggers - Operating Principal

---

**Hanford**

1711 N. 11th Street  
Hanford, CA 93230  
559-686-4111

---

**Porterville**

882 W Henderson  
Porterville, CA 93257  
559-733-4100

---

**Tulare**

1967 Hillman  
Tulare, CA 93274  
559-686-4111 FAX 559-329-5015

---

**West Ventura County - #835**

2741 Park View Ct.  
Oxnard, CA 93036  
(805) 643-3337 FAX 805-643-3338  
klrw835@kw.com  
Albert Meggers - Operating Principal

---

**Camarillo**

1690 Ventura Blvd.  
Camarillo, CA 93010  
805-643-3337 FAX 805-482-0820

---

**Ojai**

109 N. Blanche Street, Ste. #100  
Ojai, CA 93023  
805-646-9800 FAX 805-640-9845

---

**Ventura Beach**

16 N Oak St.  
Ventura, CA 93001  
805-643-3337 FAX 805-628-3040

---

**Westlake Village - #207**

30700 Russell Ranch Road Ste. 200  
Westlake Village, CA 91362  
(805) 777-7777 FAX 805-778-8367  
klrw207@kw.com  
Terri Arias - Operating Principal

---

**California-Inland Empire - #32****TBD - Regional Director**

27290 Madison Avenue, Suite  
210 Temecula, CA 92590  
951-252-9065

---

**Big Bear / Lake Arrowhead - #776**

42149 Big Bear Blvd. (fed ex) P.O. Box 2845 (standard mail)  
Big Bear Lake, CA 92315  
(909) 866-4949 FAX 909-866-0349  
klrw776@kw.com  
Jim Crotwell - Operating Principal

---

**Chino Hills - #559**

15335 Fairfield Ranch Road Ste. 100  
Chino Hills, CA 91709  
(909) 628-9100 FAX 909-614-7377  
klrw559@kw.com  
Jennifer Brown - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Corona - #391**

4160 Temescal Canyon Road Ste. 500  
Corona, CA 92883  
(951) 271-3000  
klrw391@kw.com

Vince Baldwin - Operating Principal

---

**Covina - #979**

123 North Citrus Avenue  
Covina, CA 91723  
(626) 966-3641 FAX 626-966-4110  
klrw979@kw.com

Casey TeVault - Operating Principal

---

**Diamond Bar / Rowland Heights - #874**

17870 Castleton Street, #100  
City of Industry, CA 91748  
(626) 964-5500 FAX 626-964-1500  
klrw874@kw.com

Heidi Mao - Operating Principal

---

**Downey - #561**

8255 Firestone Blvd, Suite 100  
Downey, CA 90241  
(562) 334-1500 FAX 562-334-1501  
klrw561@kw.com

Rich Rector - Operating Principal

---

**KW College Park - #1,003**

2440 W. Arrow Route, Suite 5C  
Upland, CA 91786  
(909) 625-8400  
klrw1003@kw.com

Natalia Escobar - Operating Principal

---

**KW Lake Elsinore - #1,108**

31569 Canyon Estates Drive Suite 200  
Lake Elsinore, CA 92532  
(951) 816-6565  
klrw1108@kw.com

Sofia Chacon - Operating Principal

---

**La Quinta - #680**

47100 Washington Street Ste. 101  
La Quinta, CA 92253  
(760) 601-3000 FAX 760-771-3063  
klrw680@kw.com

Heath Hilgenberg - Operating Principal

---

**Palm Springs - #444**

70005 Mirage Cove Drive  
Rancho Mirage, CA 92270  
(760) 969-1000 FAX 760-770-9510  
klrw444@kw.com

Michael Hilgenberg - Operating Principal

---

**Palm Springs Downtown**

435 N. Palm Canyon  
Palm Springs, CA 92262  
760-322-2286 FAX 760-322-9266

---

**Pasadena - #457**

199 South Los Robles Suite 130  
Pasadena, CA 91101  
(626) 204-3300 FAX 626-204-3400  
klrw457@kw.com

Ken Parsons - Operating Principal

---

**Rancho Cucamonga - #435**

9483 Haven Ave.  
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730  
(909) 945-0600 FAX 909-945-5407  
klrw435@kw.com

Terri Arias - Operating Principal

---

**Redlands - #902**

1473 Ford Street Suite 200 Redlands, CA  
92373  
(909) 793-2100 FAX 909-793-8200  
klrw902@kw.com

Michael Hilgenberg - Operating Principal

---

**High Desert**

12380 Hesperia Road Suite 4  
Victorville, CA 92395  
909-793-2100



---

**Riverside Central - #831**

7898 Mission Grove Pkwy S. Ste. 102  
Riverside, CA 92508  
(951) 776-5700 FAX 951-776-5701  
klrw831@kw.com  
H David Benton - Operating Principal

---

**KW Commercial Inland Empire Blvd**

3591-1 Inland Empire Blvd Suite 1250  
Ontario, CA 91764  
909-980-6868

---

**Norco**

1761 3rd Street Suite 202  
Norco, CA 92862  
951-729-3340

---

**South Pasadena / San Gabriel Valley - #1,020**

388 E. Valley Blvd., Suite 106  
Alhambra, CA 91801  
(626) 872-2207  
klrw1020@kw.com

Luis Hong - Operating Principal

---

**KW Executive South Pasadena**

1108 Fair Oaks Street South  
Pasadena, CA 91030  
(626) 872-2207

---

**Temecula Valley - #417**

27290 Madison Ave., Suite 200  
Temecula, CA 92590  
(951) 304-1200 FAX 951-304-9531  
klrw417@kw.com

H David Benton - Operating Principal

---

**Victor Valley - #451**

6550 Caliente Rd  
Oak Hills, CA 92344  
(760) 951-5242 FAX 760-951-9819  
klrw451@kw.com

Mark Hollander - Operating Principal

---

**Walnut/Pomona - #1,062**

21 Rancho Camino Dr Suite 200  
Pomona, CA 91766  
(909) 760-2488  
klrw1062@kw.com  
Martha Figueroa - Operating Principal

---

**Whittier - #951**

16310 E. Whittier Blvd Ste. F  
Whittier, CA 90603  
(562) 902-5100 FAX 562-902-5158  
klrw951@kw.com  
Jennifer Brown - Operating Principal

---

---

**California-LA Coastal - #24**

---

**TBD - Regional Director**

23670 Hawthorne Blvd Suite  
100 Torrance, CA 90505  
310-375-3511

**Beach Cities - #314**

830 S. Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 200  
El Segundo, CA 90245  
(310) 939-9300 FAX 310-939-9301  
klrw314@kw.com

**L.A. Harbor - #539**

28901 S. Western Ave. Suite 139  
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90275  
(310) 519-1080 FAX 310-519-1882  
klrw539@kw.com  
Sal Sorrentino - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Long Beach Coastal - #301**

6621 E. Pacific Coast Highway, Ste. 150  
Long Beach, CA 90803  
(562) 961-1400 FAX 562-961-1401  
klrw301@kw.com  
Meny Atias - Operating Principal

---

**Long Beach Pacific Estates - #895**

2883 East Spring Street Ste 100  
Long Beach, CA 90806  
(562) 513-7800 FAX 562-513-7801  
klrw895@kw.com  
Lee Ziff - Operating Principal

---

---

**Palos Verdes - #357**

550 Deep Valley Drive Suite 359  
Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90275  
(310) 544-6100 FAX 310-544-6166  
klrw357@kw.com  
Al D'Amico - Interim Operating Principal

---

**South Bay - #446**

23670 Hawthorne Blvd. Suite 100  
Torrance, CA 90505  
(310) 375-3511 FAX 310-375-6860  
klrw446@kw.com  
Jennifer Kucera - Operating Principal

---

**California-Northern and Hawaii - #21****Leann Harris - Regional Director**

548 Gibson Dr. #200  
Roseville, CA 95678  
925-260-2083 FAX 916-242-4482  
leannharris@kw.com

---

**Brentwood - #429**

191 Sand Creek Road Suite 100  
Brentwood, CA 94513  
(925) 634-0033 FAX 925-634-4427  
klrw429@kw.com  
Jillian Anderson - Operating Principal

---

**Carmel - #505**

26135 Carmel Rancho Blvd Suite F200  
Carmel, CA 93923  
(831) 622-6200 FAX 831-626-1534  
klrw505@kw.com

Mark von Kaenel - Operating Principal

---

**Carmel by the Sea**

San Carlos Rd SW Ocean Avenue  
Carmel by the Sea, CA 93921  
831-622-6200 FAX 831-626-1534

---

**Salinas Valley**

1368 S. Main Street, Suite B  
Salinas, CA 93901  
831-622-6200

---

**Chico - #808**

2080 E 20th St, Ste. 170  
Chico, CA 95928  
(530) 809-3700 FAX 530-809-3701  
klrw808@kw.com  
Patrick Woods - Operating Principal

---

**Cupertino - #479**

19900 Stevens Creek Boulevard Suite 100  
Cupertino, CA 95014  
(408) 850-6900 FAX 408-850-6901  
klrw479@kw.com  
Eric Bradley - Operating Principal

---

**Danville - #308**

601 Sycamore Valley Road  
Danville, CA 94526  
(925) 855-8333 FAX 925-855-1333  
klrw308@kw.com  
Beverly Steiner - Operating Principal

---

**Elk Grove - #482**

9250 Laguna Springs Drive Suite 100  
Elk Grove, CA 95758  
(916) 405-5700 FAX 916-753-1867  
klrw482@kw.com  
Patrick Woods - Operating Principal

---

**Folsom - #389**

1180 Iron Point Road Suite 350  
Folsom, CA 95630  
(916) 404-2900 FAX 916-404-2910  
klrw389@kw.com  
Jillian Anderson - Operating Principal

---

**El Dorado Hills**

4359 Town Center Blvd.  
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762  
(916) 235-2700

---

**Tahoe/Truckee**

12030 Donner Pass Road  
Truckee, CA 96161  
(916) 235-2700

---

**Fremont - #279**

39465 Paseo Padre Parkway Unit 1500  
Fremont, CA 94538  
(510) 796-7900 FAX 510-505-7740  
klrw279@kw.com  
Joe Dickerson - Operating Principal

---

**Fresno - #834**

740 W. Alluvial Avenue Suite 102  
Fresno, CA 93711  
(559) 432-5533 FAX 559-432-9324  
klrw834@kw.com  
Jennifer Martin - Operating Principal

---

**KW Merced - #1,150**

3319 M Street  
Merced, CA 95348  
(209) 500-4663  
klrw1150@kw.com  
Mohammad Jawad - Operating Principal

---

**Los Gatos Estates - #931**

16780 A Lark Ave. Suite A  
Los Gatos, CA 95032  
(408) 560-9000 FAX 408-402-5390  
klrw931@kw.com  
Mark von Kaenel - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Saratoga**

12820 Saratoga-Sunnyvale Road  
Saratoga, CA 95070  
408-560-9000

---

**Modesto - #649**

3509 Coffee Road Suite D-10  
Modesto, CA 95355  
(209) 496-9200 FAX 209-496-9201  
klrw649@kw.com  
Suzanne Candini - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams - Manteca**

1451 Moffat Blvd., Suite Z  
Manteca, CA 95336  
209-824-2223

---

**Oakland - #1,061**

4937 Telegraph Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94609  
(510) 775-1079  
klrw1061@kw.com  
Rick Cunningham - Operating Principal

---

**Alameda**

2437 Santa Clara Avenue  
Alameda, CA 94501  
510-775-1079

---

**Castro Valley**

20273 Patio Drive  
Castro Valley, CA 94546  
510-775-1079

---

**Palo Alto - #550**

505 Hamilton Ave., Ste 100  
Palo Alto, CA 94301  
(650) 454-8500 FAX 650-473-9517  
klrw550@kw.com  
Rick Cunningham - Operating Principal

---

**Peninsula Estates - #917**

1430 Howard Avenue  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
(650) 627-3700 FAX 650-627-3701  
klrw917@kw.com  
Rick Cunningham - Operating Principal

---

**San Mateo**

16 E. Third Avenue  
San Mateo, CA 94403  
650-627-3700

---

**Pleasanton / Livermore - #345**

3825 Hopyard Road, Suite 106  
Pleasanton, CA 94588  
(925) 397-4200 FAX 925-249-0907  
klrw345@kw.com  
Jennifer Haus - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Tri-Valley Realty**

660 Main Street  
Pleasanton, CA 94566  
925-397-4200

---

**Livermore**

2300 First Street, Suite 316  
Livermore, CA 94550  
925-315-8000

---

**Pleasanton**

459 Main Street  
Pleasanton, CA 94566  
925-846-4663 FAX 925-846-4695

---

**Roseville - #153**

548 Gibson Drive Suite 200  
Roseville, CA 95678  
(916) 788-8800 FAX 916-771-4804  
klrw153@kw.com

Patrick Woods - Operating Principal

---

**KW Sacramento Portfolio**

2901 K St., Suite 110-120 Suite 110-120  
Sacramento, CA 95816  
916-788-8800

---

**Sacramento Metro - #531**

4080 Truxel Road, Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95834  
(916) 283-7500 FAX 916-283-7501  
klrw531@kw.com

Michael Soares - Operating Principal

---

**Capital Valley**

11707 Fair Oaks Blvd. Suite 202  
Fair Oaks, CA 95628  
(916) 283-7500

---

**San Francisco - #1,014**

1616 California St  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
(415) 483-9285  
klrw1014@kw.com

Rick Cunningham - Operating Principal

---

**San Jose - Gateway - #510**

180 Great Oaks Boulevard  
San Jose, CA 95119  
(408) 694-9800 FAX 408-694-9875  
klrw510@kw.com

Michael Sibilia - Operating Principal

---

**San Jose - Silicon Valley - #260**

2110 S. Bascom Avenue, Suite 101  
Campbell, CA 95008  
(408) 626-9800 FAX 408-626-9875  
klrw260@kw.com

Michael Sibilia - Operating Principal

---

**Santa Clara Valley - #1,144**

2520 Mission College Blvd., Suite #102  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
(408) 888-8138  
klrw1144@kw.com

Alan Wang - Operating Principal

---

**Santa Cruz - #512**

1360 41st Street  
Capitola, CA 95010  
(831) 457-5500 FAX 831-471-9129  
klrw512@kw.com

Michael Sibilia - Operating Principal

---

**Santa Rosa - #651**

3333 Mendocino Avenue Suite 100  
Santa Rosa, CA 95403  
(707) 206-4500 FAX 707-206-4600  
klrw651@kw.com

Eileen Morelli - Operating Principal

---

**Petaluma**

1383 North McDowell Blvd. Suite 200  
Petaluma, CA 94954  
707-583-7000 FAX 707-794-3021

---

**Sierra Foothills - #1,141**

8 S. Washington Street  
Sonoma, CA 95370  
(209) 694-8077  
klrw1141@kw.com

Judy Austin - Operating Principal

---

**Silicon City - #976**

2221 Oakland Rd Suite 268  
San Jose, CA 95131  
(408) 329-1368 FAX 408-899-4143  
klrw976@kw.com

Tam Quach - Operating Principal

---

**Silver Creek and Evergreen**

6030 Hellyer Ave. Suite 175  
San Jose, CA 95138  
408-329-1368

---

**Stockton - #523**

3133 W. March Lane Suite 1060  
Stockton, CA 95219  
(209) 323-2125 FAX 209-952-8421  
klrw523@kw.com  
Suzanne Candini - Operating Principal

---

**Lodi**

301 S Ham Lane Suite F  
Lodi, CA 95242  
209-426-9772 FAX 209-323-2500

---

**Tracy**

60 W. 10th Street  
Tracy, CA 95376  
209-451-5454 FAX 209-221-8950

---

**Vaca Valley-Winters California - #1,038**

312 Cernon Street, Suite D  
Vacaville, CA 95688  
(707) 452-3632 FAX 707-685-9374  
klrw1038@kw.com  
Jennifer Haus - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Walnut Creek - #176**

201 N Civic Drive Suite 130  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
(925) 934-2900 FAX 925-934-3422  
klrw176@kw.com  
Beverly Steiner - Operating Principal

---

**Yuba Sutter - #631**

422 Century Park Dr  
Yuba City, CA 95991  
(530) 674-4300 FAX 530-674-7092  
klrw631@kw.com  
Peter Johal - Operating Principal

---

**Honolulu - #946**

1347 Kapiolani Blvd Ste. 300  
Honolulu, HI 96814  
(808) 596-2888  
klrw946@kw.com  
Colette Ching - Operating Principal

---

**KW Big Island - #1,168**

73-5619 Kauhola Street Suite 208  
Kailua Kona, HI 96740  
(808) 930-5900  
klrw1168@kw.com  
Lisa Teichner - Operating Principal

---

**KW Maui West - #1,002**

285 W. Kaahumanu Avenue, Suite 201  
Kahului, HI 96732  
(808) 270-1046  
klrw1002@kw.com  
Colette Ching - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Realty Maui - Kihei-Wailea**

380 Huku Lii Pl Suite 201  
Kihei, HI 96753  
808-270-2900 FAX 808-270-2977

---

**Keller Williams Realty Maui - Living West**

2435 Kaanapali Pkwy. #3  
Lahaina, HI 96761  
808-661-8777

---

**California-Southern - #16**

3941 Park Dr., Ste 20-272  
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762  
916-235-6855

---

**Anaheim Hills / Yorba Linda - #901**

19631 Yorba Linda Blvd. Suite A  
Yorba Linda, CA 92886  
(714) 584-2700 FAX 714-584-2701  
klrw901@kw.com  
Colleen Rogers - Operating Principal

---

**Anaheim Hills**

180 N Riverview Drive Suite 310  
Anaheim, CA 92808  
714-584-2700

---

**Carlsbad - #450**

6005 Hidden Valley Rd. Suite #250  
Carlsbad, CA 92011  
(760) 476-9997 FAX 760-476-9994  
klrw450@kw.com  
Jim Crotwell - Operating Principal

---

**Carmel Valley / Del Mar - #662**

12750 High Bluff Drive Ste 300  
San Diego, CA 92130  
(858) 720-1900 FAX 858-720-1991  
klrw662@kw.com  
Chad St. Jean - Operating Principal

---

**Laguna Niguel-Laguna Beach - #995**

27941 La Paz Road, Suite C  
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677  
(949) 482-3999 FAX 949-482-3998  
klrw995@kw.com  
Rino Caturano - Operating Principal

---

**Costa Mesa - #1,078**

260 E. Baker Street Suite 200  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
(949) 734-6581  
klrw1078@kw.com  
Thomas Kadar - Operating Principal

---

**Lake Forest - #1,115**

25531 Commercentre Dr #120  
Lake Forest, CA 92630  
(949) 305-0347  
klrw1115@kw.com  
Dan Peart - Operating Principal

---

**Huntington Beach - #938**

2130 Main Street Ste. 170  
Huntington Beach, CA 92648  
(714) 861-5500 FAX 714-861-5598  
klrw938@kw.com  
Rich Rector - Interim Operating Principal

---

**N. Tustin - #980**

17822 E. 17th St, Ste. 101  
Tustin, CA 92780  
(714) 426-3800 FAX 714-426-3801  
klrw980@kw.com  
Colleen Rogers - Operating Principal

---

**Irvine - #448**

4010 Barranca Parkway Suite 100  
Irvine, CA 92604  
(949) 861-8000 FAX 949-861-8282  
klrw448@kw.com  
Erin Lowery - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Newport Beach - #869**

2411 E Coast Highway Ste 300  
Corona Del Mar, CA 92625  
(949) 734-6500  
klrw869@kw.com

---

**La Jolla - #679**

7817 Ivanhoe Avenue Ste. 101  
La Jolla, CA 92037  
(858) 457-9400 FAX 858-457-9401  
klrw679@kw.com  
Jeff Stearman - Operating Principal

---

**San Clemente - #569**

635 Camino de los Mares 3rd Floor  
San Clemente, CA 92673  
(949) 492-7653  
klrw569@kw.com  
Jeff Stearman - Operating Principal

---

**La Mesa / East County - #291**

7777 Alvarado Rd. Suite 700  
La Mesa, CA 91942  
(619) 469-0700 FAX 619-469-0234  
klrw291@kw.com  
Cody Gibson - Operating Principal

---

**San Diego East Foothills - #880**

1030 Fletcher Parkway  
El Cajon, CA 92020  
(619) 873-2700 FAX 619-873-2797  
klrw880@kw.com  
Joe Garzanelli - Operating Principal

---

**San Diego Metro - #197**

2250 4th Ave Suite 300  
San Diego, CA 92101  
(619) 233-5935 FAX 619-233-5526  
klrw197@kw.com

Ashley Lunn - Operating Principal

---

**Coronado Living**

134 B Avenue  
Coronado, CA 92118  
619-233-5935 FAX 619-233-5526

---

**San Diego North Inland - #250**

13400 Sabre Springs Parkway Suite 100  
San Diego, CA 92128  
(858) 668-2804 FAX 858-668-1820  
klrw250@kw.com

DJ Milonas - Operating Principal

---

**Ramona Business Center Remove**

1175 Main Street  
Ramona, CA 92065

---

**San Diego Signature - #908**

1660 Hotel Circle, N  
San Diego, CA 92108  
(619) 814-7500 FAX 619-814-7599  
klrw908@kw.com

---

**California-Westside LA - #29****TBD - Regional Director**

23670 Hawthorne Blvd Suite 100  
Torrance, CA 90505  
310-375-3511  
schulmanrd@gmail.com

---

**Beverly Hills - #453**

439 N. Canon Drive 3rd Floor  
Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
(310) 432-6400 FAX 310-432-6401  
klrw453@kw.com

Paul Morris - Operating Principal

---

**Downtown LA - #950**

700 Flower St., Ste. 2900  
Los Angeles, CA 90017  
(213) 797-7000 FAX 213-267-8280  
klrw950@kw.com

Jeffrey Curtis - Operating Principal

---

**Hollywood Hills - #354**

9000 W. Sunset Blvd. Suite 1100  
West Hollywood, CA 90069  
(310) 623-1300 FAX 310-623-1301  
klrw354@kw.com

---

**L.A. Westside - #525**

10960 Wilshire Blvd Groundfloor  
Los Angeles, CA 90024  
(310) 482-2500 FAX 310-482-2501  
klrw525@kw.com

Joey Sacavitch - Operating Principal

---

**Larchmont - #558**

118 N. Larchmont Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90004  
(323) 762-2600 FAX 323-762-2601  
klrw558@kw.com

---

**Los Angeles-Miracle Mile**

5150 Wilshire Blvd, Ste. 100  
Los Angeles, CA 90036  
323-762-2600 FAX 323-762-2601

---

**Los Feliz - #447**

1660 Hillhurst Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 300-1000 FAX 323-300-1000  
klrw447@kw.com

David Bailey - Operating Principal

---

**Los Feliz North**

2150 Hillhurst Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
323-300-1700 FAX 323-300-1001

**Santa Monica - #549**

11812 San Vicente Blvd Suite 100  
Los Angeles, CA 90049  
(310) 482-2200 FAX 310-482-2201  
klrw549@kw.com  
Rick Cunningham - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Brentwood Estates**

11812 San Vicente Blvd. Suite 100  
Los Angeles, CA 90049  
310-826-8200

---

**KW Advisors**

444 Washington Blvd  
Marina del Rey, CA 90292  
(310) 305-8333

---

**Pacific Palisades**

845 Via de La Paz Suite 10  
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272  
310-774-3800 FAX 310-774-3801

---

**Canada - #30****Ryan McLean - Regional Director**

231 Eight Mile Point Rd.  
Oro-Medonte, ON L3V 0K2  
360-840-0398  
ryanmclean@kw.com

---

**KW Bold Realty Calgary - #1,177**

Unit 230, 855 42nd Ave SE  
Calgary, AB T2G 1Y8  
(506) 459-3733  
klrw1177@kw.com  
Austin Drisdelle - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Elite Realty, Brokerage - #833**

#A123-2099 Lougheed Hwy  
Port Coquitlam, BC V3B 1A8  
604-468-0010 FAX 604-468-0042  
klrw833@kw.com  
Terri Spilsbury - Operating Principal

---

**Coquitlam**

10-228 Schoolhouse Street  
Coquitlam, BC V3K 6V7  
(604) 468-0010

---

**Maple Ridge**

550-20395 Lougheed Highway  
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 2P9  
604-465-0030 FAX 604-465-0016

**Keller Williams Realty VanCentral - #1,037**

3995 Fraser Street  
Vancouver, BC V5V 4E5  
604-262-1581 FAX 604-630-7089  
klrw1037@kw.com  
Roland Kym, PREC - Operating Principal

---

**KW Ocean Surrey - #1,163**

5450 152 Street Unit 200  
Surrey, BC V3S 5J9  
604-821-4266  
klrw1163@kw.com  
Rene Sandhu - Operating Principal

---

**Winnipeg - #1,119**

10-5 Scurfield Blvd.  
Winnipeg, MB R3Y 1G3  
204-615-7333  
klrw1119@kw.com  
Tessie Martone - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Capital Realty Brokerage - #941**

101-90 Woodside Lane  
Fredericton, NB E3C 2R9  
506-459-3733 FAX 506-459-3732  
klrw941@kw.com  
Austin Drisdelle - Operating Principal

---

**Moncton**

4B-150 Edmonton Avenue  
Moncton, NB E1C 3B9  
506-459-3733

---

**Saint John**

154 Hampton Road Unit 100  
Rothesay, NB E2E 2R3  
555-555-5555

---

**St. John's - #1,067**

17 Duffy Place Suite 200  
St. John's, NL A1B 4M7  
709-753-4454 FAX 709-753-4456  
klrw1067@kw.com  
Ron Birmingham - Operating Principal



**Keller Williams Select Realty - #873**

222 Waterfront Drive, Suite 106  
Bedford, NS B4A 0H3  
902-407-7373 FAX 902-407-7374  
klrw873@kw.com  
Melissa Geddes - Operating Principal

---

**Cape Breton**

20 Townsend Street  
Sydney, NS B1P 6V2  
902-780-4779 FAX 902-407-7374

---

**Elmsdale**

620 Highway #2  
Elmsdale, NS B2S 1C9  
902-883-1244 FAX 902-883-1200

---

**Lunenburg**

6 King Street  
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0  
(902) 634-4040

---

**Prince Edward Island**

4-161 Maypoint Road  
Charlottetown, PE C1A 1X6  
(902) 812-1639

---

**Hamilton, ON - #963**

1044 Cannon St E  
Hamilton, ON L8L 2H7  
905-308-8333  
klrw963@kw.com  
Daniel Corcoran - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Advantage Realty, Brokerage - #777**

1238 Queen St E, Unit B  
Toronto, ON M4L 1C3  
416-465-4545 FAX 416-465-4533  
klrw777@kw.com  
Jamie Lee Bongard - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Co-Elevation Realty, Brokerage - #927**

2100 Bloor Street W, Suite 7B  
Toronto, ON M6S 1M7  
416-236-1392 FAX 416-800-9108  
klrw927@kw.com

Dylan Suitor - Operating Principal

**Keller Williams Edge Realty, Brokerage - #904**

3185 Harvester Rd Unit 1  
Burlington, ON L7N 3N8  
905-335-8808 FAX 289-288-0550  
klrw904@kw.com  
Penny MacKenzie - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Empowered Richmond Hill - #1,162**

11685 Yonge Street Suite B-106  
Richmond Hill, ON L4E 0K7  
(416) 301-4878  
klrw1162@kw.com  
Christopher Fusco - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Energy  
Real Estate, Brokerage - #838**

285 Taunton Road East Unit 1  
Oshawa, ON L1G 3V2  
905-723-5944 FAX 905-576-2253  
klrw838@kw.com  
Jamie Lee Bongard - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Experience  
Realty, Brokerage - #926**

516 Bryne Drive Unit I & J  
Barrie, ON L4N 9P6  
705-720-2200 FAX 705-733-2200  
klrw926@kw.com  
Jamie Lee Bongard - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Innovation Realty - #571**

640 Riverbend Drive  
Kitchener, ON N2K 3S2  
519-570-4447 FAX 519-579-0289  
klrw571@kw.com  
Andre Chin - Operating Principal

---

**Cambridge**

1165 Franklin Blvd  
Cambridge, ON N1R 8E1  
800-764-8138 FAX 519-579-0289

---

**Waterloo**

564 Weber Street North Unit #5  
Waterloo, ON N2L 5C6  
519-570-4447 FAX 519-579-0289

---

**Keller Williams Integrity Realty, Brokerage - #392**

2148 Carling Avenue Units 5 & 6  
Ottawa, ON K2A 1H1  
613-829-1818 FAX 613-829-3223  
klrw392@kw.com  
Marvin Alexander - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Legacies Realty - #1,154**

28 Roytec Rd. Unit 201-203  
Woodbridge, ON L4L 8E4  
905-669-2200  
klrw1154@kw.com  
Sandy Mackay - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Lifestyles Realty, Brokerage - #890**

509 Commissioners Road West  
London, ON N6J 1Y5  
519-438-8000 FAX 519-438-8004  
klrw890@kw.com  
Glenn McQueenie - Operating Principal

---

**Windsor**

2570 Dougall Avenue  
Windsor, ON N8X 1T6  
519-438-8000

---

**Keller Williams Real Estate  
Associates, Brokerage - #656**

7145 West Credit Avenue Bldg 1, Suite 201  
Mississauga, ON L5N 6J7  
905-812-8123 FAX 905-812-8155  
klrw656@kw.com  
Sunny Daljit - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Real Estate Associates**

1270 Central Parkway W Suite 101  
Mississauga, ON L5C 4P4  
905-278-8866

---

**Lakeshore**

103 Lakeshore Road East  
Mississauga, ON L5G 1E2  
905-278-8866

---

**Orangeville**

1 Third Avenue  
Orangeville, ON L9W 1G8  
(519) 997-2406

---

**Keller Williams Realty Centres, Brokerage - #848**

16945 Leslie Street Units 27-29  
Newmarket, ON L3Y 9A2  
905-895-5972 FAX 905-895-3030  
klrw848@kw.com  
Colin Campbell - Operating Principal

---

**Aurora**

117 Wellington St E  
Aurora, ON L4G 1H9  
905-726-8558 FAX 905-727-7726

---

**Keswick**

277 The Queensway South  
Keswick, ON L4P 2B4  
905-476-5972 FAX 905-476-5111

---

**Keller Williams Referred Urban  
Realty, Brokerage - #930**

624 King Street West Lower Level  
Toronto, ON M5V 1M7  
416-572-1016 FAX 416-572-1017  
klrw930@kw.com  
Glenn McQueenie - Operating Principal

---

**KW Referred Urban**

156 Duncan Mill Rd Unit 1  
Toronto, ON M3B 3N2  
(416) 445-8855

---

**KW Community Peterborough - #1,175**

57 Hunter Street East  
Peterborough, ON K9H 1G4  
(905) 706-0892  
klrw1175@kw.com  
Christina Arcangioli - Operating Principal

---

**KW Home Group Guelph - #1,166**

1-5 Edinburgh Rd S  
Guelph, ON N1H 5N8  
226-780-0202  
klrw1166@kw.com  
Paul Fitzpatrick - Operating Principal

---

**KW Inspire Kingston - #1,172**

650 Cataraqui Woods Dr Box 102  
Kingston, ON K7P 2Y4  
(613) 548-5885  
klrw1172@kw.com  
Maureen McCartney - Operating Principal

---

---

**KW Portfolio Downtown Toronto - #1,104**

3284 Yonge Street  
Toronto, ON M4N 2L6  
416-864-3888  
klrw1104@kw.com  
Philip Brown - Operating Principal

---

**Oakville West - #1,064**

245 Wyecroft Rd Suite 4  
Oakville, ON L6K 3Y6  
905-844-7788 FAX 289-288-0528  
klrw1064@kw.com  
Penny MacKenzie - Operating Principal

---

**St. Catharines/ Niagara - #1,066**

87 Lake Street  
St. Catharines, ON L2R 5X5  
905-688-6688 FAX 905-688-6689  
klrw1066@kw.com

---

**Montreal West Island - #970**

101 Amherst  
Beaconsfield, QC H9W 5Y7  
514-426-0047  
klrw970@kw.com  
Rock Thomas - Operating Principal

---

**Montreal, QC - #937**

2160 rue de la Montagne Bureau 600  
Montreal, QC H3G 2T3  
514-868-1111 FAX 514-868-9741  
klrw937@kw.com  
Christopher Suitor - Operating Principal

---

**KW Urbain**

105 Prom. des Lanternes #250  
Brossard, QC J4Y 0L2  
514-416-6070

---

**Outaouais-Gatineau - #969**

259, Boul. St.-Joseph Bureau 104  
Gatineau, QC J8Y 6T1  
819-776-6000 FAX 819-595-4994  
klrw969@kw.com  
Stephane Bisson - Operating Principal

---

---

**Carolinas - #10****Mark Brenneman - Regional Director**

4651 Charlotte Park Dr., Suite 111  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
704-660-3335 FAX 704-660-3370  
mbrenneman@kw.com

---

**Apex - #1,131**

1483 Beaver Creek Commons Drive  
Apex, NC 27502  
(919) 439-2105  
klrw1131@kw.com  
Nina Parker - Operating Principal

---

**Asheville - #134**

86 Asheland Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(828) 254-7253 FAX 828-254-8351  
klrw134@kw.com  
Jeff Stewart - Operating Principal

---

**Black Mountain**

100 W. State Street  
Black Mountain, NC 28711  
828-669-5220 FAX 828-669-5156

---

**South Asheville**

79 Turtle Creek Drive  
Asheville, NC 28803  
828-552-3776

---

**Weaverville**

55 N. Main Street  
Weaverville, NC 28787  
828-658-1900 FAX 828-658-1999

---

**Ballantyne Area - #350**

3430 Toringdon Way Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
(704) 887-6600 FAX 980-259-6341  
klrw350@kw.com  
Brenda Benson - Operating Principal

---

---

**Burlington - #832**

2280 S. Church Street, Suite 206  
Burlington, NC 27215  
(336) 227-4433 FAX 336-227-8108  
klrw832@kw.com

Robert Cavinder - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Hillsborough**

202 Millstone Drive  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
919-245-3434 FAX 919-245-3440

---

**Mebane Business Center**

115 S. Fifth Street  
Mebane, NC 27302  
919-563-0011

---

**Cary - #377**

525 Waverly Place Suite 202  
Cary, NC 27518  
(919) 882-3200 FAX 919-882-3232  
klrw377@kw.com

Scott Taylor - Operating Principal

---

**Raleigh Downtown**

510 Glenwood Ave, #201  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-882-3240

---

**Chapel Hill - #685**

101 Cosgrove Ave, Ste. 200  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 951-1951  
klrw685@kw.com

Ashley Lay - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Charlotte - South Park - #290**

5925 Carnegie Blvd, Ste. 250  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 602-0400 FAX 980-949-6756  
klrw290@kw.com

Mark Brenneman - Operating Principal

---

**Charlotte - UNC Area - #343**

8520 Cliff Cameron Drive, Suite 100  
Charlotte, NC 28269  
(704) 409-4700 FAX 704-409-4800  
klrw343@kw.com

Alison Combs - Operating Principal

---

**Concord Kannapolis - #975**

6001 Gateway Center Drive  
Kannapolis, NC 28081  
(704) 788-8008 FAX 704-721-5071  
klrw975@kw.com

Koren Bowman - Operating Principal

---

**Durham Southpoint - #1,033**

245 NC-54 Suite 101  
Durham, NC 27713  
(984) 244-5830  
klrw1033@kw.com

Matt Perry - Operating Principal

---

**Fayetteville, NC - #485**

639 Executive Place, Suite 100  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(910) 222-2800 FAX 910-222-2801  
klrw485@kw.com

Trisha Taris - Operating Principal

---

**Garner/Clayton - #1,084**

1005 Vandora Springs Rd.  
Garner, NC 27529  
(919) 275-5597  
klrw1084@kw.com

Brian Schroepfer - Operating Principal

---

**KW Realty Platinum - East**

2511 E. Ash Street  
Goldsboro, NC 27534  
919-523-5065

---

**Great Smokies - #973**

38 N. Main Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(828) 926-5155 FAX 828-926-9155  
klrw973@kw.com

Patrick McDowell - Operating Principal

---

**Bryson City**

60 Everett Street  
Bryson City, NC 28713  
828-488-5777

---

**Franklin**

1573 Highlands Road  
Franklin, NC 28734  
828-524-0100 FAX 828-524-0199

## **Sylva**

96 W Sylva Shopping Area  
Sylva, NC 28779  
828-586-4616

---

### **Greensboro - #509**

1501 Highwoods Blvd, Suite 400  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
(336) 297-4545 FAX 336-297-4543  
klrw509@kw.com

Andy Leung - Operating Principal

---

### **Hendersonville - #591**

404 South Main Street  
Hendersonville, NC 28792  
(828) 290-1000 FAX 828-290-1010  
klrw591@kw.com

Jerry Guhl - Operating Principal

---

### **Keller Williams High Country - #1,164**

774 E. King Street  
Boone, NC 28607  
(828) 386-1086  
klrw1164@kw.com

Patrick Morgan - Operating Principal

---

### **Keller Williams Realty - Points East - #312**

1708 E. Arlington Blvd.  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(252) 355-6000  
klrw312@kw.com

Alan Brock - Operating Principal

---

### **Kernersville - #61**

1407 NC Highway 66 S Ste D  
Kernersville, NC 27284  
(336) 992-0200 FAX 336-992-0100  
klrw61@kw.com

Angie Byrd - Operating Principal

---

### **Asheboro**

111 Sunset Avenue Ste. 200  
Asheboro, NC 27203  
336-610-4000 FAX 336-610-4001

## **High Point**

3735 Admiral Drive Suite 101  
High Point, NC 27265  
336-804-8200

---

### **Lake Norman - Cornelius - #724**

19721 Bethel Church Road  
Cornelius, NC 28031  
(704) 892-5518 FAX 704-892-4048  
klrw724@kw.com

Kent Temple - Operating Principal

---

### **Huntersville**

13620 Reese Blvd. Ste. 130  
Huntersville, NC 28078  
704-727-4050 FAX 704-274-5948

---

### **Lake Norman - Mooresville - #255**

118 Morlake Dr. #100  
Mooresville, NC 28117  
(704) 799-3700 FAX 704-799-3702  
klrw255@kw.com

Kent Temple - Operating Principal

---

### **Denver/ Lincoln County**

7585 NC Hwy. 73 Suite G  
Denver, NC 28037  
704-809-1118 FAX 704-809-1134

---

### **Morehead City - #1,028**

5420 Hwy 70 W  
Morehead City, NC 28557  
(252) 515-7291  
klrw1028@kw.com

Donna Harmatuk - Operating Principal

---

### **New Bern - #688**

1320 McCarthy Blvd  
New Bern, NC 28562  
(252) 637-2010 FAX 252-637-7175  
klrw688@kw.com

Donna Harmatuk - Operating Principal

---

### **Outer Banks - #1,133**

5595 N. Croatan Highway  
Southern Shores, NC 27949  
(252) 715-1939  
klrw1133@kw.com

Sara Hester-Smith - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Pinehurst, NC - #828**

195 Short Street (fed ex) P.O. Box 5861, Pinehurst, NC 2837  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(910) 692-5553 FAX 910-692-5557  
klrw828@kw.com

Glenn Kirby - Operating Principal

---

**Raleigh - #232**

4700 Homewood Court Ste. 200  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 676-0600 FAX 919-457-0333  
klrw232@kw.com

Scott Taylor - Operating Principal

---

**Wake Forest**

1744 Heritage Center Drive, Suite 201 Suite 201  
Wake Forest, NC 27587  
555-555-5555

---

**Raleigh Brier Creek - #206**

7751 Brier Creek Parkway Suite 100  
Raleigh, NC 27617  
(919) 471-8000 FAX 919-471-8008  
klrw206@kw.com

Jay Crow - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Union County - #686**

6431 Old Monroe Road Ste. 201  
Indian Trail, NC 28079  
(704) 684-1000 FAX 704-684-1001  
klrw686@kw.com

Austyn Sockwell - Operating Principal

---

**Wilmington - #978**

1001 Military Cutoff Suite 101  
Wilmington, NC 28405  
(910) 777-2200 FAX 910-777-2300  
klrw978@kw.com

Ladd Gasparovic - Operating Principal

---

**Brunswick**

15 Causeway Dr.  
Ocean Isle Beach, NC 28469  
910-575-6262

---

**Carolina Beach**

1204 North Lake Park Blvd.  
Carolina Beach, NC 28428  
603-777-2200

---

**Jacksonville**

445 Western Blvd. Suite 1  
Jacksonville, NC 28546  
910-777-2200

---

**Oak Island**

5721 E. Oak Island Drive  
Oak Island, NC 28465  
910-726-2270

---

**Winston Salem - #994**

1100 South Stratford Road Building C, Suite 200  
Winston-Salem, NC 27103  
(336) 283-8691  
klrw994@kw.com

Blake Ginther - Operating Principal

---

**Aiken - #1,132**

237 Park Avenue SW Suite 101  
Aiken, SC 29801  
(803) 262-4460  
klrw1132@kw.com

Sherri Melton - Operating Principal

---

**Charleston / Mt. Pleasant - #341**

503 Wando Park Blvd, Suite 130  
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464  
(843) 416-2000 FAX 843-416-2200  
klrw341@kw.com

Joseph Klosik - Operating Principal

---

**Charleston East**

1304 Palms Blvd.  
Isle of Palms, SC 29451  
843-886-6871 FAX 843-886-8534

---

**Charleston-West Ashley - #934**

1180 Sam Rittenberg Blvd Ste. 300  
Charleston, SC 29407  
(843) 737-6780 FAX 843-695-7950  
klrw934@kw.com

Joseph Klosik - Operating Principal

---

**Columbia Downtown - #1,128**

1523 Huger Street Suite B  
Columbia, SC 29201  
(803) 722-1900  
klrw1128@kw.com

Scott Taylor - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Palmetto**

3219 Broad Street  
Sumter, SC 29150  
803-494-7653

---

**Columbia, SC - #684**

1 Harbison Way Ste. 115  
Columbia, SC 29212  
(803) 772-5858 FAX 803-772-5802  
klrw684@kw.com  
Scott Taylor - Operating Principal

---

**Columbia-Northeast - #954**

140 Wildewood Park Drive  
Columbia, SC 29223  
(803) 602-6500  
klrw954@kw.com  
John Prescott - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Fort Mill - #687**

901 Dave Gibson Blvd.  
Fort Mill, SC 29708  
(803) 835-2300 FAX 803-835-2400  
klrw687@kw.com

---

**Lake Wylie**

Lake Wylie Plaza 4076 Charlotte Highway  
Lake Wylie, SC 29710  
803-835-2300 FAX 803-835-2400

---

**Greenville Central - #750**

800 Regent Park Ct.  
Greenville, SC 29607  
(864) 400-4100 FAX 864-400-4200  
klrw750@kw.com  
Todd Korahais - Operating Principal

---

**Greenville, SC - #336**

403 Woods Lake Road, Ste. 100  
Greenville, SC 29607  
(864) 234-7500 FAX 864-281-0680  
klrw336@kw.com  
Dan Hamilton - Operating Principal

---

---

**Hilton Head Island - #481**

8 Lafayette Place Suite 203  
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926  
(843) 682-8100 FAX 843-682-8101  
klrw481@kw.com  
Mark Brenneman - Operating Principal

---

**Beaufort**

604 Bladen Street  
Beaufort, SC 29902  
843-379-2300

---

**Lowcountry**

36 William Pope Drive Suite 203  
Bluffton, SC 29909  
843-706-0670 FAX 843-706-0671

---

**Keller Williams Drive - #1,080**

200 Mills Ave.  
Greenville, SC 29605  
(864) 520-5649  
klrw1080@kw.com  
Andy Peters - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Myrtle Beach South - #402**

601 21st Ave. N.  
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577  
(843) 443-9400 FAX 843-353-5266  
klrw402@kw.com  
Ladd Gasparovic - Operating Principal

---

**Murrells Inlet**

804 Inlet Square Drive, Suite G  
Murrells Inlet, SC 29576  
843-652-5656 FAX 843-652-5657

---

**Spartanburg - #645**

1707 John B White, Sr. Blvd Ste. E  
Spartanburg, SC 29301  
(864) 574-6000 FAX 864-752-1045  
klrw645@kw.com  
Patty Korahais - Operating Principal

---

**Western Upstate, SC - #842**

4107 Liberty Highway  
Anderson, SC 29621  
(864) 225-8006 FAX 864-226-0161  
klrw842@kw.com  
Tommy Stevenson - Operating Principal

---

---

**Easley / Powdersville**

104 Clair Drive  
Piedmont, SC 29673  
864-269-7281

---

**Keller Williams Clemson**

133 Thomas Green Blvd., Ste. 206-B Ste. 206-B  
Clemson, SC 29631  
864-214-4341

---

**Keller Williams Seneca**

455 Hwy Bypass 123, Ste. A  
Seneca, SC 29678  
864-482-2700 FAX 864-482-2701

---

---

**Colorado - #7**

---

**Russ Nolting - Regional Director**

11859 Pecos St., Suite #200  
Westminster, CO 80234  
719-394-8576  
rtnolting@kw.com

---

**Castle Rock/Parker - #749**

140 S. Wilcox Street  
Castle Rock, CO 80104  
(303) 688-8300 FAX 303-688-8320  
klrw749@kw.com  
Kevin Wilson, OP - Operating Principal

---

**Denver - North Jeffco - #45**

5701 Yukon Street  
Arvada, CO 80002  
(720) 484-8600 FAX 720-484-8614  
klrw45@kw.com  
Kevin Wilson, OP - Operating Principal

---

**Denver Central - #31**

4500 E Cherry Creek S Drive, Suite 240  
Denver, CO 80426  
(303) 722-3300 FAX 303-388-0779  
klrw31@kw.com  
Brendan Bartic - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Denver Downtown - #273**

917 Auraria Pkwy  
Denver, CO 80204  
(303) 539-5700 FAX 303-539-5799  
klrw273@kw.com  
Brian Smith - Operating Principal

---

---

**Denver Highlands - #1,097**

3550 W. 38th Ave Suite 20  
Denver, CO 80211  
(303) 458-0100  
klrw1097@kw.com  
Tammie Daily - Operating Principal

---

**Denver North - #96**

11859 Pecos Street Suite 200  
Westminster, CO 80234  
(303) 452-3300 FAX 303-452-9620  
klrw96@kw.com  
Kato Mitchell - Operating Principal

---

**Denver Park Meadows - #89**

10375 E. Park Meadows Drive Suite 100  
Lone Tree, CO 80124  
(303) 768-9200 FAX 303-768-9500  
klrw89@kw.com  
Michael Le - Operating Principal

---

**Denver Southeast - #40**

3151 South Vaughn Way  
Aurora, CO 80014  
(303) 345-3000 FAX 303-243-5505  
klrw40@kw.com  
Daniel Dixon - Operating Principal

---

**Denver Tech Center - #30**

6300 South Syracuse Way Suite 150  
Englewood, CO 80111-2417  
(303) 771-7500 FAX 303-771-1116  
klrw30@kw.com  
Pam Kiker - Operating Principal

---

**Denver West - #131**

165 South Union Blvd Suite 250  
Lakewood, CO 80228  
(303) 986-4300  
klrw131@kw.com  
Brian Smith - Operating Principal

---



---

**Downtown Colorado Springs - #1,093**

25 N. Spruce Street Suite 200  
Colorado Springs, CO 80905  
(719) 445-0234 FAX 719-309-6917  
klrw1093@kw.com

Matthew Leigh - Operating Principal

---

**Foothills - #766**

10875 US Hwy 285 #D202  
Conifer, CO 80433  
(303) 838-3000 FAX 303-838-3304  
klrw766@kw.com

Kevin Wilson, OP - Operating Principal

---

**Evergreen**

32214 Ellingwood Tr, Ste. 100  
Evergreen, CO 80439  
303-720-6777 FAX 720-746-6319

---

**Grand Junction - #765**

2474 Patterson Road Ste. 100  
Grand Junction, CO 81505  
(970) 256-9100 FAX 970-256-9101  
klrw765@kw.com

Chad St. Jean - Operating Principal

---

**Glenwood Springs**

826 Grand Ave.  
Glenwood Springs, CO 81601  
970-256-9100

---

**Montrose**

1521 Oxbow Dr., Suite 120  
Montrose, CO 81401  
970-252-8528 FAX 970-252-8529

---

**Keller Williams Partners Colorado Springs - #401**

6140 Tutt Blvd., Suite 100  
Colorado Springs, CO 80923  
(719) 955-1999 FAX 719-955-1998  
klrw401@kw.com

Ed Leyba - Operating Principal

---

**KW Client's Choice Realty - #88**

1175 Kelly Johnson Blvd  
Colorado Springs, CO 80920  
(719) 535-0355 FAX 866-421-4316  
klrw88@kw.com

Greg Luczak - Operating Principal

---

**Woodland Park**

509 Scott Avenue Suite 2D  
Woodland Park, CO 80863  
719-686-9100 FAX 866-440-9142

---

**Littleton SW - #830**

2650 W. Belleview Avenue, Suite 300  
Littleton, CO 80123  
(303) 985-1901 FAX 303-985-1913  
klrw830@kw.com

---

**Longmont - #333**

11052 Cimarron Street Unit E  
Firestone, CO 80504  
(303) 776-3200  
klrw333@kw.com

Vicente Vega - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Northern Colorado - #967**

1514 E Harmony Rd Suite 3B  
Ft. Collins, CO 80525  
(970) 449-7100  
klrw967@kw.com

Jeff Abel - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Pueblo - #564**

1528 Fortino Blvd  
Pueblo, CO 81008  
(719) 583-1100 FAX 719-275-6959  
klrw564@kw.com

Tony Greer - Operating Principal

---

**Canon City**

901 Main Street  
Canon City, CO 81212  
719-269-7355 FAX 719-275-6959

---

**Pueblo West**

154 S. McCulloch Blvd.  
Pueblo West, CO 81007  
719-583-1100 FAX 719-583-9900

---

**Salida**

203 F Street  
Salida, CO 81201  
719-539-2512 FAX 719-539-4979

---

---

**Southwest Colorado - #952**

700 Main Avenue  
Durango, CO 81301  
(970) 247-3840 FAX 970-247-3848  
klrw952@kw.com

Geoff Overington - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Summit County - #1,076**

605 S. Main Street  
Frisco, CO 80443  
(970) 368-7000  
klrw1076@kw.com

Laura Karden - Operating Principal

---

**Top of the Rockies Breckenridge**

500 S. Main Street, #2C  
Breckenridge, CO 80424  
970-368-4350

---

**Vail - #889**

56 Edwards Village Blvd., Suite 113 Mailing Address: PO Bo.  
Edwards, CO 81632  
(970) 476-1600 FAX 970-855-0184  
klrw889@kw.com

Karen Freeman - Operating Principal

---

**Florida-North - #8**

---

**Georgia Alpizar - Regional Director**

6900 Turkey Lake Road, Suite 1-3  
Orlando, FL 32819  
407-446-6833 FAX 800-505-1231  
GeorgiaOnMyMind@kw.com

---

**Bradenton Manatee - #215**

4152 Lakewood Ranch Blvd.  
Bradenton, FL 34211  
(941) 792-2000 FAX 941-761-7288  
klrw215@kw.com

Brandy Loebker - Operating Principal

---

**Brandon - #204**

2350 E State Road 60  
Valrico, FL 33594  
(813) 684-9500 FAX 813-684-8400  
klrw204@kw.com

Noah Ostroff - Operating Principal

---

**Plant City**

1607 S. Alexander Street, Ste. 102  
Plant City, FL 33563  
813-759-1200 FAX 813-719-6300

---

**Celebration - #415**

1170 Celebration Blvd Suite 200  
Celebration, FL 34747  
(407) 566-1800 FAX 407-566-1801  
klrw415@kw.com

Jay Crow - Operating Principal

---

**Clermont - #912**

1200 Oakley Seaver Dr, Ste. 109  
Clermont, FL 34711  
(321) 527-5111 FAX 352-432-5991  
klrw912@kw.com

Richard Carpentieri - Operating Principal

---

**Mount Dora**

2110 N. Donnelly, Ste. 102  
Mount Dora, FL 32757  
321-527-5111

---

**Daytona Beach - #248**

3510 S. Nova Road, Suite 112  
Port Orange, FL 32129  
(386) 944-2800 FAX 386-944-2808  
klrw248@kw.com

Steve Tufts - Operating Principal

---

**New Smyrna Beach**

530 Canal Street  
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168  
386-944-2800

---

**Englewood - #910**

1160 S. McCall Road  
Englewood, FL 34223  
(941) 473-7399 FAX 941-473-7199  
klrw910@kw.com

Brian Wentz - Operating Principal

---

**Gainesville - #1,053**

7584 NW 4th Blvd  
Gainesville, FL 32607  
(352) 240-0600  
klrw1053@kw.com

Ray Lopez - Operating Principal

---

---

**Greater Manatee - #640**

1201 6th Avenue West, Suite 300  
Bradenton, FL 34205  
(941) 729-7400 FAX 941-729-7441  
klrw640@kw.com

Greg Owens - Operating Principal

---

**Anna Maria Island**

2501 Gulf Drive Unit 102  
Bradenton Beach, FL 34217  
941-729-7400

---

**Gulf Beaches - #918**

175 107th Ave  
Treasure Island, FL 33706  
(727) 367-3756 FAX 727-367-6170  
klrw918@kw.com

Noah Ostroff - Operating Principal

---

---

**Inverness - #1,129**

105 West Main Street  
Inverness, FL 34450  
(352) 419-0200  
klrw1129@kw.com

Richard Carpentieri - Operating Principal

---

---

**Jacksonville Beach - #671**

1071 Atlantic Blvd.  
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233  
(904) 247-0059 FAX 904-247-0089  
klrw671@kw.com

Steve Tufts - Operating Principal

---

---

**Amelia Island**

4800 First Coast Hwy Ste. 230  
Fernandina Beach, FL 32034  
904-261-9800 FAX 904-261-9880

---

**Ponte Vedra**

13000 Sawgrass Village Circle Bldg. 1, Suite 3  
Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082  
904-247-0059

---

**Jacksonville Mandarin - #175**

2950 Halcyon Lane Suite 102  
Jacksonville, FL 32223  
(904) 288-7990  
klrw175@kw.com

Rebekah Rivers - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Riverside**

1000 Riverside Avenue, Suite 350  
Jacksonville, FL 32204  
904-288-7990

---

**Jacksonville Orange Park - #323**

151 College Drive Unit 13-14  
Orange Park, FL 32065  
(904) 541-0180 FAX 904-541-0175  
klrw323@kw.com

Rebekah Rivers - Operating Principal

---

---

**Jacksonville Southside - #955**

8702 Perimeter Park Blvd  
Jacksonville, FL 32216  
(904) 515-2700 FAX 904-515-2427  
klrw955@kw.com

Steve Tufts - Operating Principal

---

---

**Lakeland - #376**

218 E Pine Street  
Lakeland, FL 33801-7915  
(863) 577-1234 FAX 863-577-1240  
klrw376@kw.com

Chris McLaughlin - Operating Principal

---

---

**New Tampa - #395**

18302 Highwoods Preserve Pkwy Ste. 110  
Tampa, FL 33647  
(813) 994-4422 FAX 813-994-4433  
klrw395@kw.com

Chris McLaughlin - Operating Principal

---

---

**Ocala - #107**

1918 SE 17th Street  
Ocala, FL 34471  
(352) 369-4044 FAX 352-369-3948  
klrw107@kw.com

Andrew Smith - Operating Principal

---

---

**Cornerstone South**

17350 SE 109 Terrace Road, Suite 2  
Summerfield, FL 34491  
352-233-2200 FAX 352-347-9605

---

**Hwy. 200**

11250 SW 93rd Ct. Road Units 500 & 600  
Ocala, FL 34476  
352-369-4000

---

---

**Ocala - Highway 27**

5406 N US Highway 27  
Ocala, FL 34482  
352-547-1070 FAX 352-547-1071

---

**Orlando Central - #294**

11 S Bumby Ave Suite 200  
Orlando, FL 32803  
(407) 629-4420 FAX 407-629-4480  
klrw294@kw.com  
Leo Hunt - Operating Principal

---

---

**College Park**

1223 Edgewater Drive  
Orlando, FL 32804  
407-674-8200

---

**Orlando Lake Nona - #647**

9161 Narcoossee Road, Ste. 107  
Orlando, FL 32827  
(407) 207-0825 FAX 407-207-0826  
klrw647@kw.com  
Ray Lopez - Operating Principal

---

---

**Orlando North - #293**

1150 Douglas Avenue Ste. 2020  
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714  
(407) 862-9700 FAX 407-786-2823  
klrw293@kw.com  
Denise LeHeup - Operating Principal

---

---

**Orlando Lake Mary**

145 Middle Street Ste. 1111  
Lake Mary, FL 32746  
407-862-9700 FAX 407-786-2823

---

**Orlando South - #210**

2900-2910 Park Pond Way  
Kissimmee, FL 34741  
(407) 855-2222 FAX 407-855-7266  
klrw210@kw.com  
Oglah Gatamah - Operating Principal

---

---

**Orlando Southpark**

8600 Commodity Circle Suite 127  
Orlando, FL 32819  
407-855-2222

---

---

**Orlando SW - #348**

6900 Turkey Lake Rd, Ste. 1-3  
Orlando, FL 32819  
(407) 292-5400 FAX 407-292-5090  
klrw348@kw.com  
Elizabeth Woodhall - Operating Principal

---

---

**Orlando Waterford - #654**

12301 Lake Underhill Road, Suite 111  
Orlando, FL 32828  
(407) 393-5901 FAX 407-393-5911  
klrw654@kw.com  
Ray Lopez - Operating Principal

---

---

**Oviedo - #329**

59 Alafaya Woods Blvd  
Oviedo, FL 32765  
(407) 977-7600 FAX 407-977-7612  
klrw329@kw.com  
Ray Lopez - Operating Principal

---

---

**Sarasota Lakewood Ranch - #373**

8210 Lakewood Ranch Blvd  
Lakewood Ranch, FL 34202  
(941) 556-0500 FAX 941-556-0550  
klrw373@kw.com  
Brian Wentz - Operating Principal

---

---

**Sarasota Metro - #953**

1549 Ringling Blvd Suite 600 Sarasota,  
FL 34236  
(941) 803-7522  
klrw953@kw.com

---

---

**Sarasota/Siesta Key - #1,048**

3355 Clark Road Suite 103  
Sarasota, FL 34231  
(941) 900-4151  
klrw1048@kw.com  
Ashley Guttridge-Sanders - Operating Principal

---

---

**South Shore - #739**

109 Harbor Village Lane  
Apollo Beach, FL 33572  
(813) 641-8300 FAX 813-641-8315  
klrw739@kw.com

Noah Ostroff - Operating Principal

---

**Sun City Center**

1603 Sun City Center Plaza  
Sun City Center, FL 33573  
813-633-4200 FAX 813-633-4229

---

**South Tampa - #361**

5690-B W Cypress St.  
Tampa, FL 33607  
(813) 875-3700 FAX 813-875-3701  
klrw361@kw.com

Noah Ostroff - Operating Principal

---

**Spring Hill - #79**

2715 Forest Road  
Spring Hill, FL 34606  
(352) 688-6500 FAX 352-688-6514  
klrw79@kw.com

Richard Carpentieri - Operating Principal

---

**St. Augustine - #1,075**

100 Southpark Blvd Suite 201  
St. Augustine, FL 32086  
(904) 797-7442 FAX 904-209-5878  
klrw1075@kw.com

Steve Tufts - Operating Principal

---

**St. Petersburg - #882**

360 Central Avenue Suite 600  
St. Petersburg, FL 33701  
(727) 894-1600 FAX 727-896-1049  
klrw882@kw.com

Noah Ostroff - Operating Principal

---

**Tallahassee - #185**

1520 Killearn Center Blvd.  
Tallahassee, FL 32309  
(850) 201-4663 FAX 850-201-4664  
klrw185@kw.com

Rebekah Rivers - Operating Principal

---

**Tampa Central - #738**

1208 E. Kennedy Blvd, Suite 232  
Tampa, FL 33602  
(813) 865-0700 FAX 813-865-0701  
klrw738@kw.com

Chris McLaughlin - Operating Principal

---

**Venice - #1,024**

206 Harbor Drive S  
Venice, FL 34285  
(941) 254-6467 FAX 941-254-6528  
klrw1024@kw.com

Brandy Loebker - Operating Principal

---

**Winter Haven - #622**

407 1st Street  
Winter Haven, FL 33880  
(863) 508-3000 FAX 863-508-3005  
klrw622@kw.com

Chris McLaughlin - Operating Principal

---

**Winter Park - #974**

147 W. Lyman Avenue  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
(407) 545-6430 FAX 321-203-2727  
klrw974@kw.com

Leo Hunt - Operating Principal

---

**Florida-South - #9**

---

**Mark Olesh - Regional Director**

30522 US Hwy 19 N., Suite 105  
Palm Harbor, FL 34684  
727-772-5600x29 FAX 727-772-5611  
Olesh@kw.com

---

**Aventura - #430**

20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 101  
Aventura, FL 33180  
(305) 931-2224 FAX 305-390-8755  
klrw430@kw.com

Shaun Rawls - Interim Operating Principal

---

---

**Belleair - #302**

801 West Bay Drive, Ste. 200  
Largo, FL 33770  
(727) 489-0800 FAX 727-489-0801  
klrw302@kw.com

Nikki Ubaldini - Operating Principal

---

**Cocoa Beach/Merritt Island - #1,139**

1980 N. Atlantic Avenue Ste 304  
Cocoa Beach, FL 32931  
(321) 450-5600  
klrw1139@kw.com

Howard Weinstein - Operating Principal

---

**Boca Raton - #306**

7280 W. Palmetto Park Rd, Ste. 110  
Boca Raton, FL 33433  
(561) 997-0500 FAX 561-988-1400  
klrw306@kw.com

Jackie Ellis - Operating Principal

---

**Coral Gables-Coconut Grove - #741**

550 Biltmore Way PH2 A-B  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
(305) 662-7325 FAX 305-667-8879  
klrw741@kw.com

Claudia Restrepo - Operating Principal

---

**Boca Raton East - #722**

2424 N.Federal Highway, Suite 150  
Boca Raton, FL 33431  
(561) 245-4000 FAX 561-245-4099  
klrw722@kw.com

Andrew Barbar - Operating Principal

---

**Coral Springs - #965**

3301 N. University Dr., Ste. 120  
Coral Springs, FL 33065  
(954) 688-5400  
klrw965@kw.com

Shaun Rawls - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Bonita Springs - #536**

9696 Bonita Beach Road, Ste. 102  
Bonita Springs, FL 34135  
(239) 949-8338 FAX 239-949-8339  
klrw536@kw.com

Kevin Hajek - Operating Principal

---

**Ft. Lauderdale NE - #711**

2419 E Commercial Blvd.  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308  
(954) 630-7020 FAX 954-630-7050  
klrw711@kw.com

Shaun Rawls - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Boynton Beach - #535**

8188 Jog Road, Suite 101  
Boynton Beach, FL 33472  
(561) 735-3000 FAX 561-735-3001  
klrw535@kw.com

Jackie Ellis - Operating Principal

---

**Ft. Myers/Islands - #988**

12840 University Drive  
Ft. Myers, FL 33907  
(239) 236-4350 FAX 239-208-7190  
klrw988@kw.com

Mark Olesh - Operating Principal

---

**Clearwater - #138**

30522 US 19 N, Suite 107  
Palm Harbor, FL 34684  
(727) 772-0772 FAX 727-772-8820  
klrw138@kw.com

Nikki Ubaldini - Operating Principal

---

**Cape Coral**

3208 Chiquita Blvd. S.  
Cape Coral, FL 33914  
(239) 236-4350

---

**Jupiter - #565**

4455 Military Trail, Suite 100  
Jupiter, FL 33458  
(561) 427-6100 FAX 561-427-6101  
klrw565@kw.com

Janelle Laurenzano - Operating Principal

---

**Key West-Lower Keys - #1,071**

333 Fleming Street  
Key West, FL 33040  
(305) 292-0020  
klrw1071@kw.com

Michael Behmke - Operating Principal

---

**Miami Kendall - #383**

11420 N. Kendall Dr., Ste. 207  
Miami, FL 33176  
(305) 595-2844 FAX 786-433-2955  
klrw383@kw.com

Louis Erice - Operating Principal

---

**Truman Annex Key West**

275 Key Deer Blvd., A10  
Big Pine Key, FL 33043  
305-296-7078 FAX 305-296-0053

---

**Laurie Finkelstein Reader Real  
Estate Keller Willi - #1,174**

10187 Cleary Blvd. #102  
Plantation, FL 33324  
(954) 415-4602  
klrw1174@kw.com

Laurie Reader - Operating Principal

---

**Marco Island - #695**

830 Bald Eagle Drive  
Marco Island, FL 34145  
(239) 393-1350 FAX 239-393-1351  
klrw695@kw.com

Amber Rutherford - Operating Principal

---

**Melbourne - #404**

4885 North Wickham Road, Suite 101-109  
Melbourne, FL 32940  
(321) 259-1170 FAX 321-259-1158  
klrw404@kw.com

Stacie Velliquette - Operating Principal

---

**Miami Beach - #632**

1680 Meridian Ave Suite 303  
Miami Beach, FL 33139  
(305) 695-1112 FAX 305-695-1115  
klrw632@kw.com

Natascha Tello - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Miami Doral - #1,123**

10900 NW 25th Street  
Miami, FL 33172  
(786) 615-6761  
klrw1123@kw.com

Louis Erice - Operating Principal

---

**Miami Portfolio Collection**

9350 S Dixie Highway Suite 1240  
Miami, FL 33156  
305-431-3535

---

**Miami NE - #351**

700 NE 90th Street, Suite A  
Miami, FL 33138  
(305) 757-1700 FAX 305-759-8991  
klrw351@kw.com

Kevin Allen Jones - Operating Principal

---

**Naples - #913**

879 Vanderbilt Beach Road  
Naples, FL 34108  
(239) 449-1000 FAX 239-449-1001  
klrw913@kw.com

Amber Rutherford - Operating Principal

---

**NW Tampa - #325**

5020 W Linebaugh Ave, Ste. 100  
Tampa, FL 33624  
(813) 264-7754 FAX 813-960-4443  
klrw325@kw.com

Nikki Ubaldini - Operating Principal

---

**Wesley Chapel**

2818 Cypress Ridge Blvd Suite 250  
Wesley Chapel, FL 34544  
813-264-7754

---

**Palm Beach Central - #73**

2041 Vista Parkway, Ste. 201  
West Palm Beach, FL 33411  
(561) 966-4000 FAX 561-966-4008  
klrw73@kw.com

James Torrance - Operating Principal

---

**Palm Beach East - #1,013**

250 South Australian Avenue Suite 1201  
West Palm Beach, FL 33401  
(561) 209-2500 FAX 561-209-2295  
klrw1013@kw.com

Andrew Barbar - Operating Principal

---

**Palm Beaches - #327**

2901 PGA Blvd., Suite 100  
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410  
(561) 656-2929 FAX 561-656-2928  
klrw327@kw.com

Janelle Laurenzano - Operating Principal

---

**Pembroke Pines / Miramar - #587**

2000 NW 150th Ave., Suite 1100  
Pembroke Pines, FL 33028  
(954) 237-0400 FAX 954-237-0401  
klrw587@kw.com

Natascha Tello - Operating Principal

---

**Miami Lakes**

14261 Commerce Way Suite 102  
Miami Lakes, FL 33016  
(957) 237-0400

---

**PGA West - #1,148**

6271 PGA Blvd Suite 200  
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418  
(561) 318-7240  
klrw1148@kw.com

James Torrance - Operating Principal

---

**Plantation - #353**

950 S. Pine Island Rd.  
Plantation, FL 33324  
(954) 343-4444 FAX 954-343-4443  
klrw353@kw.com

Natascha Tello - Operating Principal

---

**Port Charlotte - Punta Gorda - #871**

1675 W. Marion Ave, Suite 112  
Punta Gorda, FL 33950  
(941) 875-9060 FAX 941-347-8712  
klrw871@kw.com

Jim Quinn - Operating Principal

---

**Port Charlotte**

1951 Tamiami Trail  
Port Charlotte, FL 33948  
941-249-4000 FAX 941-391-6924

---

**Port St. Lucie - #947**

9700 Reserve Blvd  
Port St. Lucie, FL 34986  
(772) 236-5700 FAX 772-236-5701  
klrw947@kw.com

Janelle Laurenzano - Operating Principal

---

**Treasure Coast - #660**

2650 SW Matheson Avenue  
Palm City, FL 34990  
(772) 419-0400 FAX 772-419-0601  
klrw660@kw.com

Janelle Laurenzano - Operating Principal

---

**Vero Beach - #1,005**

3775 20th Street  
Vero Beach, FL 32960  
(772) 257-8000  
klrw1005@kw.com

Janelle Laurenzano - Operating Principal

---

**Luxury Properties**

590 Beachland Blvd  
Vero Beach, FL 32963  
772-257-8000

---

**Wellington - #508**

1400 Corporate Center Way  
Wellington, FL 33414  
(561) 472-1236 FAX 561-472-1233  
klrw508@kw.com

Kimberly Dey - Operating Principal

---

**Weston - #245**

1625 N. Commerce Parkway, Suite #100  
Weston, FL 33326  
(954) 358-6000 FAX 754-223-5978  
klrw245@kw.com

Natascha Tello - Operating Principal

---



## **Gulf States - #14**

### **RENE LARRIVIERE - Regional Director**

101 Feu Follet  
Lafayette, LA 70508  
225-302-4875  
renelarriviere@kw.com

### **Daphne/Fairhope - #691**

27880 N Main Street Suite C  
Daphne, AL 36526  
(251) 928-9890 FAX 251-375-0467  
klrw691@kw.com  
JD Pierce - Operating Principal

### **Orange Beach/Gulf Shore**

4725 Main Street, Ste. F228  
Orange Beach, AL 36561  
251-494-6696 FAX 251-271-0018

### **Mobile - #461**

1210 Hillcrest Rd Suite 200  
Mobile, AL 36695  
(251) 662-5660 FAX 251-660-5088  
klrw461@kw.com  
JD Pierce - Operating Principal

### **KW Spring Hill**

41 I-65 Service Rd N. Suite 183  
Mobile, AL 36608  
(251) 634-5112

### **Destin - #209**

36008 Emerald Coast Pkwy Ste. 201  
Destin, FL 32541  
(850) 654-2900 FAX 850-654-2959  
klrw209@kw.com  
Robert Tufts - Operating Principal

### **30 A**

3925 W Highway 30A, Suite B  
Santa Rosa Beach, FL 32459  
850-660-1000 FAX 850-660-1018

### **Crestview**

932-934 N Ferdon Blvd.  
Crestview, FL 32536  
850-654-2900

### **Fort Walton Beach**

11 Racetrack Road NE Suite A  
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32547  
850-226-6323

## **KWEC Seacrest**

8281 East County Highway 30A  
Seacrest, FL 32461  
(850) 204-0308

### **Navarre**

8494 Navarre Parkway  
Navarre, FL 32566  
850-515-0250 FAX 866-811-9087

### **Niceville**

4534 Highway 20 East  
Niceville, FL 32578  
850-279-4332 FAX 850-279-4823

### **Panama City Beach - #669**

7923 Panama City Beach Parkway  
Panama City Beach, FL 32407  
(850) 249-0313 FAX 866-249-0775  
klrw669@kw.com  
Gene Rivers - Operating Principal

### **KW Success Realty**

2303 Winona Dr.  
Panama City, FL 32405  
850-249-0313 FAX 866-249-0775

### **PCB West End**

22606 Panama City Beach Pkwy  
Panama City, FL 32413  
(850) 249-0313

### **Pensacola - #196**

800 Langley Avenue  
Pensacola, FL 32504  
(850) 471-5000 FAX 850-471-5001  
klrw196@kw.com  
Robert Tufts - Operating Principal

### **Gulf Breeze**

911 Gulf Breeze Parkway Suite A2  
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561  
850-916-5800 FAX 850-916-5839

### **Pace**

4499 Woodbine Road  
Pace, FL 32571  
850-889-4299 FAX 850-889-4298

### **Alexandria/Pineville - #847**

3600 Jackson Street, Ste. 123  
Alexandria, LA 71303  
(318) 619-7796 FAX 318-619-8719  
klrw847@kw.com  
Michele Champagne - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Ascension Parish - #846**

17111 Commerce Center, Suite A  
Prairieville, LA 70769  
(225) 744-0044 FAX 225-744-0045  
klrw846@kw.com

Barry Gautreau - Operating Principal

---

**Baton Rouge - #192**

8686 Bluebonnet Boulevard, Suite A  
Baton Rouge, LA 70810  
(225) 768-1800 FAX 225-768-9700  
klrw192@kw.com

Jeremy Champagne - Operating Principal

---

**Denham Springs - #734**

291 Veterans Blvd.  
Denham Springs, LA 70726  
(225) 664-1911 FAX 225-664-1758  
klrw734@kw.com

JD Pierce - Operating Principal

---

**East Baton Rouge**

2900 Westfork Drive  
Baton Rouge, LA 70827  
225-256-6389

---

**Zachary**

19850 Old Scenic Highway Suite 100  
Zachary, LA 70791  
(225) 570-2900

---

**Houma/Thibodaux - #1,025**

307 Bayou Gardens Blvd.  
Houma, LA 70364  
(985) 262-4400 FAX 985-262-4304  
klrw1025@kw.com

Holly Guidry - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Realty Bayou Partners**

1201 Canal Blvd.  
Thibodaux, LA 70301  
985-262-4400

---

**Keller Williams Realty NWLA - #773**

795 Brook Hollow Dr  
Shreveport, LA 71105  
(318) 213-1555 FAX 318-213-1556  
klrw773@kw.com

Robert Tufts - Operating Principal

---

**Bossier**

1745 Swan Lake Road Suite G  
Bossier, LA 71111  
318-734-9060

---

**Lafayette, LA - #355**

100 Asma Blvd Suite 100  
Lafayette, LA 70508  
(337) 735-9300 FAX 337-735-9331  
klrw355@kw.com

JD Pierce - Operating Principal

---

**Iberia**

222 East Main Street  
New Iberia, LA 70560  
337-456-9800 FAX 337-376-6377

---

**Keller Williams Realty Lake Charles**

5656 Nelson Rd. Suite D  
Lake Charles, LA 70605  
(337) 433-1171

---

**Mandeville - #94**

1522 W. Causeway Approach  
Mandeville, LA 70471  
(985) 727-7000 FAX 985-727-7001  
klrw94@kw.com

Linda LaRocca - Operating Principal

---

**Amite**

103 SE Central Ave Suite B  
Amite, LA 70422  
985-727-7000

---

**Hammond**

201 NW Railroad Avenue  
Hammond, LA 70401  
985-318-1400 FAX 985-318-1019

---

**Metairie - #110**

3500 N. Causeway Blvd. Suite 350  
Metairie, LA 70002  
(504) 455-0100 FAX 504-455-0322  
klrw110@kw.com

Lucy D'Angelo - Operating Principal

---

**Monroe - #786**

1390 Hudson Lane  
Monroe, LA 71201  
(318) 812-7653 FAX 318-396-2574  
klrw786@kw.com

SHANE WOOTEN - Interim Operating Principal

---

**New Orleans - #125**

8601 Leake Ave  
New Orleans, LA 70118  
(504) 862-0100 FAX 504-862-0102  
klrw125@kw.com  
Jeffrey Doussan - Operating Principal

---

**New Orleans - Westbank - #263**

1601 Belle Chasse Hwy, Suite 101  
Gretna, LA 70056  
(504) 207-2007 FAX 504-207-2077  
klrw263@kw.com  
Larry Champagne - Operating Principal

---

**Slidell - #165**

2053 East Gause Blvd. Ste 100  
Slidell, LA 70461  
(985) 649-6333 FAX 985-649-9792  
klrw165@kw.com  
Lucy D'Angelo - Operating Principal

---

**Hattiesburg - #1,145**

9 Plaza Drive  
Hattiesburg, MS 39402  
(601) 819-0399  
klrw1145@kw.com  
Charles Dawe - Operating Principal

---

**Jackson - #620**

201 East Layfair Drive Suite 240  
Flowood, MS 39232  
(601) 977-9411 FAX 601-326-4037  
klrw620@kw.com  
Phil Landers - Operating Principal

---

**Madison**

1012 Madison Avenue Ste. B  
Madison, MS 39110  
601-706-5959

---

**MS Gulf Coast-Biloxi - #257**

1710 E. Pass Road  
Gulfport, MS 39507  
(228) 275-7500 FAX 228-275-7501  
klrw257@kw.com  
Arlene Perkins - Operating Principal

---

**KW Bay St. Louis**

833 Highway 90 #B  
Bay St. Louis, MS 39520  
228-275-7500

---

**Ocean Springs**

707 Russell Ave.  
Ocean Springs, MS 39564  
228-244-9900 FAX 228-207-2717

---

**Heartland - Greater - #15****David Brosseau - Regional Director**

200 N Mesquite St #202  
Arlington, TX 76011  
314-485-7260  
dbrosseau@kw.com

---

**Fayetteville, AR - #474**

1200 N. College Ave.  
Fayetteville, AR 72703  
(479) 718-2800 FAX 479-442-2022  
klrw474@kw.com  
Mike Duley - Operating Principal

---

**Bentonville, AR**

3105 NE 11th St.  
Bentonville, AR 72712  
(479) 657-6797

---

**Fort Smith - #1,117**

3300 S 70th Street  
Fort Smith, AR 72903  
(479) 434-3000 FAX 479-452-5158  
klrw1117@kw.com  
Craig Price - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Little Rock - #594**

12814 Cantrell Road  
Little Rock, AR 72223  
(501) 907-5959 FAX 501-907-5958  
klrw594@kw.com  
Kerry Ellison - Operating Principal

---

**Conway**

2115 Washington Ave  
Conway, AR 72032  
501-907-5959

---

**Keller Williams Realty Hot Springs**

1820 Central Avenue  
Hot Springs, AR 71901  
501-907-5959

---

---

**Cedar Rapids - #1,068**

4850 Armar Drive SE Suite B  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403  
(319) 423-4139  
klrw1068@kw.com  
Michelle Bennett - Operating Principal

---

**Olathe - #412**

13671 S. Mur-Len Road  
Olathe, KS 66062  
(913) 322-7500 FAX 913-322-7501  
klrw412@kw.com  
Larry Kueser - Operating Principal

---

**Greater Des Moines - #916**

4001 Westown Pkwy  
West Des Moines, IA 50266  
(515) 334-4900 FAX 515-331-4301  
klrw916@kw.com  
Kacy Bell - Operating Principal

---

**Overland Park - #139**

6850 College Blvd  
Overland Park, KS 66211  
(913) 906-5400 FAX 913-906-5433  
klrw139@kw.com  
Steve Johns - Operating Principal

---

**Ames**

3602 Grand Ave Suite 103  
Ames, IA 50010  
515-965-9100

---

**Ankeny Metro**

1610 SW Main Street, Suite 203, 204 & 205  
Ankeny, IA 50023  
(515) 965-9100

---

**Greater Quad Cities - #879**

3580 Utica Ridge Road  
Bettendorf, IA 52722  
(563) 345-6522 FAX 563-345-6522  
klrw879@kw.com

Deb Haussmann - Operating Principal

---

**Louisburg**

16 S Broadway #8  
Louisburg, KS 66053  
913-906-5400

---

**Prairie Village - #396**

4200 Somerset, Suite 101  
Prairie Village, KS 66208  
(913) 825-7500 FAX 913-825-7501  
klrw396@kw.com

David Conderman - Operating Principal

---

**KW Kansas City Metro**

4700 Belleview, Suite 210  
Kansas City, MO 64112  
(816) 381-2700

---

**Shawnee Mission - #543**

7070 Renner Rd. Ste 100  
Shawnee, KS 66217  
(913) 825-2100 FAX 913-825-2101  
klrw543@kw.com

Larry Kueser - Operating Principal

---

**Okoboji**

565 Hwy 71 South Unit 2  
Arnolds Park, IA 51331  
712-226-1900

---

**Lawrence, KS - #1,059**

545 Columbia Dr  
Lawrence, KS 66049  
(785) 856-2530  
klrw1059@kw.com  
CARL CLINE - Operating Principal

---

**Topeka - #1,052**

2655 SW Wanamaker Rd Suite A  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785) 246-8075 FAX 785-861-7444  
klrw1052@kw.com

Dave Johns - Operating Principal

---

**Wichita - #487**

429 S. 119th St.  
Wichita, KS 67235  
(316) 729-8500 FAX 316-722-6111  
klrw487@kw.com

Dwayne West - Operating Principal

---

**Wichita East - #713**

12021 E 13th Street  
Wichita, KS 67206  
(316) 681-3600 FAX 316-681-3606  
klrw713@kw.com

Penny Johnson - Operating Principal

---

**Branson Tri-Lakes - #896**

714 State Hwy 248, Ste. 10  
Branson, MO 65616  
(417) 336-4999 FAX 417-336-4998  
klrw896@kw.com

Carolyn Crispin - Operating Principal

---

**Branson West**

16208 State Highway 13  
Branson West, MO 65737  
417-336-4999

---

**Chesterfield - #886**

16401 Swingley Ridge Road Suite 200  
Chesterfield, MO 63017  
(636) 534-8100 FAX 314-480-5613  
klrw886@kw.com

Russ Nolting - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Greater Springfield - #369**

1619 E. Independence St.  
Springfield, MO 65804  
(417) 883-4900 FAX 417-883-4929  
klrw369@kw.com

Dan Holt - Operating Principal

---

**Joplin - #641**

619 S Florida Avenue  
Joplin, MO 64801  
(417) 623-9900 FAX 417-623-9001  
klrw641@kw.com

Seth Dermott - Operating Principal

---

**Neosho, MO**

1110 W Harmony Suite G  
Neosho, MO 64850  
(417) 623-9900

---

**Kansas City - Northland - #362**

310 NW Englewood Road Suite 200  
Gladstone, MO 64118  
(816) 452-4200 FAX 816-326-3600  
klrw362@kw.com

Steve Johns - Operating Principal

---

**Saint Joseph**

3915 Beck Road  
Saint Joseph, MO 64506  
816-259-5055

---

**Kansas City - Southland - #595**

1006 W. Foxwood Drive  
Raymore, MO 64083  
(816) 331-2323 FAX 816-892-3699  
klrw595@kw.com

Lonnie Branson - Operating Principal

---

**Lake of the Ozarks - #971**

109 Horseshoe Bend Pkwy  
Lake Ozark, MO 65049  
(573) 348-9898 FAX 573-314-9899  
klrw971@kw.com

Carolyn Crispin - Operating Principal

---

**Camdenton**

404 W Highway 54 Suite 3  
Camdenton, MO 65020  
573-348-9898

---

**Jefferson City**

2418 Hyde Park  
Jefferson City, MO 65109  
573-348-9898

---

**Lee's Summit - #284**

3751 Ralph Powell Rd  
Lee's Summit, MO 64064  
(816) 525-7000 FAX 816-524-9670  
klrw284@kw.com

Lucas Sherraden - Operating Principal

---

**St. Charles, MO - #819**

856 Waterbury Falls Drive, Suite 200  
O'Fallon, MO 63368  
(636) 229-8500 FAX 636-229-8501  
klrw819@kw.com  
Scotty Patton - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Realty West Partners**

101 Stag Industrial Blvd  
Lake St. Louis, MO 63367  
636-229-7500

---

**St. Louis - #657**

1717 Hidden Creek Court  
St. Louis, MO 63131  
(314) 677-6000 FAX 314-677-6001  
klrw657@kw.com  
David Brosseau - Operating Principal

---

**St. Louis SW**

10805 Sunset Office Dr. Suite 102  
St. Louis, MO 63127  
(314) 966-4700

---

**kwELITE Nebraska - #1,151**

17838 Burke St. Suite 102  
Omaha, NE 68118  
(402) 769-3842  
klrw1151@kw.com  
Ben Mathes - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Lincoln, NE - #1,058**

301 S 70th Street Suite 200  
Lincoln, NE 68510  
(402) 328-0200  
klrw1058@kw.com  
James Brinkmann - Operating Principal

---

**Omaha, NE - #789**

2514 S 119th Street  
Omaha, NE 68144  
(402) 778-1212 FAX 402-330-1312  
klrw789@kw.com  
James Brinkmann - Operating Principal

---

---

**KWEN**

1221 S Mopac, Ste. 400  
Austin, TX 78746  
512-327-3070

---

**Alabama Statewide Brokerage - #1,206**

27880 North Main Street Ste C  
Fairhope, AL 36532  
(334) 423-3438  
klrw1206@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

**Arizona Statewide Brokerage - #1,234**

3920 S Rural Rd. Ste110  
Tempe, AZ 85282  
(623) 288-5619  
klrw1234@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

**California Statewide Brokerage - #1,220**

635 Camino de los Mares  
San Clemente, CA 92673  
(949) 749-6594  
klrw1220@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

**Connecticut Statewide Brokerage - #1,211**

29 South Main Street  
West Hartford, CT 06107  
(860) 603-5128  
klrw1211@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

**Delaware Statewide Brokerage - #1,208**

1521 Concord Pike #102  
Wilmington, DE 19803  
(302) 550-9027  
klrw1208@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Florida Statewide Brokerage - #1,218**

6900 Turkey Lake Road Suite 1-3  
Orlando, FL 32819  
(850) 318-5004  
klrw1218@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Georgia Statewide Brokerage - #1,221**

Two Ravinia Drive Ste. 110  
Atlanta, GA 30346  
(912) 491-2815  
klrw1221@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Hawaii Statewide Brokerage - #1,232**

1347 Kapiolani Blvd Ste 300  
Honolulu, HI 96814  
(808) 427-0831  
klrw1232@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Idaho Statewide Brokerage - #1,223**

1065 S Alante Place  
Boise, ID 83709  
(208) 408-1973  
klrw1223@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Indiana Statewide Brokerage - #1,213**

8555 River Road Suite 200  
Indianapolis, IN 46250  
(463) 219-4634  
klrw1213@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Kansas Statewide Brokerage - #1,212**

7070 Renner Rd. Ste. 100  
Shawnee, KS 66217  
(785) 347-6785  
klrw1212@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Missouri Statewide Brokerage - #1,214**

7070 Renner Rd. Ste. 100  
Shawnee, KS 66217  
(865) 930-3486  
klrw1214@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Kentucky Statewide Brokerage - #1,231**

1908 Bryant Rd. #250  
Lexington, KY 40509  
(502) 610-2456  
klrw1231@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Louisiana Statewide Brokerage - #1,233**

17111 Commerce Centre Drive  
Prairieville, LA 70769  
(225) 522-5059  
klrw1233@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Massachusetts Statewide Brokerage - #1,216**

607 Boylston St 5th Fl  
Boston, MA 02116  
(617) 657-2129  
klrw1216@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Missouri Statewide Brokerage - #1,216**

7070 Renner Rd. Ste. 100 Boston, MA  
Shawnee, KS 66217  
(865) 930-3486  
klrw1216@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Montana Statewide Brokerage - #1,224**

130 Neill Ave Ste A  
Helena, MT 59601  
(406) 540-6213  
klrw1224@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**North Carolina Statewide Brokerage - #1,204**

1483 Beaver Creek Commons Drive  
Apex, NC 27502  
(336) 203-5596  
klrw1204@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**South Carolina Statewide Brokerage - #1,222**

5925 Carnegie Blvd Ste. 250  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(919) 629-1826  
klrw1222@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Ohio Statewide Brokerage - #5,102**

18318 Pearl Road  
Strongsville, OH 44136  
(440) 572-1200  
klrw5102@kw.com

---

---

**Oklahoma Statewide Brokerage - #1,210**

10 East Campbell  
Edmond, OK 73034  
(405) 210-6236  
klrw1210@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Oregon Statewide Brokerage - #1,219**

919 NE 19th Ave Suite 100  
Portland, OR 97232  
(503) 837-7035  
klrw1219@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Tennessee Statewide Brokerage - #1,215**

1830 Washington St. #2-09  
Chattanooga, TN 37408  
(615) 249-1524  
klrw1215@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Texas Statewide Brokerage - #5,101**

1801 South Mo-Pac Expressway, Suite 100  
Austin, TX 78746  
(512) 448-4111  
klrw5101@kw.com

---

---

**Utah Statewide Brokerage - #1,235**

5711 S 1475 East #200  
South Ogden, UT 84403  
(801) 941-9419  
klrw1235@kw.com

---

---

**Vermont Statewide Brokerage - #1,229**

68 Randall St  
South Burlington, VT 05403  
(802) 523-3480  
klrw1229@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**District of Columbia Statewide Brokerage - #1,209**

8100 Ashton Ave Ste. 103  
Manassas, VA 20109  
(202) 980-4025  
klrw1209@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Maryland Statewide Brokerage - #1,203**

8100 Ashton Ave Suite 103  
Manassas, VA 20109  
(410) 657-5705  
klrw1203@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Virginia Statewide Brokerage - #1,207**

8100 Ashton Ave. Ste. 103  
Manassas, VA 20109  
(804) 600-4580  
klrw1207@kw.com  
Kelly Cote - Operating Principal

---

---

**Maryland and D.C. - #11**

---

**Kymber Lovett-Menkiti - Regional Director**

1673 Myrtle St NW  
Washington, DC 20012  
202-370-7726 FAX 443-557-1620  
kymber@menkitigroup.com



**Washington Capitol Hill - #650**

519 C Street NE  
Washington, DC 20002  
(202) 243-7700 FAX 202-548-2900  
klrw650@kw.com

Bo Menkiti - Operating Principal

---

**Dupont Circle**

1918 18th Street NW, Ste. B1  
Washington, DC 20009  
202-243-7700 FAX 202-621-6585

---

**Hyattsville, MD**

4806 Rhode Island Ave.  
Hyattsville, MD 20784  
202-243-7700

---

**Upper NW DC**

4646 40th Street NW  
Washington, DC 20016  
(202) 847-4466

---

**Annapolis - #187**

1997 Annapolis Exchange Pkwy Ste. 410  
Annapolis, MD 21401  
(410) 972-4000  
klrw187@kw.com

Bill Burris - Operating Principal

---

**Bethesda/ Chevy Chase - #905**

4850 Rugby Ave. #1  
Bethesda, MD 20814  
(240) 383-1350  
klrw905@kw.com

Bo Menkiti - Operating Principal

---

**Carroll County - #1,096**

23 N. Center Street  
Westminster, MD 21157  
(443) 821-0707 FAX 443-201-8054  
klrw1096@kw.com

Rachel Price - Operating Principal

---

**Crofton/Ft. Meade - #486**

231 Najoles Rd Suite 100  
Millersville, MD 21108  
(410) 729-7700 FAX 443-795-3101  
klrw486@kw.com

Wendy Hess - Operating Principal

**Odenton**

1216 Annapolis Road  
Odenton, MD 21113  
410-305-0015 FAX 410-305-0056

---

**Ellicott City - #504**

3290 North Ridge Road, Suite 150  
Ellicott City, MD 21043  
(443) 574-1600 FAX 443-574-1696  
klrw504@kw.com

Melissa Daniels - Operating Principal

---

**Greater Frederick County - #581**

5280 Corporate Drive Suite C150  
Frederick, MD 21703  
(240) 309-6000 FAX 301-732-6566  
klrw581@kw.com

Michael Zwarick - Operating Principal

---

**Greater Howard County - #676**

8825 Stanford Blvd., Suite 100  
Columbia, MD 21045  
(410) 312-0000 FAX 410-312-0077  
klrw676@kw.com

Michael Zwarick - Operating Principal

---

**Hagerstown - #864**

11000 Bower Avenue, Suite 12  
Hagerstown, MD 21740  
(301) 745-4450  
klrw864@kw.com

Susie Miller - Operating Principal

---

**Greencastle**

335B West Baltimore Street  
Greencastle, PA 17225  
301-745-4450

---

**Keller Williams Metropolitan - #796**

4015 Foster Ave Suite 300  
Baltimore, MD 21224  
(410) 342-4444 FAX 410-342-0873  
klrw796@kw.com

Heather Jennings - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Lucido Agency - #1,155**

6229 Sykesville Rd  
Eldersburg, MD 21784  
(410) 825-6900  
klrw1155@kw.com  
John Mazza - Operating Principal

---

**Ocean City - #1,041**

6200 Coastal Highway Suite 101  
Ocean City, MD 21842  
(410) 524-6400  
klrw1041@kw.com  
Wendy Hess - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Salisbury**

933 Mt. Hermon Road  
Salisbury, MD 21801  
410-677-0909 FAX 410-944-8860

---

**Rockville - #961**

1 Church St. Ste. 101  
Rockville, MD 20850  
(301) 251-1221  
klrw961@kw.com  
Bo Menkiti - Operating Principal

---

**Towson/Pikesville - #960**

1104 Kenilworth Drive Suite 400  
Towson, MD 21204  
(443) 660-9229  
klrw960@kw.com

Mark Simone - Operating Principal

---

**Upper Marlboro - #460**

1441 McCormick Drive #1020  
Upper Marlboro, MD 20774  
(240) 737-5000 FAX 240-737-5050  
klrw460@kw.com  
Emerick Peace - Operating Principal

---

**Fort Washington, MD**

10903 Indian Head Hwy #204-205  
Fort Washington, MD 20744  
(240) 737-5000

---

**White Marsh/Perry Hall - #982**

8015 Corporate Drive, Ste. C  
Baltimore, MD 21236  
(443) 318-8800 FAX 443-372-7600  
klrw982@kw.com  
Seth Dailey - Operating Principal

---

**Bel Air**

11 S. Main Street Suite 201  
Bel Air, MD 21014  
(443) 318-8800

---

**MI/NO - #22**

---

**Lucas Howard - Regional Director**

P.O Box 112  
Holly, MI 48442  
517-204-3201  
lucash@kw.com

---

**Advantage - #140**

39500 Orchard Hill Place Suite 100  
Novi, MI 48375  
(248) 380-8800 FAX 248-927-0733  
klrw140@kw.com  
Robert Chubb - Operating Principal

---

**Downtown Northville**

200 N. Center Street  
Northville, MI 48167  
248-380-5141 FAX 248-380-5145

---

**Ann Arbor - #145**

2144 South State Street  
Ann Arbor, MI 48104  
(734) 995-9400 FAX 734-995-9401  
klrw145@kw.com  
Marian Benton - Operating Principal

---

**Domain - #1,017**

210 South Old Woodward Suite 200  
Birmingham, MI 48009  
(248) 590-0800  
klrw1017@kw.com  
Natalie Reed - Operating Principal

---

**First - #1,094**

10785 S. Saginaw Street  
Grand Blanc, MI 48439  
(810) 515-1503  
klrw1094@kw.com

Kristine McCarty - Operating Principal

---

**Premier**

8031 Ortonville Rd  
Clarkston, MI 48348  
(248) 394-0400

---

**Saginaw**

4177 Fashion Square Blvd.  
Saginaw, MI 48603  
(989) 792-8200

---

**Grand Rapids East - #191**

1555 Arboretum SE Suite 101  
Grand Rapids, MI 49546  
(616) 575-1800 FAX 866-523-7441  
klrw191@kw.com

Elissa Howard - Operating Principal

---

**Holland Lakeshore**

363 Settlers Road  
Holland, MI 49423  
616-546-2500 FAX 616-546-2525

---

**New Buffalo**

207-B N. Whittaker Street  
New Buffalo, MI 49117  
269-469-2911 FAX 269-569-8037

---

**St. Joseph**

1111 Main St  
St. Joseph, MI 49085  
269-982-7653 FAX 269-982-7391

---

**Grand Rapids North - #932**

3237 Platinum St NE  
Grand Rapids, MI 49525  
(616) 447-9100  
klrw932@kw.com

Lisa Costanza - Operating Principal

---

**Great Lakes - #432**

19853 Mack Avenue  
Grosse Pointe Woods, MI 48236  
(586) 541-4000 FAX 586-541-6000  
klrw432@kw.com

Jeff Glover - Operating Principal

---

**St. Clair Shores**

28220 Harper Ave.  
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081  
586-541-4000

---

**Home - #295**

30500 Northwestern Hwy Suite #300  
Farmington Hills, MI 48334  
248-626-2100x106 FAX 248-626-2103  
klrw295@kw.com

Eric Jurmo - Operating Principal

---

**Kalamazoo - #499**

2700 Stadium Drive  
Kalamazoo, MI 49008  
(269) 324-3600 FAX 269-324-3604  
klrw499@kw.com

Jeff Glover - Operating Principal

---

**Lakeside - #221**

45609 Village Blvd.  
Shelby Township, MI 48315  
(586) 532-0500 FAX 586-532-0100  
klrw221@kw.com

Jon Reusch - Operating Principal

---

**Stoney Creek**

55274 Van Dyke  
Shelby Twp, MI 48316  
586-532-0500

---

**Lansing - #368**

3490 Belle Chase Way  
Lansing, MI 48911  
(517) 853-1200 FAX 517-853-8217  
klrw368@kw.com

Kim Dunham - Operating Principal

---

**Legacy - #1,116**

22371 W. Village Drive Suite 1  
Dearborn, MI 48124  
(313) 752-0000  
klrw1116@kw.com

Michael Phillips - Operating Principal

---

**Living, MI - #149**

8491 Grand River Suite 100  
Brighton, MI 48116  
(810) 227-5500 FAX 810-227-4763  
klrw149@kw.com  
Dominick Comer - Operating Principal

---

**Living West**

309 E. Grand River Ave.  
Howell, MI 48843  
517-715-6500 FAX 810-227-4763

---

**Metro - #608**

423 S Washington Ave  
Royal Oak, MI 48067  
(248) 288-3500 FAX 248-288-3513  
klrw608@kw.com  
Natalie Reed - Operating Principal

---

**Northern Michigan - #851**

830 E Front Street Suite 110  
Traverse City, MI 49686  
(231) 947-8200 FAX 231-922-7002  
klrw851@kw.com  
Lucas Howard - Operating Principal

---

**Paint Creek - #928**

440 S Main Street  
Rochester, MI 48307  
(248) 609-8000  
klrw928@kw.com  
Joe Delia - Operating Principal

---

**Troy**

901 Wishire Dr. Suite 125  
Troy, MI 48084  
248-649-7200 FAX 248-649-7208

---

**Platinum - #249**

31525 23 Mile Road  
Chesterfield, MI 48047  
(586) 949-0200 FAX 586-949-0211  
klrw249@kw.com  
Philip Grosso - Operating Principal

---

**Port Huron**

3750 Pine Grove  
Ft. Gratiot, MI 48059  
810-385-0600 FAX 810-989-0500

---

**Professionals - #431**

789 W Ann Arbor Tr.  
Plymouth, MI 48170  
(734) 459-4700  
klrw431@kw.com  
Jeff Glover - Operating Principal

---

**Professionals Brighton**

9490 Village Place Blvd.  
Brighton, MI 48960  
810-224-7900

---

**Rivertown - #1,049**

4301 Canal SW  
Grandville, MI 49418  
(616) 288-3244  
klrw1049@kw.com  
Karla Huitsing - Operating Principal

---

**Showcase - #484**

2730 Union Lake Road  
Commerce Twp, MI 48382  
(248) 360-2900 FAX 248-406-2901  
klrw484@kw.com  
David Botsford - Operating Principal

---

**Chervenic Realty - #849**

3589 Darrow Rd  
Stow, OH 44224  
(330) 686-1644 FAX 330-686-1363  
klrw849@kw.com  
David Chervenic - Operating Principal

---

**Chervenic Realty - Boardman**

3810 Starrs Centre Dr  
Canfield, OH 44406  
330-686-1644

---

**Chervenic Realty - Fairlawn**

300 N. Cleveland Massillon Rd.  
Bath, OH 44333  
330-836-4300 FAX 330-836-4200

---

**Chervenic Realty - Green**

3333 Massillon Road  
Akron, OH 44312  
330-899-1644 FAX 330-564-1649

---

**Chervenic Realty - Hudson**

148 N. Main Street  
Hudson, OH 44236  
330-650-0050 FAX 330-650-0352

---

**Chervenick Realty - Northfield Center**

120 West Aurora Road  
Northfield Center, OH 44067  
330-467-7000 FAX 330-467-3700

---

**Citywide - #648**

2001 Crocker Rd, Suite 200  
Westlake, OH 44145  
(440) 892-2211 FAX 440-808-9344  
klrw648@kw.com  
Kary Sutter - Operating Principal

---

**Elevate - #638**

18318 Pearl Road  
Strongsville, OH 44136  
(440) 572-1200 FAX 440-572-1201  
klrw638@kw.com  
Jose Medina - Operating Principal

---

**Brecksville**

8869 Brecksville Rd.  
Brecksville, OH 44141  
440-526-0020 FAX 440-526-0186

---

**Medina**

3645 Medina Rd  
Medina, OH 44256  
330-239-8688

---

**Greater Cleveland NE - #779**

7400 Center Street  
Mentor, OH 44060  
(440) 255-5500 FAX 440-255-5501  
klrw779@kw.com  
Noreen Marlowe - Operating Principal

---

**Greater Metropolitan - #297**

29225 Chagrin Blvd  
Cleveland, OH 44122  
(216) 839-5500 FAX 216-839-5500  
klrw297@kw.com  
Michael Repasky - Operating Principal

---

**Rocky River**

20525 Center Ridge Road Ste. 220  
Rocky River, OH 44116  
216-839-5500 FAX 216-839-1705

---

---

**Legacy Group - #793**

4974 Higbee Ave. NW Suite 201  
Canton, OH 44718  
(330) 433-6005 FAX 330-433-6010  
klrw793@kw.com  
Jose Medina - Operating Principal

---

**Living, OH - #839**

32875 Solon Rd. Ste. 100  
Solon, OH 44139  
(440) 318-1620 FAX 440-318-1670  
klrw839@kw.com  
Jose Medina - Operating Principal

---

**Mid-American - #5****Scott Klaas - Regional Director**

2211 N. Elston Avenue, Suite 104  
Chicago, IL 60614  
312-863-8953  
sklaas@kw.com

---

**Arlington Heights - #142**

44 S. Vail Ave  
Arlington Heights, IL 60005  
(847) 241-2200  
klrw142@kw.com  
Lisa Wolf - Operating Principal

---

**Aurora - #1,140**

2430 W Indian Trail #203  
Aurora, IL 60506  
(630) 423-8223  
klrw1140@kw.com  
Pete Economos - Operating Principal

---

**Barrington - #262**

600 Hart Rd. Suite 105  
Barrington, IL 60010  
(847) 381-9500 FAX 847-382-0888  
klrw262@kw.com  
Tyler Lewke - Operating Principal

---

**Algonquin, IL**

275 Stonegate Road  
Algonquin, IL 60102  
(847) 381-9500

---

---

**Bloomington - #852**

2401 E. Empire Street  
Bloomington, IL 61704  
(309) 834-3400 FAX 309-808-2028  
klrw852@kw.com

B J Armstrong - Operating Principal

---

**Champaign - #708**

2441 Village Green Place  
Champaign, IL 61822  
(217) 356-6100 FAX 217-356-6116  
klrw708@kw.com

Scott Bechtel - Operating Principal

---

**Danville**

408 N. Vermillion  
Danville, IL 61832  
(217) 213-5172

---

**Downers Grove / Hinsdale - #1,032**

5122A Main Street  
Downers Grove, IL 60515  
(630) 598-0755  
klrw1032@kw.com

Pete Economos - Operating Principal

---

**Edwardsville - #1,088**

1254 University Drive Suite 200  
Edwardsville, IL 62025  
(618) 307-5616  
klrw1088@kw.com

Ginger Blasingame - Operating Principal

---

**Geneva/ St. Charles - #496**

407 S. 3rd Street Suite 114  
Geneva, IL 60134  
(630) 262-9500  
klrw496@kw.com

Caryn Prall - Operating Principal

---

**Algonquin**

115 N. Main Street  
Algonquin, IL 60102  
(630) 262-9500

---

**Elgin**

1001 Randall Rd.  
Elgin, IL 60123  
630-262-9500

---

**Schaumburg**

953 American Lane Suite 120B  
Schaumburg, IL 60173  
(630) 262-9500

---

**Glen Ellyn - #655**

45 S. Park, Suite 300  
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137  
(630) 545-9860 FAX 630-545-9863  
klrw655@kw.com

Pete Economos - Operating Principal

---

**Elmhurst**

100 North Addison Ave. Ste. 4  
Elmhurst, IL 60126  
(630) 530-9950

---

**Keller Williams Preferred Realty - #644**

16101 108th Ave.  
Orland Park, IL 60467  
(708) 798-1111 FAX 708-798-1136  
klrw644@kw.com

Tammy Northcutt - Operating Principal

---

**Bourbonnais**

1511 N. Convent Dr.  
Bourbonnais, IL 60914  
708-798-1111 FAX 708-798-1136

---

**Keller Williams Premier Realty - #633**

2426 W. Cornerstone Court  
Peoria, IL 61614  
(309) 282-1544 FAX 309-282-0250  
klrw633@kw.com

Julie Timm - Operating Principal

---

**East Peoria**

2400 Main Street  
East Peoria, IL 61611  
309-282-1544

---

**KW ONEChicago - #1,153**

2211 N. Elston Suite 104  
Chicago, IL 60614  
(312) 216-2422  
klrw1153@kw.com

Joe Zimmerman - Operating Principal

---

**Chicago-Lakeview**

1525 West Belmont  
Chicago, IL 60657  
312-471-6425

---

**Chicago-O'Hare**

8750 W. Bryn Mawr Ste. 110E  
Chicago, IL 60631  
312-471-6444

---

**Libertyville - #282**

350 N. Milwaukee Avenue Suite 200  
Libertyville, IL 60048  
(847) 383-6600 FAX 847-383-6227  
klrw282@kw.com

Lisa Wolf - Operating Principal

---

**Twin Lakes**

201 N. Lake Avenue PO Box 400  
Twin Lakes, WI 53181  
262-877-2100 FAX 262-877-2110

---

**Naperville - #55**

608 S. Washington Street, Ste. 100  
Naperville, IL 60540  
(630) 778-5800 FAX 630-778-9640  
klrw55@kw.com

Pete Economos - Operating Principal

---

**Plainfield**

11850 S. Route 59  
Plainfield, IL 60585  
555-555-5555

---

**Park Ridge - #188**

700 Busse Highway  
Park Ridge, IL 60068  
(847) 685-8300 FAX 847-692-6179  
klrw188@kw.com

Joseph Marella - Operating Principal

---

**Rockford - #812**

4201 Galleria Dr.  
Loves Park, IL 61111  
(815) 315-1111 FAX 815-315-1112  
klrw812@kw.com

Toni VanderHeyden - Operating Principal

---

**Janesville, WI**

4450 Milton Avenue Suite 202 & 203  
Janesville, WI 53546  
608-480-8580

---

**Springfield - #1,091**

3171 Robbins Road  
Springfield, IL 62704  
(217) 303-8445  
klrw1091@kw.com

Noreen Behrends - Operating Principal

---

**St. Clair - #1,152**

1003 E Wesley Dr, Suite C  
O'Fallon, IL 62269  
(618) 226-6447  
klrw1152@kw.com

Dawn Rachelle Krause - Operating Principal

---

**Evansville, IN - #899**

4424 Vogel Rd., Suite 300  
Evansville, IN 47715  
(812) 422-4096 FAX 812-422-4572  
klrw899@kw.com

Jennifer McBride - Operating Principal

---

**Fort Wayne - #1,099**

930 S Calhoun St.  
Fort Wayne, IN 46802  
(260) 222-6970  
klrw1099@kw.com

Aaron Hoover - Operating Principal

---

**Lafayette, IN - #731**

3928 McCarty Lane, Ste. A  
Lafayette, IN 47905  
(765) 807-7177 FAX 888-977-1160  
klrw731@kw.com

---

**West Lafayette**

2060 US 52 West Suite 5  
West Lafayette, IN 47905  
765-807-7177

---

**New England - #17**

---

**Nathan Dickey - Regional Director**

29 South Main Street, Suite B4  
West Hartford, CT 06107  
860-785-4338  
ndickey@kw.com

---

**KW Legacy Partners CT - #815**

29 South Main Street Ste. B4  
West Hartford, CT 06107  
(860) 313-0700 FAX 860-313-0302  
klrw815@kw.com

Matthew J. Erdmann - Operating Principal

---

---

**KW Legacy Partners - Central CT**

866 North Main Street Ext.  
Wallingford, CT 06492  
203-265-9400 FAX 203-265-7733

---

**KW Legacy Partners - East of the River**

172 Oakwood Dr.  
Glastonbury, CT 06033  
860-313-0700 FAX 860-313-0302

---

**KW Legacy Partners - Eastern Connecticut**

10 Higgins Hwy  
Mansfield Ctr., CT 06250  
860-313-0700 FAX 860-313-0302

---

**KW Legacy Partners - Farmington Valley**

358 Scott Swamp Road  
Farmington, CT 06032  
860-679-9556 FAX 860-313-0302

---

**KW Legacy Partners - Shoreline**

103 Main Street Suites B & D  
Old Saybrook, CT 06475  
(860) 313-0700

---

**KW Legacy Partners - Simsbury**

134 West Street  
Simsbury, CT 06070  
860-313-0700 FAX 860-313-0302

---

**KW Legacy Partners - Wethersfield**

1178 Silas Dean Hwy.  
Wethersfield, CT 06109  
860-313-0700

---

---

**Greater Portland - #318**

50 Sewall Street  
Portland, ME 04102  
(207) 879-9800 FAX 207-879-9801  
klrw318@kw.com

Cathy Manchester - Operating Principal

---

---

**Auburn, ME**

243 Mount Auburn Avenue Suite C  
Auburn, ME 4210  
207-344-3300 FAX 207-783-4994

---

**Bangor**

23 Water Street 4th Floor  
Bangor, ME 04401  
207-879-9800

---

**Brunswick**

169 Park Row  
Brunswick, ME 04011  
207-879-9800

---

**Damariscotta**

65 Main St  
Damariscotta, ME 04543  
(207) 879-9800

---

**Kennebunk**

19 Main Street  
Kennebunk, ME 04043  
207-879-9800

---

**Saco**

190 Main Street  
Saco, ME 04072  
207-879-9800 FAX 207-879-9801

---

---

**Andover - #183**

138 River Road Suite 107  
Andover, MA 01810  
(978) 475-2111 FAX 978-327-5182  
klrw183@kw.com

Mark Mulcahy - Operating Principal

---

---

**Keller Williams Realty Success**

240 Pleasant Street  
Methuen, MA 01844  
978-475-2111

---

---

**Beverly - #286**

500 Cummings Center #1550  
Beverly, MA 01915-6105  
(978) 927-8700  
klrw286@kw.com

Jason Parisella - Operating Principal

---

---

**Eastern Middlesex**

180 Haven Street, 2nd Floor 2nd Floor  
Reading, MA 01867  
781-395-5600

---

**Greater Newburyport**

2 New Pasture Road, Unit 1 Unit 1  
Newburyport, MA 01950  
978-992-4050

---

**Revere**

6 Pleasant Street  
Revere, MA 02151  
781-395-5600

---

**Topsfield**

447 Boston Street  
Topsfield, MA 01983  
978-992-4050

---



---

**Boston - Metro - #624**

607 Boylston St., 5th Fl.  
Boston, MA 02116  
(617) 542-0012 FAX 617-542-0016  
klrw624@kw.com  
David McCarthy - Operating Principal

---

**South End**

1180 Washington Street #103  
Boston, MA 02118  
617-267-2666 FAX 617-267-2079

---

**Boston MetroWest - #1,142**

161 Worcester Road Suite 504  
Framingham, MA 01701  
(508) 877-6500 FAX 508-834-8993  
klrw1142@kw.com  
David McCarthy - Operating Principal

---

**Boston Northwest - #780**

186 Alewife Brook Parkway Suite 214  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
(978) 369-5775 FAX 978-369-5770  
klrw780@kw.com  
Chris Hill - Operating Principal

---

**Concord**

200 Baker Avenue Suite 214  
Concord, MA 01742  
617-497-8900

---

**KW Boston Northwest Arlington**

1189 Massachusetts Avenue  
Arlington, MA 02476  
978-369-5775

---

**Lexington**

1 Militia Drive  
Lexington, MA 02420  
781-862-2800 FAX 781-323-5101

---

**Boston SW - #801**

200 Lowder Brook Drive Unit 2400  
Westwood, MA 02090  
(781) 251-2101 FAX 781-251-2106  
klrw801@kw.com  
Scott Morris - Operating Principal

---

**Needham**

150 West Street  
Needham, MA 02494  
781-449-1400 FAX 781-449-1500

---

**Cape Cod and Colonial Partners - #826**

1600 Falmouth Road, Suite 2  
Centerville, MA 02632  
(508) 534-7200 FAX 508-771-8188  
klrw826@kw.com  
Kathleen Fuller - Operating Principal

---

**Colonial Partners**

91 Carver Road Unit D1  
Plymouth, MA 02360  
508-591-7354

---

**Falmouth**

580 B North Falmouth Hwy  
North Falmouth, MA 02556  
508-534-7200 FAX 508-437-0555

---

**Orleans**

9 West Road  
Orleans, MA 02653  
508-534-7200

---

**Chestnut Hill - #730**

1340 Centre Street Suite 202  
Newton Centre, MA 02459  
(617) 969-9000 FAX 617-467-2222  
klrw730@kw.com  
David McCarthy - Operating Principal

---

**Easton - #326**

574 Washington Street  
Easton, MA 02375  
(508) 238-5000 FAX 508-238-6068  
klrw326@kw.com  
Scott Morris - Operating Principal

---

**Canton**

531 Washington Street  
Canton, MA 02021  
781-828-4900 FAX 781-828-4902

---

**Foxboro / North Attleboro - #868**

25 Messenger Street 2nd Floor  
Plainville, MA 02762  
(508) 695-4545 FAX 508-371-3223  
klrw868@kw.com  
Eric Kipnes - Operating Principal

---

**Franklin, MA**

1000 Franklin Village Drive  
Franklin, MA 02038  
(508) 528-1000

---

**Keller Williams Elite**

362 South Main Street  
Sharon, MA 02067  
508-695-4545

---

**Merrimack Valley - #614**

3 Lan Drive Ste. 300  
Westford, MA 01886  
(978) 692-3280 FAX 978-392-7919  
klrw614@kw.com  
Claire Ryan - Operating Principal

---

**KW Merrimack Valley**

665 Rogers Street  
Lowell, MA 01854  
978-954-3090

---

**North Central - #737**

670 Mechanic Street  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(978) 840-9000 FAX 978-840-9053  
klrw737@kw.com  
Mark Kavanagh - Operating Principal

---

**Bolton**

1084 Main Street  
Bolton, MA 01740  
978-779-5090 FAX 978-779-5190

---

**Westminster**

107 Main Street  
Westminster, MA 01473  
978-860-7177

---

**Norwell - #1,016**

171 Washington Street  
Norwell, MA 02061  
(781) 924-5766 FAX 781-616-3751  
klrw1016@kw.com  
Al Styles - Operating Principal

---

**Pioneer Valley - #366**

66 Dwight Road  
Longmeadow, MA 01106  
(413) 565-5478 FAX 413-567-9290  
klrw366@kw.com  
Laura Stevens - Operating Principal

---

**Northampton**

300 Pleasant Street  
Northampton, MA 01060-3917  
413-585-0022 FAX 413-585-0072

---

**Westfield**

16 George Street  
Westfield, MA 01085  
413-789-9880 FAX 413-789-9881

---

**Showcase Properties - #735**

29 Commercial Street  
Braintree, MA 02184  
(781) 843-3200 FAX 781-817-2000  
klrw735@kw.com  
Eric Kipnes - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Braintree-Quincy**

7 Elm Ave  
Quincy, MA 02170  
781-843-3200

---

**South Watuppa - #1,072**

954 Plymouth Avenue  
Fall River, MA 02721  
(508) 677-3233  
klrw1072@kw.com  
Cliff Ponte - Operating Principal

---

**Dartmouth**

75 Brandt Street  
Dartmouth, MA 02747  
508-677-3233

---

**Westborough - #159**

114 Turnpike Road Suite 201  
Westborough, MA 01581  
(508) 871-7141 FAX 508-389-9922  
klrw159@kw.com  
Sarah Gustafson - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Worcester - #568**

60 Shrewsbury Street 2nd Floor  
Worcester, MA 01604  
(508) 754-3020 FAX 508-926-7017  
klrw568@kw.com  
Sarah Gustafson - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Blackstone Valley**

140 Worcester-Providence Turnpike  
Sutton, MA 01590  
508-754-3020

---

**KW Pinnacle Crossroads**

58 Main Street  
Sturbridge, MA 01566  
508-754-3020

---

**Metropolitan - #538**

168 South River Road Suite 1A  
Bedford, NH 03110  
(603) 232-8282 FAX 603-628-2246  
klrw538@kw.com

Bill Weidacher - Operating Principal

---

**Concord**

87 South Main Street  
Concord, NH 03301  
603-226-2220 FAX 603-224-4002

---

**Keene**

60 Island Street  
Keene, NH 03431  
603-352-0514 FAX 603-352-8621

---

**Londonderry**

50 Nashua Road Suite 111  
Londonderry, NH 03053  
603-965-2992 FAX 603-437-4433

---

**Nashua - #440**

20 Trafalgar Square Suite 101  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(603) 883-8400 FAX 603-889-4907  
klrw440@kw.com  
MaryBeth Gustitus - Operating Principal

---

**Salem**

130 Main Street, Ste. 105  
Salem, NH 03079  
603-912-5470 FAX 603-912-5604

---

**Portsmouth - #463**

750 Lafayette Road Ste. 201  
Portsmouth, NH 03801  
(603) 610-8500 FAX 603-610-8550  
klrw463@kw.com  
Nathan Dickey - Operating Principal

---

**Dover**

273 Locust Street Suite C  
Dover, NH 03820  
603-610-8500 FAX 603-610-8550

---

**Hanover**

53 South Main Street Suite 1B  
Hanover, NH 03748  
(603) 569-4663

---

**Keller Williams Coastal Realty - Wells**

1738 Post Road  
Wells, ME 04090  
603-610-8500

---

**Meredith**

66 Rt. 25  
Meredith, NH 03253  
603-569-4663

---

**North Conway**

2779 White Mountain Hwy  
North Conway, NH 03860  
603-569-4663

---

**Wolfeboro**

136 South Main Street  
Wolfeboro, NH 03894  
603-569-4663 FAX 603-610-8550

---

**York**

1000 US Route 1  
York, ME 03909  
207-351-8188

---

**Keller Williams Coastal RI - #700**

501 Centerville Road Suite 201  
Warwick, RI 02866  
(401) 845-9200 FAX 401-845-9202  
klrw700@kw.com  
Jennifer Bove - Operating Principal

---

**Newport**

47 Valley Road  
Middletown, RI 02842  
401-785-1700

---

**Leading Edge NRI - #715**

14 Breakneck Hill Road Suite 101  
Lincoln, RI 02865  
(401) 333-4900 FAX 401-334-2500  
klrw715@kw.com  
Lou Barrows - Operating Principal

---

**Providence**

334 Branch Avenue Building C, 3rd Floor  
Providence, RI 02904  
401-454-4900 FAX 401-334-2500

---

**Green Mountain - #860**

68 Randall Street  
South Burlington, VT 05403  
(802) 654-8500 FAX 802-654-8505  
klrw860@kw.com  
Adam Hergenrother - Operating Principal

---

**67 Peaks**

1056 Mountain Road Ste. 1  
Stowe, VT 05672  
802-654-8500

---

**New York - Manhattan - #35****Christopher Stevens - Regional Director**

2170 Satellite Blvd, Suite 100  
Duluth, GA 30097  
512-327-3070  
chris@kwphiladelphia.com

---

**Keller Williams NYC - #1,147**

360 Madison Ave., 9th Floor  
New York, NY 10017  
(212) 838-3700  
klrw1147@kw.com  
Richard Amato - Operating Principal

---

**New York - Upstate - #34****Marc Weiss - Regional Director**

935 New Loudon Road  
Latham, NY 12110  
512-825-1049  
mweiss@kw.com

---

**Buffalo Northtowns - #438**

5500 Main St Suite 108  
Williamsville, NY 14221  
(716) 832-3300 FAX 716-832-3399  
klrw438@kw.com  
Anthony Butera - Operating Principal

---

**Capital District - #762**

935 New Loudon Road  
Latham, NY 12110  
(518) 724-5800 FAX 518-724-5801  
klrw762@kw.com  
Marc Weiss - Operating Principal

---

**Saratoga Springs**

38 High Rock Avenue  
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866  
518-693-1080 FAX 518-724-5801

---

---

**Gateway Finger Lakes - #1,070**

1880 Rochester Road, Suite 200  
Canandaigua, NY 14424  
(585) 256-4400  
klrw1070@kw.com  
Susan Glenz - Operating Principal

---

**Penn Yan**

298 Lake Street  
Penn Yan, NY 14527

---

**Greater Binghamton - #1,006**

49 Court Street Suite 300B  
Binghamton, NY 13901-3274  
(607) 722-0722 FAX 607-722-9722  
klrw1006@kw.com  
Carrie Bee Weiss - Operating Principal

---

**Greater Rochester - #820**

2000 Winton Road South Building 1, Suite 201  
Rochester, NY 14618  
(585) 362-8900 FAX 585-362-8990  
klrw820@kw.com  
Charles Hilbert - Operating Principal

---

**Greater Rochester West**

1770 Long Pond Road  
Rochester, NY 14606  
585-758-8400

---

**Lancaster - #1,011**

2731 Transit Road, Suite 101  
Elma, NY 14059  
(716) 324-2300 FAX 716-324-2301  
klrw1011@kw.com  
Anthony Butera - Operating Principal

---

**Oneonta - #957**

31 Main Street  
Oneonta, NY 13820  
(607) 431-2540 FAX 607-431-9590  
klrw957@kw.com  
Joan Fox - Interim Operating Principal

---

---

**Southern Tier and Finger Lakes - #845**

971 County Road 64, Ste. 300  
Elmira, NY 14903  
(607) 795-2900 FAX 607-795-2951  
klrw845@kw.com  
Vicki Schamel - Operating Principal

---

**Ithaca**

602 W State Street Suite 200  
Ithaca, NY 14850  
607-275-5600 FAX 607-275-5601

---

**Syracuse - #703**

5701 Enterprise Parkway East  
Syracuse, NY 13057  
(315) 701-6900 FAX 315-701-6901  
klrw703@kw.com  
Jan Nastri - Operating Principal

---

**New York-Tri State - #27****Christopher Stevens - Regional Director**

44 Whippany Road, Suite 230  
Morristown, NJ 07960  
908-591-3550  
chris@kwphiladelphia.com

---

**Ridgefield - #471**

404 Main Street  
Ridgefield, CT 06877  
(203) 438-9494 FAX 203-438-9996  
klrw471@kw.com  
Debi Orr - Operating Principal

---

**Danbury**

27 Mill Plain Road  
Danbury, CT 06810  
203-748-8400 FAX 203-748-8401

---

**Stamford - #612**

2777 Summer Street Suite 700  
Stamford, CT 06905  
(203) 327-6700 FAX 203-316-0664  
klrw612@kw.com  
Rick Scott - Operating Principal

---

**Trumbull - #616**

126 Monroe Turnpike  
Trumbull, CT 06611  
(203) 459-4663 FAX 203-459-3433  
klrw616@kw.com  
Michael Brand - Operating Principal

---

**Stratford/Shelton**

3540 Main Street  
Stratford, CT 06614  
203-381-0047 FAX 203-459-3433

---

**Westport - #1,173**

276 Post Road West  
Westport, CT 06880  
(203) 327-6700  
klrw1173@kw.com  
Rick Scott - Operating Principal

---

**Bernardsville/Basking Ridge - #825**

180 Mt. Airy Road  
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920  
(908) 766-0085 FAX 908-766-2254  
klrw825@kw.com  
Michael Brand - Operating Principal

---

**Clifton - #258**

525 Piaget Ave, 2nd Floor  
Clifton, NJ 07011  
(973) 253-2800 FAX 973-253-2852  
klrw258@kw.com  
Maureen Leong - Operating Principal

---

**Clinton - #992**

120 W Main Street  
Clinton, NJ 08809  
(908) 751-7750  
klrw992@kw.com  
SHAWN MORROW - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Real Estate Flemington**

403 Highway 202  
Flemington, NJ 08822  
908-751-7750

---

---

**East Monmouth - #925**

750 Broad Street  
Shrewsbury, NJ 07702  
(732) 704-4033 FAX 732-747-2570  
klrw925@kw.com  
Adele DeMoro - Operating Principal

---

**Spring Lake**

2005 Route 71 Suite 2  
Spring Lake Heights, NJ 07762  
848-220-7120

---

**Fort Lee - #1,022**

2200 Fletcher Avenue, 5th floor  
Fort Lee, NJ 07024  
(201) 592-8900 FAX 201-592-0040  
klrw1022@kw.com  
Al Donohue - Operating Principal

---

**Hoboken - #948**

5 Marine View Plaza, #310  
Hoboken, NJ 07030  
(201) 659-8600  
klrw948@kw.com  
Justine Lazzara - Operating Principal

---

**Jersey City - #1,044**

190 Christopher Columbus Drive  
Jersey City, NJ 07302  
(201) 433-1111  
klrw1044@kw.com  
Renee Condon - Operating Principal

---

**KW Greater Brunswick - #1,171**

220 Davidson Ave. Suite 404  
Somerset, NJ 08873  
(908) 647-1000  
klrw1171@kw.com  
Gregory Tibok - Operating Principal

---

**Livingston - #807**

123 West Mt. Pleasant Ave.  
Livingston, NJ 07039  
(973) 251-0100 FAX 973-251-0300  
klrw807@kw.com  
Steven Gendel - Operating Principal

---

**Maplewood-Mid Town Direct - #787**

181 Maplewood Avenue  
Maplewood, NJ 07040  
(973) 762-5400 FAX 973-762-5401  
klrw787@kw.com  
Reed Kean - Operating Principal

---

**Springfield Business Center**

223 Mountain Avenue  
Springfield, NJ 07081  
973-467-6767 FAX 973-761-5401

---

**Middlesex - #473**

481 Memorial Parkway  
Metuchen, NJ 08840  
732-549-1998x100 FAX 732-548-3478  
klrw473@kw.com  
Deborah Kerr - Operating Principal

---

**Montclair, NJ - #877**

237 Lorraine Avenue  
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043  
(973) 783-7400 FAX 973-783-5284  
klrw877@kw.com  
Howard Bunn - Operating Principal

---

**Montgomery - #705**

2230 Route 206  
Belle Mead, NJ 08502  
(908) 359-0893 FAX 908-359-3929  
klrw705@kw.com

Rajiv Singh - Operating Principal

---

**Morristown - #914**

44 Whippany Road Suite 230  
Morristown, NJ 07960  
(973) 539-1120  
klrw914@kw.com  
Michael Brand - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Realty Metropolitan**

275 - 281 NJ-10  
Succasunna, NJ 07876  
973-539-1120

---

**Mountain Lakes**

333 Route 46  
Mountain Lakes, NJ 07046  
973-335-5500 FAX 973-335-5900

---

**Pascack Valley - #942**

123 Tice Blvd.  
Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07677  
(201) 391-2500 FAX 201-573-0609  
klrw942@kw.com  
Al Donohue - Operating Principal

---

**Oradell, NJ**

700 Kinderkamack Road  
Oradell, NJ 07649  
201-391-2500

---

**Ridgewood - #887**

74 Godwin Avenue  
Ridgewood, NJ 07450  
(201) 445-4300 FAX 201-389-3037  
klrw887@kw.com  
Al Donohue - Operating Principal

---

**Wyckoff**

385 Clinton Avenue  
Wyckoff, NJ 07481  
201-445-4300

---

**Rutherford - #1,095**

301 Route 17 North Suite 204  
Rutherford, NJ 07070  
(201) 939-0050  
klrw1095@kw.com  
Al Donohue - Operating Principal

---

**Sparta - #1,159**

25 Center Street  
Sparta, NJ 07871  
(973) 600-3262  
klrw1159@kw.com  
Ronald Aiosa - Operating Principal

---

**Summit - #516**

488 Springfield Ave.  
Summit, NJ 07901  
(908) 273-2991 FAX 908-273-2996  
klrw516@kw.com  
Cara Moxley - Operating Principal

---

**Short Hills**

518 Millburn Avenue  
Millburn, NJ 07078  
973-376-0033 FAX 973-376-1088

---

**Tenaflly - #964**

25 Washington Street  
Tenaflly, NJ 07670  
(201) 894-8004 FAX 201-399-7669  
klrw964@kw.com  
Al Donohue - Operating Principal

---

**Wayne - #1,120**

1700 Route 23 North Floor 3  
Wayne, NJ 07470  
(973) 696-0077  
klrw1120@kw.com  
William Boswell - Operating Principal

---

**Kinnelon**

170 Kinnelon Road  
Kinnelon, NJ 07405  
973-696-0077

---

**Montville/Towaco**

622 Main Road, Suite 100  
Towaco, NJ 07082  
(973) 579-4343

---

**Oakland**

383 Ramapo Valley Rd.  
Oakland, NJ 07436  
(201) 337-6600

---

**West Monmouth - #407**

50 B Route 9 North  
Morganville, NJ 07751  
(732) 536-9010 FAX 732-536-4212  
klrw407@kw.com  
Adele DeMoro - Operating Principal

---

**Central Monmouth**

952 Holmdel Road  
Holmdel, NJ 07733  
732-536-9010

---

**Westfield - #897**

1 Elm Street  
Westfield, NJ 07090  
908-233-8502x511 FAX 908-233-8503  
klrw897@kw.com  
Howard Bunn - Operating Principal

---

**Central Valley - #410**

69 Brookside Ave Suite 225  
Chester, NY 10918  
(845) 928-8000 FAX 845-928-9774  
klrw410@kw.com

Chris Scibelli - Operating Principal

---

**Eastchester / Scarsdale - #769**

760 White Plains Rd  
Scarsdale, NY 10583  
(914) 713-3270 FAX 914-713-3271  
klrw769@kw.com

Jamal Hadi - Operating Principal

---

**Franklin Square - #1,137**

925 Hempstead Turnpike Suite 438  
Franklin Square, NY 11010  
(516) 328-8600 FAX 516-328-8680  
klrw1137@kw.com

Linda L. Chen - Operating Principal

---

**Great Neck/Manhasset - #939**

1129 Northern Boulevard Ste. 410  
Manhasset, NY 11030  
(516) 482-0200 FAX 516-482-0250  
klrw939@kw.com

Richard Amato - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Port Washington**

917 Port Washington Blvd.  
Port Washington, NY 11050  
516-482-0200 FAX 516-482-0250

---

**Greater Nassau, NY - #699**

400 Garden City Plaza Suite 438  
Garden City, NY 11530  
(516) 873-7100 FAX 516-294-7263  
klrw699@kw.com

Richard Amato - Operating Principal

---

**Hudson Valley - #694**

10 Esquire Road Suite #4  
New City, NY 10956  
(845) 639-0300 FAX 845-639-7564  
klrw694@kw.com

Rosemarie Pelatti - Operating Principal

---

**Hudson Valley II**

21 East Central Avenue  
Pearl River, NY 10965  
845-358-0300 FAX 845-639-7564

---

**Hudson Valley United - #909**

9 Bert Crawford Rd  
Middletown, NY 10940  
(845) 610-6065 FAX 845-343-7326  
klrw909@kw.com

Rosemarie Pelatti - Operating Principal

---

**Hudson Valley-North - #1,143**

15 Taylor Street  
Kingston, NY 12401  
(845) 481-2700  
klrw1143@kw.com

Rosemarie Pelatti - Operating Principal

---

**Massapequa Park - #1,027**

695 Broadway  
Massapequa, NY 11758  
(516) 795-6900 FAX 516-798-3669  
klrw1027@kw.com

Gregory Masaitis - Operating Principal

---

**North Shore Woodbury - #1,103**

100 Crossways Park Drive West Suite 104  
Woodbury, NY 11797  
(516) 865-1800 FAX 516-802-0807  
klrw1103@kw.com

Richard Amato - Operating Principal

---

**Northern Westchester / Putnam - #673**

57 US 6 Suite 104  
Baldwin Place, NY 10505  
(914) 962-0007 FAX 914-962-0004  
klrw673@kw.com

Lou Cardillo - Operating Principal

---

**KW Realty Dutchess County**

2537 NY 52  
Hopewell Junction, NY 12533  
845-244-5000



---

**NYC - Bronx - #920**

2300 Eastchester Road  
Bronx, NY 10469  
(718) 697-6800 FAX 718-697-6801  
klrw920@kw.com  
Jamal Hadi - Operating Principal

---

**NYC - Brooklyn Bay Ridge - #922**

9201 4th Ave. 3rd Floor  
Brooklyn, NY 11209  
(718) 954-8400 FAX 718-504-4834  
klrw922@kw.com  
Richard Amato - Operating Principal

---

**NYC - Queens/Bayside - #751**

32-55 Francis Lewis Blvd.  
Flushing, NY 11358  
(718) 475-2700 FAX 718-475-2986  
klrw751@kw.com  
Louis Cardenas - Operating Principal

---

**NYC - Queens/Jackson Heights - #881**

75-35 31 Avenue Suite 202  
Jackson Heights, NY 11370  
(347) 846-1200 FAX 347-846-1569  
klrw881@kw.com  
Louis Cardenas - Operating Principal

---

**NYC Queens Ozone Park - #1,012**

96-10 101 Avenue  
Ozone Park, NY 11416  
(718) 848-4700 FAX 718-848-4865  
klrw1012@kw.com  
John Dibs - Operating Principal

---

**Staten Island - #1,107**

1919 Hylan Blvd.  
Staten Island, NY 10305  
(718) 766-7159  
klrw1107@kw.com  
Valerie Vargas - Operating Principal

---

---

**White Plains - #611**

120 Bloomingdale Road Suite 101  
White Plains, NY 10605  
(914) 437-6100 FAX 914-437-6199  
klrw611@kw.com  
Justine Lazzara - Operating Principal

---

**North Central - #28****Dennis Russell - Regional Director**

13100 Wayzata Blvd, Suite 400  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
952-454-5414  
drussell12@kw.com

---

**Burnsville - Southern Twin Cities - #265**

14300 Nicollet Ct, Ste. 208  
Burnsville, MN 55306  
(952) 746-9696 FAX 952-746-9697  
klrw265@kw.com  
Olivia Manson - Operating Principal

---

**Coon Rapids - #358**

1740 116th Avenue NW #100  
Coon Rapids, MN 55448  
(763) 746-4900 FAX 763-757-5883  
klrw358@kw.com  
Brett Nelson - Operating Principal

---

**Blaine, MN**

12301 Central Avenue NE  
Blaine, MN 55449  
763-746-4900

---

**Edina - #876**

7401 Metro Blvd., Suite 350  
Edina, MN 55439  
(952) 938-6100 FAX 952-358-9600  
klrw876@kw.com  
Jake Luehrs - Operating Principal

---

**Elk River - #701**

16201 90th Street NE, Suite 100  
Otsego, MN 55330  
(763) 441-2248 FAX 763-441-4699  
klrw701@kw.com  
Jake Luehrs - Operating Principal

---

---

**Buffalo**

1100 Hwy 25 N, Ste. 4  
Buffalo, MN 55313  
763-452-2440 FAX 763-682-8995

---

**Hutchinson**

902 Highway 15 South Suite 400  
Hutchinson, MN 55350  
763-441-2248 FAX 763-441-4699

---

**Greater Lakes - #729**

14091 Baxter Drive Suite 117  
Baxter, MN 56425  
(218) 454-4300 FAX 218-454-4301  
klrw729@kw.com

Jeff Shipley - Operating Principal

---

**Fergus Falls, MN**

225 W. Cavour Avenue Ste. A  
Fergus Falls, MN 56537  
218-998-4344 FAX 218-998-4346

---

**Lake Minnetonka - #600**

13100 Wayzata Blvd Suite 400  
Minnetonka, MN 55305  
(952) 475-0111 FAX 952-476-2286  
klrw600@kw.com

Jake Luehrs - Operating Principal

---

**Maple Grove - #697**

10402 73rd Ave. N  
Maple Grove, MN 55369  
(763) 463-7500 FAX 763-463-7501  
klrw697@kw.com

Todd Haigh - Operating Principal

---

**Minneapolis Lakes - #537**

1350 Lagoon Ave, Ste. 900  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
(612) 821-7400 FAX 612-821-7401  
klrw537@kw.com

Jake Luehrs - Operating Principal

---

**North Suburban - #378**

3555 Willow Lake Blvd Suite 100  
Vadnais Heights, MN 55110  
(651) 379-1500 FAX 651-379-1555  
klrw378@kw.com

Connie Bossard - Operating Principal

---

**Forest Lake**

1398 S. Lake St  
Forest Lake, MN 55025  
651-379-4810 FAX 651-379-4173

---

**Rochester - #521**

2765 Commerce Drive  
Rochester, MN 55901  
(507) 424-4422 FAX 507-424-3773  
klrw521@kw.com

Zach Duckworth - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Greater LaCrosse**

1035 Riders Club Road  
Onalaska, WI 54650  
608-781-4928

---

**KW Premier Realty Austin**

101 8th St. NW Suite 102  
Austin, MN 55912  
507-433-4663

---

**Winona**

752 Sarnia Street E.  
Winona, MN 55987  
507-454-0007 FAX 507-454-4015

---

**Roseville, MN - #427**

2660 Arthur Street  
Roseville, MN 55113  
(651) 203-1700 FAX 651-400-7954  
klrw427@kw.com

Todd Haigh - Operating Principal

---

**South Suburban - #475**

14665 Galaxie Avenue Suite 350  
Apple Valley, MN 55124  
(952) 431-5100 FAX 952-431-5151  
klrw475@kw.com

Jerod Krenz - Operating Principal

---

**Woodbury - East Suburban - #264**

635 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 100  
Woodbury, MN 55125  
(651) 379-5252 FAX 651-379-5263  
klrw264@kw.com

Zach Duckworth - Operating Principal

---

**St. Croix Valley - East Suburban**

13999 60th Street North  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
651-439-4000 FAX 651-439-4026

---

---

**Billings - #985**

80 25th Street West Suite 1  
Billings, MT 59102  
(406) 655-0005  
klrw985@kw.com  
Chris Fraser - Operating Principal

---

**Bozeman - #225**

515 W Aspen St. Suite 200E  
Bozeman, MT 59715  
(406) 522-7000  
klrw225@kw.com  
Mitch Hanson - Operating Principal

---

**Livingston**

202 East Callender St  
Livingston, MT 59047  
406-823-3483

---

**Threeforks**

211 S Main St, Ste A  
Three Forks, MT 59752  
406-285-7084

---

**Helena - #892**

130 Neill Ave, Suite A  
Helena, MT 59601  
(406) 449-2181  
klrw892@kw.com  
Erik Schweitzer - Operating Principal

---

**Copper City Realty**

1815 Harrison Ave.  
Butte, MT 59701  
(406) 565-5157

---

**Northern Montana**

701 2nd St S  
Great Falls, MT 59405  
406-770-3674 FAX 866-408-6727

---

**Kalispell - #840**

162 Timberwolf Parkway Suite A  
Kalispell, MT 59901  
(406) 752-4700 FAX 406-752-9090  
klrw840@kw.com  
Jason Suchecki - Operating Principal

---

**Whitefish**

525 Railway Street Suite 102  
Whitefish, MT 59937  
406-752-4700 FAX 406-752-9090

---

**Missoula - #1,034**

1200 S. Reserve St. Suite F  
Missoula, MT 59801  
(406) 926-3434  
klrw1034@kw.com  
Jason Suchecki - Operating Principal

---

**Bitterroot Valley**

400 W Main Street Suite 205 & 207  
Hamilton, MT 59840  
406-926-3434

---

**Fargo-Moorhead - #266**

4575 23rd Ave. S.  
Fargo, ND 58104  
(701) 356-5000 FAX 701-356-5001  
klrw266@kw.com  
Jeff Shipley - Operating Principal

---

**Black Hills - #968**

2401 W. Main  
Rapid City, SD 57702  
(605) 343-7500  
klrw968@kw.com  
David Kahler - Operating Principal

---

**KW Western Trails**

907 N Poplar Suite #234  
Casper, WY 82601  
(605) 343-7500

---

**Northern Hills**

3025 1st Avenue  
Spearfish, SD 57783  
605-343-7500 FAX 605-343-7486

---

**Sioux Falls, SD - #923**

6300 Connie Ave  
Sioux Falls, SD 57108  
(605) 275-0555 FAX 605-275-0565  
klrw923@kw.com  
Tony Ratchford - Operating Principal

---

**Appleton - #1,001**

517 N. Westhill Blvd.  
Appleton, WI 54914  
(920) 903-9031 FAX 920-903-9035  
klrw1001@kw.com  
Laura Thompson - Operating Principal

---

**Oshkosh**

3475 Omro Road Suite 100  
Oshkosh, WI 54904  
920-236-3800 FAX 920-236-3807

---

**Stevens Point**

5733 Windy Dr, Suite 4  
Stevens Point, WI 54482  
920-903-9031 FAX 920-903-9035

---

**Eau Claire - #1,138**

4330 Golf Terrace Suite 103  
Eau Claire, WI 54701  
(715) 514-4265  
klrw1138@kw.com  
Brandi Gregory - Operating Principal

---

**Green Bay - #959**

1674 Eisenhower Road  
De Pere, WI 54115  
(920) 632-7702 FAX 920-632-7704  
klrw959@kw.com  
Tricia Brost - Operating Principal

---

**Hudson - #667**

1610 Maxwell Drive, Suite 150  
Hudson, WI 54016  
(715) 377-4700 FAX 715-377-4707  
klrw667@kw.com  
Jill McNamee - Operating Principal

---

**KW Prestige - #1,156**

N96W17695 Riversbend Cir. W #103  
Germantown, WI 53022  
(262) 293-3001  
klrw1156@kw.com  
Sara Dreyer - Operating Principal

---

**Lake Country - #1,126**

200 E. Capitol Drive  
Hartland, WI 53029  
(262) 912-1400  
klrw1126@kw.com

---

**Madison East - #515**

200 River Place, Ste. 130  
Monona, WI 53716  
(608) 226-0800 FAX 608-226-0824  
klrw515@kw.com  
Michael Friedman - Operating Principal

---

**Madison West - #316**

555 Zor Shrine Place Suite 100  
Madison, WI 53719  
(608) 831-0800  
klrw316@kw.com  
Darren Kittleson - Operating Principal

---

**Milwaukee North Shore - #972**

205 E. Silver Spring Drive  
Whitefish Bay, WI 53217  
(414) 962-3605 FAX 414-964-1668  
klrw972@kw.com  
Maureen Stalle - Operating Principal

---

**Milwaukee Innovation**

10001 W Innovation Drive, Suite #102  
Wauwatosa, WI 53026  
(414) 962-3605

---

**Milwaukee Southwest - #1,063**

2665 S. Moorland Road Suite 104  
New Berlin, WI 53151  
(262) 599-8980 FAX 262-661-7717  
klrw1063@kw.com  
Maureen Stalle - Operating Principal

---

**Jackson Hole - #1,169**

50 West Broadway, Suite #101  
Jackson, WY 83001  
(307) 201-5231  
klrw1169@kw.com  
Tyler Davis - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Jackson Hole**

190 N. Main Street  
Thayne, WY 83127  
(307) 201-5231

---

**Keller Williams Teton Valley**

1 S. Main Street  
Driggs, ID 83422  
(307) 201-5231

---

**Northwest - #18****Bruce Hardie - Regional Director**

799 S Stevens  
Spokane, WA 99204  
509-232-3029 FAX 512-328-1433  
bhardie@kw.com

---

**Anchorage - #690**

3035 C. Street  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
(907) 865-6500 FAX 907-865-6565  
klrw690@kw.com  
Barbara Huntley - Operating Principal

---

**Eagle River**

12032 Business Blvd., #A  
Eagle River, AK 99577  
907-696-5500 FAX 907-696-6505

---

**Wasilla**

621 A. Knik Goose Bay Road  
Wasilla, AK 99645  
907-864-6500 FAX 907-864-6565

---

**Boise - #157**

1065 S. Allante Place  
Boise, ID 83709  
(208) 672-9000 FAX 208-672-9111  
klrw157@kw.com  
Stacie States - Operating Principal

---

**Boise Downtown**

1101 W. River Street Ste. 340  
Boise, ID 83702  
208-472-5388 FAX 208-433-9360

**Nampa**

6116 Birch Lane  
Nampa, ID 83687  
208-467-5959 FAX 208-467-6060

---

**Coeur D'Alene - #441**

3931 N Schreiber Way  
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815  
(208) 667-2399 FAX 208-667-2017  
klrw441@kw.com  
Joshua Jelmsberg - Operating Principal

---

**Sandpoint**

509 N 5th Ave. Ste. A  
Sandpoint, ID 83864  
208-265-2020 FAX 208-265-5151

---

**East Idaho - #875**

3525 Merlin Drive  
Idaho Falls, ID 83404  
(208) 529-8888 FAX 208-529-8893  
klrw875@kw.com  
Dwayne Coburn - Operating Principal

---

**Pocatello**

1777 E. Clark Street  
Pocatello, ID 83201  
208-232-9010 FAX 208-234-0901

---

**Southern Idaho - #935**

647 Filer Avenue, Ste. 101  
Twin Falls, ID 83301  
(208) 734-1991  
klrw935@kw.com  
Zachary Greenawalt - Operating Principal

---

**Sun Valley**

540 2nd Ave. N. Suite 101  
Ketchum, ID 83340  
208-622-7722

---

**Capital City - #1,009**

2925 River Road S. Ste. 270 & 280  
Salem, OR 97302  
(503) 798-4001  
klrw1009@kw.com  
Chris Suarez - Operating Principal

---

**Central Oregon - #1,015**

233 SW Wilson Avenue, Suite #102  
Bend, OR 97702  
(541) 585-3760 FAX 541-585-3765  
klrw1015@kw.com

Bruce Hardie - Operating Principal

---

---

**Redmond**

875 SW Rimrock, #102  
Redmond, OR 97756  
541-316-1306

---

---

**Eugene - #683**

2645 Suzanne Way, Suite 2-A  
Eugene, OR 97408  
(541) 431-6480 FAX 541-485-9652  
klrw683@kw.com

Chris Suarez - Operating Principal

---

---

**Medford - #572**

701 E Jackson St.  
Medford, OR 97504  
(541) 608-0447 FAX 541-608-0448  
klrw572@kw.com

Chris Suarez - Operating Principal

---

---

**Grants Pass**

555 NE F Street, Ste. 100  
Grants Pass, OR 97526  
541-476-4160 FAX 541-476-9617

---

---

**Mid-Willamette - #467**

201 NW 3rd Street  
Corvallis, OR 97330  
(541) 738-7770 FAX 541-738-7771  
klrw467@kw.com

Kristen Wilson - Operating Principal

---

---

**Albany**

2125 Pacific Blvd.  
Albany, OR 97321  
541-704-2737 FAX 541-704-2738

---

---

**Portland Central - #602**

919 NE 19th Ave Suite 100  
Portland, OR 97232  
(503) 548-4848 FAX 503-548-4888  
klrw602@kw.com

Cody Gibson - Operating Principal

---

---

**Portland Central South**

6400 SE Lake Road Suite 200  
Portland, OR 97222  
503-496-5151 FAX 503-496-5111

---

---

**Portland Premiere - #575**

7504 SW Bridgeport Road  
Portland, OR 97224  
(503) 597-2444 FAX 503-597-5010  
klrw575@kw.com

Dwight Schwab - Operating Principal

---

---

**Lake Oswego**

16365 Boones Ferry  
Lake Oswego, OR 97035  
503-597-2444

---

---

**Portland West - #573**

9755 SW Barnes Rd Ste 560  
Portland, OR 97225  
(503) 546-9955 FAX 503-546-9956  
klrw573@kw.com

Colleen Gordon - Operating Principal

---

---

**SE Portland - #1,118**

12901 SE 97th Avenue Suite 300  
Clackamas, OR 97015  
(503) 744-0000  
klrw1118@kw.com

Bev Blume - Operating Principal

---

---

**Sunset Corridor - #736**

1915 NE Stucki Avenue Suite 250  
Hillsboro, OR 97006  
(503) 270-5700 FAX 503-270-5701  
klrw736@kw.com

Chris Suarez - Operating Principal

---

---

**Bellevue - #113**

10500 NE 8th Street Suite 1450  
Bellevue, WA 98004  
(425) 454-0911 FAX 425-454-4577  
klrw113@kw.com

Chris Cross - Operating Principal

---

---

**Bellingham - #198**

2211 Rimland Drive, Ste. 124  
Bellingham, WA 98226  
(360) 738-7070 FAX 360-738-9321  
klrw198@kw.com

Ben Kinney - Operating Principal

---

---

**Skagit**

425 Commercial St. Suite 200  
Mt. Vernon, WA 98273  
360-610-4837 FAX 360-982-2473

---

---

**Whidbey Island**

32650 State Route 20 Suite E-101  
Oak Harbor, WA 98277  
360-639-4000 FAX 360-675-2287

---

---

**Bothell - #754**

22614 Bothell-Everett Highway  
Bothell, WA 98021  
(425) 482-6100 FAX 425-481-2846  
klrw754@kw.com

Matthew Hartman - Operating Principal

---

---

**Downtown Seattle - #399**

1100 Dexter Avenue North Suite 275  
Seattle, WA 98109  
(206) 858-6800 FAX 206-858-6801  
klrw399@kw.com

Ben Kinney - Operating Principal

---

---

**Seattle Metro West**

5446 California Avenue SW  
Seattle, WA 98136  
206-935-3442 FAX 206-935-6236

---

---

**Everett - #1,021**

1000 SE Everett Mall Wy, Suite 201  
Everett, WA 98208  
(425) 212-2007  
klrw1021@kw.com

Ben Kinney - Operating Principal

---

---

**Federal Way - #511**

33434 8th Avenue S Ste. 103  
Federal Way, WA 98003  
(253) 835-4500 FAX 253-835-4550  
klrw511@kw.com

Dennis Ranch - Operating Principal

---

---

**Puget Sound Burien**

455 SW 152nd Street  
Burien, WA 98166  
206-788-4500 FAX 206-788-4550

---

---

**Gig Harbor - #126**

3212 50th St. Court NW Suite 200  
Gig Harbor, WA 98335  
(253) 851-4511 FAX 253-857-8700  
klrw126@kw.com

Colleen Dutmers - Operating Principal

---

---

**Kitsap**

3888 NW Randall Way, #100  
Silverdale, WA 98383  
360-499-6367 FAX 253-857-8700

---

---

**Port Orchard**

1551 Piperberry Way Ste. 141  
Port Orchard, WA 98335  
(253) 851-4511

---

---

**Greater Seattle - #809**

1307 N. 45th Street Suite 300  
Seattle, WA 98103  
(206) 632-2636 FAX 206-547-1837  
klrw809@kw.com

Angie Mykel - Operating Principal

---

---

**Keller Williams Greater 360 - #1,161**

19470 Viking Ave NW Suite 201  
Poulsbo, WA 98370  
(360) 347-6600  
klrw1161@kw.com

Shari Royston - Operating Principal

---

---

**Kent - #1,050**

15215 SE 272nd Street  
Kent, WA 98042  
(253) 220-8371 FAX 253-236-4283  
klrw1050@kw.com

Pam Ranch - Operating Principal

---

---

**Kirkland - #771**

11109 Slater Avenue NE Ste. 200A  
Kirkland, WA 98033  
(425) 285-3200  
klrw771@kw.com

Ben Kinney - Operating Principal

---

---

**Marysville - #409**

1027 State Avenue Suite 102  
Marysville, WA 98270  
(360) 653-1884 FAX 360-653-8610  
klrw409@kw.com

Ben Kinney - Operating Principal

---

**North Central Washington - #1,109**

1111 North Mission St., Suite A  
Wenatchee, WA 98801  
(509) 888-0038 FAX 509-651-4114  
klrw1109@kw.com

Russ McClellan - Operating Principal

---

**North Seattle - #1,081**

10700 Meridian Avenue N Suite 100  
Seattle, WA 98133  
(206) 538-5505 FAX 206-858-6801  
klrw1081@kw.com

Ben Kinney - Operating Principal

---

**Olympia - #753**

676 Woodland Square Loop SE, Suite 122  
Lacey, WA 98503  
(360) 786-6900 FAX 360-753-3148  
klrw753@kw.com

Ben Kinney - Operating Principal

---

**Olympic - #1,149**

224 W. Washington St. Ste. 103  
Sequim, WA 98382  
(360) 504-3200  
klrw1149@kw.com

---

**Puyallup - #390**

1029 East Main Suite 201  
Puyallup, WA 98372  
(253) 848-5304 FAX 253-848-5419  
klrw390@kw.com

Colleen Dutmers - Operating Principal

---

**Lake Tapps**

19651 State Route 410  
Bonney Lake, WA 98391  
253-848-5304

---

---

**Offenbecher Commercial**

929 East Main Suite 320  
Puyallup, WA 98372  
253-840-5574

---

**Spokane - #179**

799 S Stevens St.  
Spokane, WA 99204  
(509) 458-4000  
klrw179@kw.com

Chase Williams - Operating Principal

---

**North Spokane**

1375 S. Main  
Colville, WA 99114  
509-458-4000 FAX 509-458-4001

---

**Tacoma - #278**

7525 28th Street West  
University Place, WA 98466  
(253) 460-8640 FAX 253-460-8650  
klrw278@kw.com

Ben Kinney - Operating Principal

---

**Tri-Cities, WA - #1,106**

830 N. Columbia Center Blvd Suite H  
Kennewick, WA 99336  
(509) 204-7360  
klrw1106@kw.com

Ericka Lalka - Operating Principal

---

**Vancouver, WA - #513**

2211 E Mill Plain Blvd  
Vancouver, WA 98661  
(360) 693-3336 FAX 360-906-0027  
klrw513@kw.com

Patti Siebold - Operating Principal

---

**Yakima Valley - #1,092**

1017 S. 40th Avenue  
Yakima, WA 98908  
(509) 966-1020 FAX 509-966-3032  
klrw1092@kw.com

Tracy Rohr - Operating Principal

---



## Ohio Valley - #23

### Pres McKissack - Regional Director

2835 Miami Village Dr, Suite 102  
Miamisburg, OH 45342  
972-221-7405 FAX 972-221-7408  
presmckissack@kw.com

### Indianapolis/Carmel - #393

11550 N. Meridian Street Ste. 450  
Carmel, IN 46032  
(317) 846-6300 FAX 317-846-5959  
klrw393@kw.com  
Beth Lyons - Operating Principal

### Keller Williams Indianapolis

333 N. Alabama Street Suite 350  
Indianapolis, IN 46204  
317-846-6300 FAX 317-846-5959

### Zionsville

112 North 9th Street  
Zionsville, IN 46077  
317-846-6300 FAX 317-846-5959

### Indy Metro Northeast - #637

8555 N River Road Ste. 200  
Indianapolis, IN 46240  
(317) 564-7100 FAX 317-564-7111  
klrw637@kw.com  
Kim Alexander - Operating Principal

### Fishers

9865 E. 116th St.  
Fishers, IN 46038  
317-564-5100

### Indy Metro South - #464

48 N Emerson Suite 300  
Greenwood, IN 46143  
(317) 882-5900 FAX 317-882-5959  
klrw464@kw.com  
Rhonda Smith - Operating Principal

### Franklin HomeTown

26 E. Jefferson Street  
Franklin, IN 46131  
317-738-4663 FAX 317-739-0179

### Indy Metro West

8102 Kingston St. Suite 100  
Avon, IN 46123  
(317) 271-5959

## Indy Southwest

340 E High St Suite A  
Mooresville, IN 46158  
317-584-3117 FAX 317-203-0757

## Morgan County

1410 Morgan Street  
Martinsville, IN 46151  
765-342-5500 FAX 765-342-5502

## Southern Indiana - #858

1994 Charlestown New Albany Pike  
Jeffersonville, IN 47130  
(812) 944-7024 FAX 812-944-7201  
klrw858@kw.com  
Dana Gentry - Operating Principal

## Keller Williams Bowling Green - #621

1550 Westen Street  
Bowling Green, KY 42104  
(270) 782-1811 FAX 270-782-3260  
klrw621@kw.com  
Luke Williams - Operating Principal

## Keller Williams Commonwealth - #958

1908 Bryant Road Suite 250  
Lexington, KY 40509  
(859) 721-2121  
klrw958@kw.com  
Tara Smith - Operating Principal

## Georgetown

1002 Lexington Road, #2  
Georgetown, KY 40324  
859-721-2121

## Keller Williams Elite Realty - #1,031

3943 Highway 54  
Owensboro, KY 42303  
(270) 685-3705  
klrw1031@kw.com  
Kelly Anne Harris - Operating Principal

## Keller Williams Elite Madisonville

258 South Main Street  
Madisonville, KY 42431  
270-685-3705

## Keller Williams Heartland

950 N Mulberry Street, Suite 290  
Elizabethtown, KY 42701  
(270) 986-7296

---

**Keller Williams Experience Realty - #898**

105 N. 6th St.  
Murray, KY 42071  
(270) 753-1492 FAX 270-759-4030  
klrw898@kw.com  
Linda Gibson Cecil - Operating Principal

---

**Eddyville**

680 Hwy 62 E  
Eddyville, KY 42038  
(270) 558-3266

---

**Murray**

118 South 5th Street Suite B  
Murray, KY 42071  
(270) 753-1492

---

**KW Legacy Group - #1,073**

230 Geri Lane  
Richmond, KY 40475  
(859) 544-6175  
klrw1073@kw.com  
Dana Gentry - Operating Principal

---

**Lexington - #583**

854 E High Street  
Lexington, KY 40502  
(859) 260-1444  
klrw583@kw.com  
Michael B. Prather - Operating Principal

---

**Louisville East - #783**

9911 Shelbyville Rd, Ste. 100  
Louisville, KY 40223  
(502) 554-9500 FAX 502-554-9550  
klrw783@kw.com  
Kim Alexander - Operating Principal

---

**Louisville Highlands - #603**

6106 Dutchmans Lane Kaden Tower Annex Building  
Louisville, KY 40205  
(502) 459-5509 FAX 502-400-5963  
klrw603@kw.com  
Tara Smith - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Northern Kentucky - #866**

7210 Turfway Road  
Florence, KY 41042  
(859) 240-0727 FAX 859-486-6152  
klrw866@kw.com  
Myra Oliver - Operating Principal

---

**Advisors Dayton - #560**

5250 Far Hills Ave. Suite 100  
Dayton, OH 45429  
(937) 848-6255 FAX 937-848-6299  
klrw560@kw.com  
Sarah Close - Operating Principal

---

**Advisors West Chester - #843**

9277 Centre Pointe Suite 200  
West Chester, OH 45069  
(513) 874-3300 FAX 513-297-7493  
klrw843@kw.com  
Sarah Close - Operating Principal

---

**Dayton Cincy Central - #1,113**

2835 Miami Village Drive  
Miamisburg, OH 45342  
(937) 530-4904 FAX 937-535-0029  
klrw1113@kw.com  
Ryan Riddell - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Advisors Realty - #613**

3505 Columbia Parkway Ste. 125  
Cincinnati, OH 45226  
(513) 766-9200 FAX 513-583-0754  
klrw613@kw.com  
Sarah Close - Operating Principal

---

**Mariemont**

6830 Wooster Pike  
Cincinnati, OH 45227  
513-766-9200 FAX 513-583-0754

---

**Keller Williams Capital Partners Realty - #274**

100 E. Wilson Bridge Rd.  
Worthington, OH 43085  
(614) 888-1000 FAX 614-888-3880  
klrw274@kw.com  
Brian Kemp - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Cincinnati Metro Northeast - #907**

4680 Parkway Drive  
Mason, OH 45040  
(513) 277-0996 FAX 513-297-4212  
klrw907@kw.com  
Sarah Close - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Classic Properties Realty - #307**

1349 W Lane Ave. Suite 1125  
Upper Arlington, OH 43221  
(614) 451-8500 FAX 614-451-1213  
klrw307@kw.com  
Anna McKissack - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Consultants Realty - #330**

5400 Frantz Rd., Suite 100  
Dublin, OH 43016  
(614) 932-2000 FAX 614-932-9512  
klrw330@kw.com  
Dana Gentry - Operating Principal

---

**Grove City**

3111 Columbus Street  
Grove City, OH 43123  
(614) 472-4900

---

**Marysville**

1042 Columbus Avenue  
Marysville, OH 43040  
937-642-2009 FAX 937-642-2008

---

**Keller Williams Excel Realty - #940**

550 Polaris Parkway Ste. 150  
Westerville, OH 43082  
(614) 392-5000 FAX 614-392-5001  
klrw940@kw.com  
Mic Gordon - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Greater Columbus Realty - #379**

1 Easton Oval Suite 100  
Columbus, OH 43219  
(614) 944-5900 FAX 614-944-5950  
klrw379@kw.com  
Mic Gordon - Operating Principal

---

**Granville**

1911 Newark-Granville Rd. Unit 4  
Granville, OH 43023  
740-587-3887 FAX 740-587-3990

---

**Keller Williams Home Town Realty - #335**

300 W. National Road  
Vandalia, OH 45377  
(937) 890-9111 FAX 937-890-6111  
klrw335@kw.com  
Richard Herbst - Operating Principal

---

**KW Seven Hills - #1,074**

8040 Hosbrook Rd Suite 100  
Cincinnati, OH 45236  
(513) 371-5070  
klrw1074@kw.com  
Tara Smith - Operating Principal

---

**Oklahoma - #4**

---

**Sherry Lewis - Regional Director**

14817 S 52nd E Ave  
Bixby, OK 74008  
918-665-2252 FAX 918-943-6943  
sherry@kw.com

---

**Bartlesville - #813**

1740 SE Washington Blvd.  
Bartlesville, OK 74006  
(918) 766-0001 FAX 918-766-0009  
klrw813@kw.com  
Shelley Koster - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Realty Grand Lake**

102 E 3rd Street  
Grove, OK 74344  
918-787-7653 FAX 918-787-9001

---

**Keller Williams Realty Select**

777 Legacy Trail  
Ponca City, OK 74604  
918-766-0001

---

**Keller Williams Realty Advantage - #83**

2651 E. 21st Street, Ste. 100  
Tulsa, OK 74114  
(918) 712-2252 FAX 918-712-2311  
klrw83@kw.com  
Sherry Lewis - Operating Principal

---

**Sand Springs**

11 E. Broadway  
Sand Springs, OK 74063  
918-241-7653

---

**Southwest Business Center**

12133 S. Yukon Avenue Ste. 100  
Sapulpa, OK 74063  
918-291-2425 FAX 918-291-2427

---

**Keller Williams Realty Central Oklahoma - #27**

10 E. CAMPBELL  
Edmond, OK 73034  
(405) 330-2626 FAX 405-330-2627  
klrw27@kw.com  
Susan Miller - Operating Principal

---

**Guthrie**

104 West Springer  
Guthrie, OK 73044  
405-282-4400 FAX 405-282-2400

---

**Keller Williams Realty Elite - #23**

5629 N. Classen  
Oklahoma City, OK 73118  
(405) 948-7500 FAX 405-948-7502  
klrw23@kw.com  
Mo Anderson - Operating Principal

---

**Yukon**

1029 E. Vandament Avenue  
Yukon, OK 73099  
405-354-4888 FAX 405-354-4885

---

**Keller Williams Realty Green Meadow - #21**

1624 SW 122nd  
Oklahoma City, OK 73170  
(405) 691-2556 FAX 405-691-2708  
klrw21@kw.com  
Casey L. Cook - Operating Principal

---

**Midwest City**

1716 A South Post Road  
Midwest City, OK 73130  
405-737-7693 FAX 405-732-0642

---

**Shawnee**

921 E. MacArthur  
Shawnee, OK 74804  
405-273-1900

---

**Keller Williams Realty Mulnix - #111**

3421 W. Rock Creek Road, Suite 110  
Norman, OK 73072  
(405) 329-6976 FAX 405-364-0142  
klrw111@kw.com  
Russell Mulnix - Operating Principal

---

**Ardmore**

2401 N Commerce St., Ste. B  
Ardmore, OK 73401  
580-319-7425 FAX 580-798-4882

---

**Keller Williams Realty Platinum - #230**

4513 Memorial Circle  
Oklahoma City, OK 73142  
(405) 748-8500 FAX 405-748-8501  
klrw230@kw.com  
Susan Miller - Operating Principal

---

**Broken Bow**

24 Crooked Oaks Suite 3  
Broken Bow, OK 74728  
405-748-8500

---

**Keller Williams Platinum West**

331 Cemetery Road Suite L  
Yukon, OK 73099  
405-748-8500

---

**Keller Williams Realty Preferred - #60**

4745 E. 91st St.  
Tulsa, OK 74137  
(918) 496-2252 FAX 918-491-6351  
klrw60@kw.com  
Sherry Lewis - Operating Principal

---

**Broken Arrow**

2438 W. New Orleans Street  
Broken Arrow, OK 74011  
918-251-2252 FAX 918-251-2244

---

**Preferred Coweta**

30091 East State Hwy 51 Suite B  
Coweta, OK 74429  
918-279-6011

---

**Keller Williams Realty Premier - #84**

13315 E 112th St N.  
Owasso, OK 74055  
(918) 272-0809 FAX 918-272-4742  
klrw84@kw.com  
Sherry Lewis - Operating Principal

---

**Claremore**

2002 S Hwy 66  
Claremore, OK 74019  
918-283-2252 FAX 918-342-8925

---

**KW Stillwater - #1,004**

911 S. Main St.  
Stillwater, OK 74074  
(405) 332-5553 FAX 405-332-5554  
klrw1004@kw.com  
Brian Frere - Operating Principal

---

**Wilmington, DE - #472**

1521 Concord Pike, Suite 102  
Wilmington, DE 19803  
(302) 299-1100 FAX 302-299-1200  
klrw472@kw.com  
Michele McBride - Operating Principal

---

**Pennsylvania - Greater - #13****John Clidy - Regional Director**

670 Rachel Drive  
Franklinville, NJ 08322  
(856) 582-1200x222  
Jdcsales1@comcast.net

---

**Brandywine Valley**

276 B Dilworthtown Rd.  
West Chester, PA 19382  
610-399-5100

---

**Kennett Square**

119 E Linden Street  
Kennett Square, PA 19348  
610-444-7171 FAX 610-399-5109

---

**Atlantic County - #794**

802 Tilton Road Suite #202  
Northfield, NJ 08225  
(609) 484-9890 FAX 609-484-9808  
klrw794@kw.com  
Shawn O'Brien - Operating Principal

---

**Central Delaware - #428**

1671 S. State St.  
Dover, DE 19901  
(302) 677-0020 FAX 302-677-1359  
klrw428@kw.com  
Kimberly Rivera - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Realty Atlantic Shore Brigantine**

3119 Atlantic Brigantine Blvd.  
Brigantine, NJ 08203  
609-266-7676

---

**Cherry Hill - #653**

409 Marlton Pike  
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034  
(856) 321-1212 FAX 856-321-1414  
klrw653@kw.com  
George Denney - Operating Principal

---

**Greater Newark - #426**

56 W. Main St. Suite 101  
Newark, DE 19702  
(302) 738-2300 FAX 302-738-4200  
klrw426@kw.com

---

**Elkton**

35 Augustine Herman Highway Suite 102  
Elkton, MD 21921  
410-398-3434

---

**Middletown**

755B North Broad Street  
Middletown, DE 19709  
302-376-0303 FAX 302-376-1313

---

**Jersey Shore - #903**

903 Bay Ave.  
Ocean City, NJ 08226  
(609) 399-5454 FAX 609-399-2264  
klrw903@kw.com  
Paul Chiolo - Operating Principal

---

**Jersey Shore South**

5501 New Jersey Avenue  
Wildwood Crest, NJ 08260  
609-729-2100

---

**Margate**

8510 Ventnor Avenue  
Margate, NJ 08402  
609-823-3500 FAX 609-823-3501

---

**Wildwood Crest**

5406 New Jersey Avenue  
Wildwood, NJ 8260  
609-729-2100 FAX 609-522-7102

---

**KW Prime Realty - #1,065**

1103 S Delsea Drive  
Vineland, NJ 08360  
(856) 362-5072 FAX 856-691-6000  
klrw1065@kw.com

Nick Borrero - Operating Principal

---

**Monmouth/Ocean - #915**

353 North County Line Road  
Jackson, NJ 08527  
(732) 942-5280 FAX 732-414-2675  
klrw915@kw.com

Adele DeMoro - Operating Principal

---

**Lakewood, NJ**

1195 Rt. 70  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
732-757-1118

---

**Moorestown - #984**

513 S Lenola Road Suite 200  
Moorestown, NJ 08057  
(856) 316-1100  
klrw984@kw.com

George Denney - Operating Principal

---

**Ocean County, LBI - #1,042**

241 W. 9th Street  
Ship Bottom, NJ 08008  
(609) 324-7600  
klrw1042@kw.com

Michael Little - Operating Principal

---

**Bayville**

782 Route 9  
Bayville, NJ 08721  
732-269-5200

---

**Ocean Living - #1,043**

1513 Richmond Avenue  
Point Pleasant, NJ 08742  
(848) 241-6955 FAX 848-241-3361  
klrw1043@kw.com

Adele DeMoro - Operating Principal

---

**Princeton - #240**

100 Canal Pointe Blvd. Suite 120  
Princeton, NJ 08540  
(609) 987-8889 FAX 609-987-8750  
klrw240@kw.com

Wendy Homer - Operating Principal

---

**Robbinsville - #1,127**

2355 Route 33  
Robbinsville, NJ 08691  
(609) 459-5100 FAX 609-587-0274  
klrw1127@kw.com

George Denney - Operating Principal

---

**Toms River, NJ - #998**

1030 Hooper Avenue  
Toms River, NJ 08753  
(732) 797-9001 FAX 732-797-9002  
klrw998@kw.com

Michael Little - Operating Principal

---

**Barnegat**

770 Lighthouse Drive Unit 190B  
Barnegat, NJ 08005  
732-797-9001

---

**Lavallette, NJ**

1400 Grand Central Avenue  
Lavallette, NJ 08735  
732-797-9001 FAX 732-797-9002

---

**Washington Township - #943**

381 Egg Harbor Road  
Sewell, NJ 08080  
(856) 582-1200  
klrw943@kw.com

John Clidy - Operating Principal

---

**KW Main Street Realty**

983 Haddon Ave  
Collingswood, NJ 08108  
856-858-2200

---

**Swedesboro, NJ**

5 Myers Drive, Unit 104 Unit 104  
Mulica Hill, NJ 08062  
856-241-4343

---

---

**Allentown - #466**

1605 N. Cedar Crest Blvd. Suite 309  
Allentown, PA 18104  
(610) 435-1800 FAX 610-435-2800  
klrw466@kw.com  
Michael Campo - Operating Principal

---

**Blue Bell - #234**

910 Harvest Drive Suite 100  
Blue Bell, PA 19422  
(215) 646-2900 FAX 215-654-6060  
klrw234@kw.com  
DINO DORAZIO - Operating Principal

---

**Conshohocken**

401 Germantown Pike Building 5  
Lafayette Hill, PA 19444  
267-419-2040 FAX 267-419-2041

---

**Bucks County Central - #195**

2003 South Easton Rd. South Bldg Ste 108  
Doylestown, PA 18901  
(215) 340-5700 FAX 215-340-6699  
klrw195@kw.com  
Gary Segal - Operating Principal

---

**New Hope**

415 S York Road Suite 1  
New Hope, PA 18938  
215-863-1312

---

**Bucks County South - #476**

584 Middletown Blvd. Suite A-50  
Langhorne, PA 19047  
(215) 757-6100 FAX 215-702-0200  
klrw476@kw.com  
John McClintock - Operating Principal

---

**Bensalem**

2400 Bristol Road, Ste. #24  
Bensalem, PA 19020  
215-638-3830

---

---

**Collegeville - #275**

400 Arcola Rd. Suite A5  
Collegeville, PA 19426  
(610) 792-5900 FAX 610-792-8131  
klrw275@kw.com

Terese Brittingham - Operating Principal

---

**Devon-Wayne - #894**

744 W Lancaster Avenue, Suite 125  
Wayne, PA 19087  
(610) 647-8300 FAX 610-784-3299  
klrw894@kw.com

David Batty - Operating Principal

---

**Exton - #331**

131 Woodcutter St Suite 100  
Exton, PA 19341  
(610) 363-4300 FAX 610-363-4399  
klrw331@kw.com

Cindy Dickerman - Operating Principal

---

**Harrisburg - #652**

2040 Good Hope Road  
Enola, PA 17025  
(717) 761-4300 FAX 717-761-4338  
klrw652@kw.com

Matt Madden - Operating Principal

---

**Carlisle**

977 Walnut Bottom Road  
Carlisle, PA 17015  
717-249-1844

---

**Harrisburg - East - #827**

530 N. Lockwillow Ave  
Harrisburg, PA 17112  
(717) 657-4700 FAX 717-724-3799  
klrw827@kw.com

David Becker - Operating Principal

---

**Horsham - #748**

400 Horsham Rd. Suite 108  
Horsham, PA 19044  
(215) 657-8100 FAX 215-657-8105  
klrw748@kw.com

DINO DORAZIO - Operating Principal

---

---

**Lancaster - #1,040**

5139 Main Street  
East Petersburg, PA 17520  
(717) 553-2500 FAX 717-459-7609  
klrw1040@kw.com

Kevin Weachter - Operating Principal

---

**Main Line - #439**

6 Coulter Ave. 2nd Floor  
Ardmore, PA 19003  
(610) 520-0100 FAX 610-520-1835  
klrw439@kw.com

Mike McCann - Operating Principal

---

**Media - #709**

1400 North Providence Rd, Ste. 1000 Rose Tree Corporate C  
Media, PA 19063  
(610) 565-1995 FAX 610-565-2001  
klrw709@kw.com

Michael Campo - Operating Principal

---

**Montgomeryville - #299**

601 Bethlehem Pike, Bldg B, Suite 100  
Montgomeryville, PA 18936  
(215) 631-1900 FAX 215-631-1999  
klrw299@kw.com

DINO DORAZIO - Operating Principal

---

**Newtown - #983**

12 Terry Drive, Ste. 204  
Newtown, PA 18940  
(215) 860-4200 FAX 215-497-7003  
klrw983@kw.com

Justin Gaul - Operating Principal

---

**Yardley**

69 S. Main Street  
Yardley, PA 19067  
(215) 493-0457

---

**Northampton County - #524**

2901 Emrick Boulevard, Ste. 100  
Bethlehem, PA 18020  
(610) 867-8888 FAX 610-867-8889  
klrw524@kw.com

Michael Campo - Operating Principal

---

**Philadelphia - #772**

1619 Walnut Street 5th Floor  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
(215) 627-3500 FAX 215-627-6525  
klrw772@kw.com

Gaurav Gambhir - Operating Principal

---

**Conshy**

151 E 10th Avenue #300  
Conshohocken, PA 19428  
610-828-7000

---

**Fishtown**

1405 Frankford Ave. C2  
Philadelphia, PA 19125  
215-627-3500

---

**King of Prussia**

840 First Avenue Suite 400  
King of Prussia, PA 19406  
215-627-3500

---

**Society Hill**

604-36 S. Washington Square  
Philadelphia, PA 19106  
215-627-3500

---

**Philadelphia - NE - #775**

1917 Welsh Road  
Philadelphia, PA 19115  
(215) 464-8800 FAX 215-464-2210  
klrw775@kw.com

John McClintock - Operating Principal

---

**Montgomery County**

1077 Rydal Rd Suite 103  
Rydal, PA 19046  
215-885-0880 FAX 215-885-2901

---

**Pittsburgh East - #883**

5915 Baum Blvd.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15206  
(412) 682-0120  
klrw883@kw.com

Joe Cipollini - Operating Principal

---

**Pittsburgh North - #133**

11269 Perry Highway Suite 300  
Wexford, PA 15090  
(724) 933-8500 FAX 724-933-8600  
klrw133@kw.com

George Denney - Interim Operating Principal



---

**Erie**

2550 Village Common Drive  
Erie, PA 16506  
814-833-9500

---

**Sewickley, PA**

417 Walnut Street  
Sewickley, PA 15143  
724-933-8500

---

**Pittsburgh South - #132**

1500 Oxford Drive, Suite 300  
Bethel Park, PA 15102  
(412) 831-3800 FAX 412-831-9964  
klrw132@kw.com

Cynthia Saxe Schmidt - Operating Principal

---

**Mt Lebanon**

455 Cochran Rd  
Pittsburgh, PA 15228  
412-571-3800 FAX 412-440-0701

---

**Peters Township**

395 Valleybrook Road  
McMurray, PA 15317  
724-941-9400

---

**Whitehall**

4710 Clairton Blvd  
Pittsburgh, PA 15236  
412-884-3800 FAX 412-884-7188

---

---

**Pocono - #519**

404 Park Ave.  
Stroudsburg, PA 18360  
(570) 421-2890 FAX 570-421-3496  
klrw519@kw.com

Michael Campo - Operating Principal

---

**Clarks Summit**

933 Northern Blvd  
Clarks Summit, PA 18411  
570-585-5800 FAX 570-421-3496

---

**Milford**

500 W. Harford Street  
Milford, PA 18337  
570-296-6400 FAX 570-421-3496

---

**Palmerton**

362 Delaware Avenue  
Palmerton, PA 18071  
610-826-8100 FAX 610-826-8111

---

**Pocono Pines**

1923 Route 940 PO Box H  
Pocono Pines, PA 18350  
570-646-7900 FAX 570-646-4706

---

---

**Scranton Wilkes Barre - #1,102**

749 Northern Boulevard Suite A  
South Abington Township, PA 18411  
(570) 585-5800  
klrw1102@kw.com

Shawn Morrow - Operating Principal

---

**State College - #778**

278 West Hamilton Ave.  
State College, PA 16801  
(814) 272-3333 FAX 814-272-3268  
klrw778@kw.com

Brian Rutter - Operating Principal

---

**West Chester - #1,083**

300 Willowbrook Ln Ste. 310  
West Chester, PA 19382  
(610) 436-6500  
klrw1083@kw.com

Cindy Dickerman - Operating Principal

---

**Wyomissing Reading - #1,110**

60 Commerce Drive  
Wyomissing, PA 19610  
(610) 898-1441  
klrw1110@kw.com

Susan McFadden - Operating Principal

---

**York, PA - #810**

2610 Course Road Suite 1  
York, PA 17402  
(717) 755-5599 FAX 717-755-5590  
klrw810@kw.com

Michele McBride - Operating Principal

---

**Southeast - #19**

---

**Dawn Cazedessus - Regional Director**

Two Ravinia Drive, Ste. 110  
Atlanta, GA 30346  
404-531-3261 FAX 404-847-9153  
dawnforshag@kw.com

---

**Anniston - #790**

1805 Hillyer-Robinson Pkwy Suite A  
Anniston, AL 36207  
(256) 241-1500 FAX 256-241-1519  
klrw790@kw.com

Franz Cobb - Operating Principal

---

**Birmingham - Alabaster - #824**

224 1st street N Ste.225  
Alabaster, AL 35007  
(205) 605-1000 FAX 205-605-1001  
klrw824@kw.com

Kathy Wheeler - Operating Principal

---

**Birmingham - Gardendale - #854**

651 Main Street Ste. 119 and 115  
Gardendale, AL 35071  
(205) 694-0300 FAX 205-694-0311  
klrw854@kw.com

Jean Deason - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams - Jasper**

443 19th Street West  
Jasper, AL 35501  
205-352-2929

---

**Birmingham - Homewood - #1,136**

3040 Independence Drive  
Birmingham, AL 35209  
(205) 875-6959 FAX 205-875-6950  
klrw1136@kw.com

Kathy Wheeler - Operating Principal

---

**Birmingham - Hoover - #555**

1021 Brocks Gap Parkway Suite 125  
Hoover, AL 35244  
(205) 822-2272 FAX 205-822-2992  
klrw555@kw.com

Kathy Wheeler - Operating Principal

---

**Birmingham - Trussville - #576**

219 Main Street  
Trussville, AL 35173  
(205) 661-0662 FAX 205-661-0342  
klrw576@kw.com

Kathy Wheeler - Operating Principal

---

**Blount County**

315 2nd Avenue  
Oneonta, AL 35121  
205-274-7707

---

**Pell City**

12 Cropwell Drive  
Pell City, AL 35128  
205-661-0662

---

**Birmingham - Vestavia - #494**

3595 Grandview Parkway, Suite 250  
Birmingham, AL 35243  
(205) 397-6500 FAX 205-397-6501  
klrw494@kw.com

Kathy Wheeler - Operating Principal

---

**Huntsville - #385**

809 Shoney Drive, Ste. 108  
Huntsville, AL 35801  
(256) 519-7220 FAX 256-519-7242  
klrw385@kw.com

Jennie Brockman - Interim Operating Principal

---

**KW Auburn - #1,160**

1747 Ogletree Road Suite C  
Auburn, AL 36830  
(334) 209-3242  
klrw1160@kw.com

Adam Beams - Operating Principal

---

**Madison - #782**

1593 A Hughes Road  
Madison, AL 35758  
(256) 319-3700 FAX 256-319-3701  
klrw782@kw.com

Jennie Brockman - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Montgomery - #836**

1716 Taliaferro Trail  
Montgomery, AL 36117  
(334) 277-8920 FAX 334-260-1616  
klrw836@kw.com

Adam Beams - Operating Principal

---

---

**Southeast Alabama - #1,135**

1841 Honeysuckle Road  
Dothan, AL 36305  
(334) 702-3595  
klrw1135@kw.com  
Aubrey Bailey - Operating Principal

---

**Tuscaloosa - #1,007**

1490 Northbank Parkway Suite 180  
Tuscaloosa, AL 35406  
(205) 759-3400  
klrw1007@kw.com  
Tricia Gray - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Buckhead - #261**

3650 Habersham Road NW  
Atlanta, GA 30305  
(404) 604-3800 FAX 404-604-3801  
klrw261@kw.com  
Brett Caldwell - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Chattahoochee North - #315**

3930 E. Jones Bridge Road, #100  
Peachtree Corners, GA 30092  
(678) 578-2700 FAX 678-578-2710  
klrw315@kw.com  
Andy Peters - Operating Principal

---

**KW Bilingual Now**

3169 Holcomb Bridge Road Suite 200  
Norcross, GA 30071  
6785782700

---

**Atlanta - Cherokee - #406**

722 Stonecroft Lane  
Woodstock, GA 30188  
(678) 494-0644 FAX 678-494-0645  
klrw406@kw.com  
Stephanie Nielsen - Operating Principal

---

**Canton**

149 Reinhardt College Parkway Suite 3  
Canton, GA 30114  
678-569-4000

---

---

**Atlanta - Decatur - #305**

315 West Ponce de Leon Avenue, Suite 100  
Decatur, GA 30030  
(404) 564-5560 FAX 404-564-5561  
klrw305@kw.com  
Brett Caldwell - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - East Cobb - #178**

3730 Roswell Road, Suite 150  
Marietta, GA 30062  
(770) 509-0700 FAX 770-509-5097  
klrw178@kw.com  
Jean Rawls - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Hall County - #252**

631 Dawsonville Hwy  
Gainesville, GA 30501  
770-503-7070x2093 FAX 678-922-7571  
klrw252@kw.com  
Matthew Meeks - Operating Principal

---

**Habersham-White**

110 Trinity Drive  
Demorest, GA 30535  
706-839-7355 FAX 706-839-7253

---

**Atlanta - In Town - #226**

621 North Avenue NE Suite C-50  
Atlanta, GA 30308  
(404) 541-3500 FAX 404-541-3535  
klrw226@kw.com  
Brett Caldwell - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Metro East - #364**

2012 Eastview Pkwy Bldg 3, Ste 100  
Conyers, GA 30013  
(678) 487-1600 FAX 678-487-1608  
klrw364@kw.com  
Trey Bell - Operating Principal

---

**Lake Oconee**

1010 Village Park Lane, Suite 100  
Greensboro, GA 30642  
706-485-0088 FAX 706-485-0089

---

---

**Atlanta - Midtown - #630**

1420 Peachtree Street, Ste. 100  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 604-3100 FAX 404-604-3101  
klrw630@kw.com  
Brett Caldwell - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - NE - #292**

2092 Scenic Highway Suite B 100  
Snellville, GA 30078  
(678) 808-1300 FAX 678-808-1308  
klrw292@kw.com

Bryan Fair - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta NE - Loganville**

4495 Atlanta Highway Bldg 100, Ste. B  
Loganville, GA 30052  
678-287-4300 FAX 678-287-4300

---

**Monroe**

600 S. Broad Street Suite A-100  
Monroe, GA 30655  
678-808-1300

---

**Atlanta - Newnan - #615**

354 Newnan Crossing Bypass, Suite 235  
Newnan, GA 30265  
(770) 252-2266 FAX 770-252-1216  
klrw615@kw.com  
Alexis Anderson - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - North Forsyth - #462**

540 Lake Center Parkway, Ste 201  
Cumming, GA 30040  
(678) 341-7400 FAX 678-341-7401  
klrw462@kw.com  
Jacqueline Arthur - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - North Fulton - #181**

5780 Windward Parkway, Suite 100  
Alpharetta, GA 30005  
(770) 663-7291 FAX 770-663-7481  
klrw181@kw.com  
Andy Peters - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - North Gwinnett - #347**

4878 Manhattan Dr.  
Buford, GA 30518  
(678) 318-5000 FAX 678-318-5005  
klrw347@kw.com  
Jason Bonds - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Peachtree City - #213**

1200 Commerce Dr. Suite 110  
Peachtree City, GA 30269  
(770) 632-1112 FAX 770-632-1117  
klrw213@kw.com  
Kimberly Estes - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Peachtree Road - #271**

804 Town Blvd., Ste. A2040  
Atlanta, GA 30319  
(404) 419-3500 FAX 404-419-3501  
klrw271@kw.com  
Jean Rawls - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Perimeter East - #322**

1957 Lakeside Parkway, Suite 520  
Tucker, GA 30084  
(678) 252-1900 FAX 678-252-1909  
klrw322@kw.com  
Jason Bonds - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Perimeter North - #247**

115 Perimeter Center Place, Suite 100  
Atlanta, GA 30346  
(678) 298-1600 FAX 678-298-1616  
klrw247@kw.com  
Jean Rawls - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Roswell - #367**

695 Mansell Road, Ste. 120  
Roswell, GA 30076  
(678) 287-4800 FAX 678-287-4801  
klrw367@kw.com  
Andy Peters - Operating Principal

---

---

**Atlanta - Sandy Springs - #156**

200 Glenridge Point Pkwy, Suite 100  
Atlanta, GA 30342  
(404) 531-5700 FAX 404-531-5708  
klrw156@kw.com  
Jean Rawls - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Smyrna/Vinings - #372**

3350 Atlanta Road SE  
Smyrna, GA 30080  
(770) 874-6200 FAX 770-874-6300  
klrw372@kw.com  
Jean Rawls - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta-Douglasville**

7421 Douglas Blvd. Suites C & D  
Douglasville, GA 30135  
678-564-3600 FAX 678-564-3601

---

**Atlanta - South Forsyth - #344**

3325 Paddocks Pkwy., Suite 190  
Suwanee, GA 30024  
(678) 341-2900 FAX 678-341-2901  
klrw344@kw.com  
Kimberly Estes - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - South Fulton - #405**

3800 Camp Creek Parkway Bld. 1800, Ste. 100  
Atlanta, GA 30331  
(404) 564-9500 FAX 404-564-9501  
klrw405@kw.com  
Brett Caldwell - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - Stockbridge - #324**

303 Corporate Center Drive Ste. 100  
Stockbridge, GA 30281  
(770) 692-0888 FAX 770-692-0880  
klrw324@kw.com  
John Durham - Operating Principal

---

**Locust Grove**

471 Stanley K. Tanger Blvd.  
Locust Grove, GA 30248  
770-692-9300 FAX 770-692-0880

---

**Atlanta - Sugarloaf - #152**

1960 Satellite Blvd, Ste. 1100  
Duluth, GA 30097  
(678) 775-2600 FAX 678-775-2637  
klrw152@kw.com  
Bryan Fair - Operating Principal

---

**Atlanta - West Cobb - #338**

3375 Dallas Highway  
Marietta, GA 30064  
(678) 631-1700 FAX 678-631-1701  
klrw338@kw.com  
Brett Caldwell - Operating Principal

---

**Northwest Cartersville**

22 Felton Place  
Cartersville, GA 30120  
770-607-7400 FAX 770-607-7401

---

**Northwest Rome**

200 E. 2nd Ave  
Rome, GA 30161  
706-235-1515 FAX 706-235-1520

---

**Atlanta-West - #1,176**

2700 Cumberland Parkway Suite 400  
Atlanta, GA 30339  
(470) 907-8266  
klrw1176@kw.com  
Gabby Maddox-Davis - Operating Principal

---

**Augusta - #173**

3633 Wheeler Road, Suite 125  
Augusta, GA 30909  
(706) 868-3772 FAX 706-868-3782  
klrw173@kw.com  
Jason Bonds - Operating Principal

---

**Barrow-Jackson - #791**

3730 Village Way, Ste. 160  
Braselton, GA 30517  
(678) 425-1988 FAX 678-278-3601  
klrw791@kw.com  
Jason Bonds - Operating Principal

---

**Lake Hartwell**

270 West Howell Street  
Hartwell, GA 30643  
678-425-1988

---

**Winder**

146 W. Athens Street  
Winder, GA 30680  
678-425-1988 FAX 678-425-1989

---

**Columbus, GA - #872**

6053 Veterans Parkway, Suite 200  
Columbus, GA 31909  
(706) 221-6900 FAX 706-221-6990  
klrw872@kw.com

Ashley Pezold - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Phenix**

3703 18th Avenue  
Phenix City, AL 36868  
334-298-3900

---

**Georgia Communities - #1,158**

2 Ravinia Drive Suite 965  
Atlanta, GA 30346  
(833) 833-1145 FAX 833-833-1145  
klrw1158@kw.com

Regan Tanner - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Golden Isles - #1,125**

122 Island Professional Park  
St. Simons Island, GA 31522  
(912) 434-6477 FAX 912-434-6566  
klrw1125@kw.com

Steve Kunkel - Operating Principal

---

**Greater Athens - #384**

1361 Jennings Mill Road Bldg. 100, S-101  
Watkinsville, GA 30677  
(706) 316-2900  
klrw384@kw.com

John Durham - Operating Principal

---

**Middle Georgia - #945**

4851 Russell Parkway Ste. 800  
Warner Robins, GA 31088  
(478) 333-5050 FAX 478-333-5060  
klrw945@kw.com

Freida McCullough - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Macon**

4885 Riverside Drive, Suite 301  
Macon, GA 31210  
478-333-5050 FAX 478-292-5799

---

---

**Savannah - #501**

329 Commercial Drive Suite 100  
Savannah, GA 31406  
(912) 356-5001 FAX 912-356-5101  
klrw501@kw.com

Andy Peters - Operating Principal

---

**Richmond Hill**

1107 Gandy Dancer  
Richmond Hill, GA 31324  
912-459-5001 FAX 912-459-5002

---

**Savannah Downtown**

124 Habersham Street  
Savannah, GA 31401  
912-232-8580 FAX 912-232-8581

---

**Savannah Westside**

110 Pipemakers Circle Ste. 108  
Pooler, GA 31322  
912-356-5001 FAX 912-356-5101

---

---

**Chattanooga - Downtown - #757**

1830 Washington Street  
Chattanooga, TN 37408  
(423) 664-1900 FAX 423-664-1901  
klrw757@kw.com

Jennie Brockman - Operating Principal

---

**Greater Dalton**

1902 Shields Road  
Dalton, GA 30720  
423-664-1900

---

---

**Chattanooga - East Brainerd - #532**

7158 Lee Highway  
Chattanooga, TN 37421  
(423) 664-1600 FAX 423-664-1601  
klrw532@kw.com

Jennie Brockman - Operating Principal

---

**Hixson**

5008 Austin Road  
Chattanooga, TN 37343  
423-664-1700 FAX 423-664-1701

---

**Ooltewah**

9219 Lee Highway Suite 103  
Chattanooga, TN 37363  
423-664-1800

---

**Clarksville - #289**

2271 Wilma Rudolph Blvd  
Clarksville, TN 37040  
(931) 648-8500 FAX 931-648-8551  
klrw289@kw.com

Lamar Clift - Operating Principal

---

**N. Clarksville**

2279D Wilma Rudolph Blvd.  
Clarksville, TN 37040  
931-648-8500 FAX 931-552-6899

---

**Pleasant View**

6363 Hwy 41  
Pleasant View, TN 37146  
615-746-2345 FAX 615-746-3456

---

**Cleveland - #770**

140 Interstate Drive NW  
Cleveland, TN 37312  
(423) 303-1200 FAX 423-303-1201  
klrw770@kw.com

Steve Black - Operating Principal

---

**Farragut/Hardin Valley - #990**

11400 Parkside Drive Suite 120  
Knoxville, TN 37934  
(865) 966-5005 FAX 865-966-5002  
klrw990@kw.com

Sharon Laing - Operating Principal

---

**Athens**

1607 S. Congress Pkwy S.  
Athens, TN 37303  
423-649-0090

---

**Lenoir City**

125 Town Creek Road, Suite 4  
Lenoir City, TN 37772  
865-986-4464

---

**Johnson City - #855**

3009 Greenline Rd  
Johnson City, TN 37604  
(423) 247-5510 FAX 423-433-6510  
klrw855@kw.com

Andy Baxter - Operating Principal

---

**Greater Kingsport Realty**

111 Ford Avenue  
Kingsport, TN 37663  
423-247-5510 FAX 423-247-6650

**Knoxville-West - #814**

8550 Kingston Pike  
Knoxville, TN 37919  
(865) 694-5904 FAX 865-694-5924  
klrw814@kw.com

Sharon Laing - Operating Principal

---

**District Business Center**

4823 Old Kingston Pike Suite 320  
Knoxville, TN 37919  
865-588-9300

---

**Emory Partners**

517 Callahan Drive Suite 103  
Knoxville, TN 37912  
865-862-8318 FAX 865-862-8315

---

**Maryville - #1,010**

219 Corporate Place  
Alcoa, TN 37701  
(865) 977-0770  
klrw1010@kw.com

Sharon Laing - Operating Principal

---

**Sevier County**

100 East Main Street 5th Floor  
Sevierville, TN 37862  
865-977-0770

---

**Nashville - Franklin - #359**

9175 Carothers Parkway, Suite 110  
Franklin, TN 37067  
(615) 778-1818 FAX 615-778-8898  
klrw359@kw.com

Sara Stephens - Operating Principal

---

**Nashville - Hendersonville - #469**

100 Bluegrass Commons Blvd. Suite 140  
Hendersonville, TN 37075  
(615) 822-8585 FAX 615-826-9604  
klrw469@kw.com

David Huffaker - Operating Principal

---

**Urban**

1301 Dickerson Pike  
Nashville, TN 37207  
615-822-8585

**Nashville - Mt. Juliet - #582**

2031 N. Mt. Juliet Road Ste. 101  
Mt. Juliet, TN 37122  
(615) 758-8886 FAX 615-758-0447  
klrw582@kw.com

David Huffaker - Operating Principal

**Keller Williams Cookeville**

429 E. Hudgins Street  
Cookeville, TN 38506  
615-758-8886

**Lebanon, TN**

120 Public Square  
Lebanon, TN 37087  
615-758-8886

**Nashville - Murfreesboro - #530**

450 Saint Andrews Drive  
Murfreesboro, TN 37128  
(615) 895-8000 FAX 615-895-6424  
klrw530@kw.com

Sara Stephens - Operating Principal

**Nashville - Music City - #493**

4101 Charlotte Ave. Suite D160  
Nashville, TN 37209  
(615) 425-3600 FAX 615-690-7690  
klrw493@kw.com

Sara Stephens - Operating Principal

**Nashville - Spring Hill - #502**

5083 Main Street  
Spring Hill, TN 37174  
(615) 302-4242 FAX 615-302-4243  
klrw502@kw.com

Leigh Gillig - Operating Principal

**Columbia**

1507 Nashville Highway  
Columbia, TN 38401  
615-302-4242

**Lewisburg**

935 W. Commerce Street  
Lewisburg, TN 37091  
931-359-9393 FAX 931-359-3636

**Southwest - #6****Jonathan Dupree - Regional Director**

3100 W. Ray Road, Suite 201  
Chandler, AZ 85226  
480-462-3856  
jonathandupree@kw.com

**East Valley - #161**

2077 East Warner Road, #110  
Tempe, AZ 85284  
(480) 839-6600 FAX 480-831-1442  
klrw161@kw.com

Scott Agnew - Operating Principal

**Integrity First Realty - Mesa/Gilbert - #208**

830 S. Higley Road  
Gilbert, AZ 85296  
(480) 854-2400  
klrw208@kw.com

Cody Gibson - Operating Principal

**Lake Havasu City - #788**

135 Park Avenue  
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403  
(928) 453-6111 FAX 928-453-4114  
klrw788@kw.com

Vicki Runyon - Operating Principal

**Bullhead City**

3640 Highway 95, Ste. 130  
Bullhead City, AZ 86442  
928-219-5482 FAX 928-219-5485

**Kingman**

2800 Hualapai Mountain Road Suite G  
Kingman, AZ 86401  
928-718-6211 FAX 928-718-6215

**Phoenix Anthem - #574**

2005 W. Happy Valley Rd, Ste. 150  
Phoenix, AZ 85085  
(623) 399-9949 FAX 623-399-9832  
klrw574@kw.com

Alex Fajardo - Interim Operating Principal

**Phoenix/Glendale-Peoria - #112**

7025 W. Bell Rd., #10  
Glendale, AZ 85308  
(623) 939-8900 FAX 623-776-4996  
klrw112@kw.com

Alex Fajardo - Interim Operating Principal



---

**Phoenix/Goodyear - Surprise - #223**

2403 N. Pebble Creek Pkwy Ste. 101  
Goodyear, AZ 85395  
(623) 882-8000 FAX 623-882-8008  
klrw223@kw.com

Kristan Cole - Operating Principal

---

**Pinal County - #566**

475 E. Cottonwood Lane  
Casa Grande, AZ 85122  
(520) 836-9301 FAX 520-836-5602  
klrw566@kw.com

Robert Bechtel - Operating Principal

---

**Scottsdale - Sonoran Living - #728**

5301 N. Pima Road, Suite 130  
Scottsdale, AZ 85250  
(480) 948-3338 FAX 480-321-8600  
klrw728@kw.com

Jason Wells - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Scottsdale SW - #280**

15333 N. Pima Rd, Ste.130  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
(480) 767-3000 FAX 480-629-5105  
klrw280@kw.com

Kristan Cole - Operating Principal

---

**Fountain Hills**

12645 N Saguaro Blvd, Ste. 12  
Fountain Hills, AZ 85268  
480-999-6250 FAX 480-388-3810

---

**North Scottsdale**

5355 E High Street, Suite 129 Suite 129  
Phoenix, AZ 85054  
480-767-3000

---

**Sonoran Living - Phoenix - #99**

15210 S 50th Street Ste. 130  
Phoenix, AZ 85044  
(480) 759-4300 FAX 480-706-0000  
klrw99@kw.com

Jason Wells - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Chandler**

2121 W. Chandler Blvd, Suite 112  
Chandler, AZ 85224  
480-759-4300

---

**Tempe - Scottsdale - #303**

3920 S. Rural Rd, Suite 110  
Tempe, AZ 85282  
(480) 768-9333 FAX 480-768-9444  
klrw303@kw.com

Cody Gibson - Operating Principal

---

**Tucson-Marana / Oro Valley - #495**

1730 E. River Road Suite 200  
Tucson, AZ 85718  
(520) 615-8400 FAX 520-615-8444  
klrw495@kw.com

Kristan Cole - Operating Principal

---

**Sierra Vista**

185 S Moorman Avenue  
Sierra Vista, AZ 85735  
520-378-1000

---

**Yuma - #997**

2553 E. 24th Street  
Yuma, AZ 85365  
(928) 247-6180  
klrw997@kw.com  
Connie Sims - Operating Principal

---

**Centennial Hills/Las Vegas - #1,098**

7501 Tule Springs Road Suite 150 & Suite 170  
Las Vegas, NV 89131  
(702) 905-1110  
klrw1098@kw.com

Dale Snyder - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Southern Nevada - #619**

2230 Corporate Circle, Suite #250  
Henderson, NV 89074  
(702) 777-0002 FAX 702-777-0004  
klrw619@kw.com

Teri Brenkus - Operating Principal

---

**Mesquite**

754 West Pioneer #101  
Mesquite, NV 89027  
702-777-0002 FAX 702-777-9856

---

**Las Vegas Green Valley - #98**

2230 Corporate Circle, Suite 250  
Henderson, NV 89074  
(702) 939-0000 FAX 702-456-1099  
klrw98@kw.com

Teri Brenkus - Operating Principal

---

**Las Vegas NW - #34**

10000 W. Charleston Blvd Ste. 130  
Las Vegas, NV 89135  
(702) 877-2500 FAX 702-877-3565  
klrw34@kw.com

Teri Brenkus - Operating Principal

---

**Las Vegas Summerlin - #605**

9420 W Sahara Avenue, Ste. 100  
Las Vegas, NV 89117  
(702) 212-2222 FAX 702-212-2223  
klrw605@kw.com

Debbie Zois - Operating Principal

---

**Las Vegas SW - #867**

10000 W. Charleston, Suite #130  
Las Vegas, NV 89135  
(702) 410-2150 FAX 702-457-7781  
klrw867@kw.com

Teri Brenkus - Operating Principal

---

**Reno North - #337**

10539 Professional Circle Ste. 100  
Reno, NV 89521  
(775) 823-8787 FAX 775-448-6200  
klrw337@kw.com

David Norberg - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Sparks**

155 Disc Dr. Suite 103  
Sparks, NV 89436  
775-336-3800

---

**Texas - NNMM - #3**

---

**Tommy Flood - Regional Director**

200 N Mesquite Street, Suite 202  
Arlington, TX 76011  
817-754-0736  
tommyflood@kw.com

---

**Albuquerque - #239**

6703 Academy NE  
Albuquerque, NM 87109  
(505) 271-8200 FAX 505-271-8217  
klrw239@kw.com

Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

**North Valley**

901 Rio Grande Blvd. NW, Suite C172  
Albuquerque, NM 87104  
505-271-8200 FAX 505-271-8217

---

**Albuquerque Westside - #642**

6240 Riverside Plaza Lane NW, Suite 100  
Albuquerque, NM 87120  
(505) 897-1100 FAX 505-923-4747  
klrw642@kw.com

Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

**Los Lunas**

3428 Highway 47  
Los Lunas, NM 87031  
505-866-7563 FAX 505-866-9030

---

**Santa Fe - #900**

130 Lincoln Avenue Ste. K  
Santa Fe, NM 87501  
(505) 983-5151 FAX 505-988-7443  
klrw900@kw.com

Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

**Angel Fire**

10 N. Angel Fire Road P.O. Box 1610  
Angel Fire, NM 87710  
575-377-2321

---

**Farmington**

4251 East Main St.  
Farmington, NM 87402  
505-278-8431

---

**Memphis Central - #584**

775 Ridge Lake Blvd., Suite 400  
Memphis, TN 38120  
(901) 261-7900 FAX 901-261-7999  
klrw584@kw.com

Sarah Layson - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Memphis East**

9087 Poplar Ave, Suite 101  
Germantown, TN 38138  
901-221-5100 FAX 901-221-5199

---

**North Mississippi**

5847 Getwell Road, #B1  
Southaven, MS 38672  
662-892-4000 FAX 662-892-4999

---

**Abilene - #1,018**

1700 Industrial Blvd  
Abilene, TX 79602  
(325) 692-4488  
klrw1018@kw.com  
Jenny Aldridge - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams San Angelo**

2117 Knickerbocker Road  
San Angelo, TX 76904  
325-227-8903

---

**Allen - #246**

1002 Raintree Circle Suite 100  
Allen, TX 75013  
(972) 747-5100 FAX 972-747-9592  
klrw246@kw.com  
Richard Licare - Operating Principal

---

**Amarillo - #162**

3955 S. Soncy Rd  
Amarillo, TX 79119  
(806) 359-4000 FAX 806-209-0063  
klrw162@kw.com  
Tara Newton - Operating Principal

---

**Canyon**

405 14th Street  
Canyon, TX 79015  
806-359-4000 FAX 806-359-6411

---

**Brazos West - #1,157**

1099 Waters Edge Drive Suite 100  
Granbury, TX 76048  
(817) 279-6996  
klrw1157@kw.com  
Miquette Martinez - Operating Principal

---

**Stephenville**

2301 Northwest Loop Suite 102  
Stephenville, TX 76401  
254-335-0500

---

**Celina-Prosper-Gunter - #768**

1212 S. Preston Road Suite 120  
Celina, TX 75009  
(972) 382-8882 FAX 972-382-8860  
klrw768@kw.com

Richard Licare - Operating Principal

---

**Central 75 - #746**

501 W. President Bush Hwy Ste. 125  
Richardson, TX 75080  
(469) 467-7755 FAX 469-467-7688  
klrw746@kw.com

Bill Webb - Operating Principal

---

**Murphy**

104 N. Murphy Road Suite 212  
Murphy, TX 75094  
972-941-8200 FAX 972-941-8201

---

**Dallas DFW - #72**

2106 E State Highway 114 Ste 101  
Southlake, TX 76092  
(817) 329-8850 FAX 817-251-1522  
klrw72@kw.com

Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

**Hurst**

4200 Heritage Trace Parkway  
Fort Worth, TX 76244  
817-329-8850 FAX 817-251-1522

---

**Dallas Metro North - #92**

2611 Cross Timbers, Ste. 100  
Flower Mound, TX 75028  
(972) 874-1905 FAX 972-874-2107  
klrw92@kw.com

Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

**Lewisville Old Town**

108 W. Main Street  
Lewisville, TX 75057  
214-538-2626

---

**Dallas Midtown - #424**

9850 N. Central Expressway  
Dallas, TX 75225  
(214) 526-4663 FAX 214-420-3680  
klrw424@kw.com

Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

---

**Midtown at Preston**

12700 Preston Road Suite 190  
Dallas, TX 75230  
214-526-4663

---

**Dallas Preston Road - #48**

18333 Preston Rd. Suite 100  
Dallas, TX 75252  
(972) 732-6000 FAX 972-732-6003  
klrw48@kw.com  
Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

**North Dallas Suburbs**

4862 State Hwy 121 Ste. G200  
Lewisville, TX 75056  
972-662-9200 FAX 972-662-9203

---

**Denton - #87**

2434 Lillian Miller Parkway  
Denton, TX 76205  
(940) 484-9411 FAX 940-382-2773  
klrw87@kw.com  
Jimmy Mckissack - Operating Principal

---

**Aubrey**

806 S. Hwy 377  
Aubrey, TX 76227  
940-365-7600 FAX 940-365-7601

---

**DFW Preferred - #296**

1199 S Belt Line Road Suite 103  
Coppell, TX 75019  
(972) 350-5000 FAX 972-350-5001  
klrw296@kw.com  
Bill Webb - Operating Principal

---

**El Paso - #68**

6006 N. Mesa Suite 1100  
El Paso, TX 79912  
(915) 603-5293  
klrw68@kw.com  
Timothy J. Minnix - Operating Principal

---

**El Paso East**

12040 Tierra Este Suite B206  
El Paso, TX 79938  
915-603-5293 FAX 915-975-8304

---

**Las Cruces**

3780 Foothills Road, Ste. C  
Las Cruces, NM 88011  
575-527-0880 FAX 866-451-2364

---

**Ellis County - #256**

200 W. Marvin Avenue  
Waxahachie, TX 75165  
(972) 938-2222 FAX 972-938-2292  
klrw256@kw.com  
Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

**Fort Worth - #310**

2813 S. Hulen, Suite 150  
Fort Worth, TX 76109  
(817) 920-7700 FAX 817-920-7701  
klrw310@kw.com  
Miquette Martinez - Operating Principal

---

**Eagle Mountain Lake**

4880 Boat Club Road  
Fort Worth, TX 76135  
817-920-7700 FAX 817-920-7701

---

**Frisco - #143**

4783 Preston Road, Ste. 100  
Frisco, TX 75034  
(972) 712-9898 FAX 972-712-9955  
klrw143@kw.com  
Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

**Heritage West - #334**

100 S. Oakridge Dr. Ste 115  
Hudson Oaks, TX 76087  
(817) 441-4000 FAX 817-441-1372  
klrw334@kw.com  
Miquette Martinez - Operating Principal

---

**Johnson County - #727**

295 E. Renfro, Suite 300  
Burleson, TX 76028  
(817) 426-9800 FAX 817-426-9801  
klrw727@kw.com  
Miquette Martinez - Operating Principal

---

**Cleburne**

202 S. Main Street Ste F  
Cleburne, TX 76033  
817-426-9800 FAX 817-426-9801

---

**Lake Cities - #85**

5435 N. Garland Ave. #190A  
Garland, TX 75040  
(972) 240-4416 FAX 214-440-1302  
klrw85@kw.com

Tommy Flood - Operating Principal

---

**Lonestar DFW - #163**

701 Highlander Blvd. Ste. 400  
Arlington, TX 76015  
(817) 795-2500 FAX 817-299-8491  
klrw163@kw.com

Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

**Best Southwest**

2010 N. Hampton Road  
Desoto, TX 75115  
972-283-8800

---

**Mansfield**

990 N. Walnut Creek Ste. 2004  
Mansfield, TX 76063  
817-795-2500 FAX 817-299-8491

---

**Lubbock - #238**

10210 Quaker Avenue  
Lubbock, TX 79424  
(806) 771-7710 FAX 806-771-7700  
klrw238@kw.com

Timothy J. Minnix - Operating Principal

---

**Clovis**

1104 E. Manana Blvd  
Clovis, NM 88101  
575-935-4040

---

**McKinney North Collin County - #86**

7200 W University Drive Suite 300  
McKinney, TX 75071  
(972) 562-8883 FAX 972-562-9490  
klrw86@kw.com

Richard Licare - Operating Principal

---

**Midland - #360**

4920 N. Midkiff Road  
Midland, TX 79705  
(432) 520-5151 FAX 432-520-5858  
klrw360@kw.com

Tara Newton - Operating Principal

---

**Odessa**

4401 Grandview Avenue  
Odessa, TX 79762  
432- 272-4559

---

**Plano - #93**

3600 Preston Road  
Plano, TX 75093  
(972) 599-7000 FAX 972-599-7001  
klrw93@kw.com

Mike Brodie - Operating Principal

---

**Rockwall - #552**

2701 Sunset Ridge Ste. 109  
Rockwall, TX 75032  
(972) 772-7000 FAX 972-772-7001  
klrw552@kw.com

Brett Caldwell - Operating Principal

---

**Tyler - #436**

6761 Old Jacksonville Highway  
Tyler, TX 75703  
(903) 534-6600 FAX 903-534-6699  
klrw436@kw.com

Charlotte Williams - Operating Principal

---

**Lindale**

1105 S. Main Street  
Lindale, TX 75771  
903-534-6600

---

**Urban Dallas - #542**

3500 Maple Ave #440  
Dallas, TX 75219  
(214) 234-8000 FAX 214-234-8099  
klrw542@kw.com

Smokey Garrett - Operating Principal

---

**Waco - #553**

3701 W. Waco Dr.  
Waco, TX 76710  
(254) 751-7900 FAX 254-751-9543  
klrw553@kw.com

Al Rincon - Operating Principal

---

**Temple/ Belton**

---

---

**Texas-South - #1****Bruce Kink - Regional Director**

1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400  
Austin, TX 78746  
512-825-1049  
bruce@kinkenterprise.com

---

**Austin NW - #8**

9606 N. Mopac Suite 950  
Austin, TX 78759  
(512) 346-3550 FAX 512-346-9634  
klrw8@kw.com  
Wendi Harrelson - Operating Principal

---

**Austin SW - #1**

1801 South Mo-Pac Expressway, Suite 100  
Austin, TX 78746  
(512) 448-4111 FAX 512-448-4822  
klrw1@kw.com  
Wendi Harrelson - Operating Principal

---

**Austin Portfolio Real Estate**

1801 S. MoPac, Suite. 310  
Austin, TX 78746  
512-901-9600

---

**Bastrop**

711 Old Austin Highway, Suite #102  
Bastrop, TX 78602  
512-678-1100 FAX 512-678-1101

---

**Dripping Springs**

333 E. Hwy 290, Bldg 3, Ste. 300  
Dripping Springs, TX 78620  
512-829-2000 FAX 512-829-2001

---

**Northern Hays County**

589 FM 1626 Ste. 102  
Buda, TX 78610  
512-312-1626 FAX 512-878-8910

---

**Baytown - #1,045**

700 Rollingbrook Dr E.  
Baytown, TX 77521  
(832) 926-4749 FAX 832-926-4853  
klrw1045@kw.com  
Julia Durdin Owens - Operating Principal

---

**Brazos Valley - #764**

2801 Earl Rudder Freeway South  
College Station, TX 77845  
(979) 693-9100 FAX 979-693-9144  
klrw764@kw.com  
Al Rincon - Operating Principal

---

**Brenham**

416 North Park Street  
Brenham, TX 77863  
979-693-9100

---

**Cedar Park / Leander - #821**

900 Quest Parkway  
Cedar Park, TX 78613  
(512) 616-4000 FAX 512-616-3990  
klrw821@kw.com  
Roland Castillo - Operating Principal

---

**Coastal Bend - #716**

4518 Everhart Road, Ste 101  
Corpus Christi, TX 78411  
(361) 225-7900 FAX 361-225-2853  
klrw716@kw.com  
Craig Owen - Operating Principal

---

**Padre Island**

15105 S. Padre Island Drive  
Corpus Christi, TX 78418  
361-949-8282 FAX 361-949-8484

---

**Port Aransas**

1726 SH 361, Suite D  
Port Aransas, TX 78373  
361-749-4444 FAX 361-749-4449

---

**Rockport**

1005 Highway 35 North  
Rockport, TX 78382  
361-790-9494 FAX 361-790-9499

---

**Conroe/Lake Conroe/Magnolia/Huntsville - #41**

2200 North FM 3083 Road West  
Conroe, TX 77304  
(936) 525-3200 FAX 936-441-8001  
klrw41@kw.com  
Al Rincon - Operating Principal

---

**Huntsville**

1217 Avenue M, Suites 102 106  
Huntsville, TX 77340  
936-291-1900 FAX 936-291-9100

---

**Lake Conroe**

16955 Walden Road Suite 125  
Montgomery, TX 77356  
936-582-5426

---

**Georgetown - #986**

1003 S. Austin Avenue  
Georgetown, TX 78626  
(512) 868-1771  
klrw986@kw.com

Avis Wukasch - Operating Principal

---

**Heritage - #2**

1717 N. Loop 1604 East  
San Antonio, TX 78232  
(210) 493-3030 FAX 210-493-0756  
klrw2@kw.com

Craig Owen - Operating Principal

---

**Alamo Heights**

7701 Broadway, Suite 104  
San Antonio, TX 78209  
210-832-8327 FAX 210-832-8210

---

**Hill Country**

110 River Crossing Blvd  
Spring Branch, TX 78070  
830-228-5015 FAX 830-228-5016

---

**Lake McQueeney**

8610 FM 725  
Lake McQueeney, TX 78123  
830-557-5824

---

**New Braunfels**

453 W. San Antonio St.  
New Braunfels, TX 78130  
830-624-2400 FAX 830-624-2401

---

**Seguin**

801 N. 123 Bypass  
Seguin, TX 78155  
830-372-3670

---

**Houston - Professionals - #77**

8344 Spring Cypress Rd., Suite B  
Spring, TX 77379  
(281) 444-3900 FAX 281-444-3993  
klrw77@kw.com

Carol Cones - Operating Principal

---

**Houston Central - #1,146**

711 Milby Suite 100  
Houston, TX 77023  
(713) 340-0371  
klrw1146@kw.com

Chad St. Jean - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Houston Clear Lake - #26**

18050 Saturn Lane., Ste. 100  
Houston, TX 77058  
(281) 335-0335 FAX 281-335-0500  
klrw26@kw.com

Kevin Allen Jones - Operating Principal

---

**Waterside**

1442 Highway 146  
Kemah, TX 77565  
281-538-6400 FAX 281-538-3203

---

**Houston Memorial - #10**

1220 Augusta Dr. Suite 300  
Houston, TX 77057  
(713) 461-9393 FAX 713-467-6226  
klrw10@kw.com

Michael Bossart - Operating Principal

---

**Houston Metropolitan - #80**

5050 Westheimer, Ste. 200  
Houston, TX 77056  
(713) 621-8001 FAX 713-621-8048  
klrw80@kw.com

Bruce Kink - Operating Principal

---

**KW Inner Loop**

4601 Washington, Suite 260  
Houston, TX 77007  
713-868-9300

---

**Houston Premier - #82**

22762 Westheimer Parkway, Suite 420  
Katy, TX 77450  
(281) 220-2100 FAX 281-220-2102  
klrw82@kw.com

Kristen Mann - Operating Principal

---

**Houston SW - #25**

1650 Highway 6, #350  
Sugar Land, TX 77478  
(281) 265-0000 FAX 281-265-0123  
klrw25@kw.com

Andi St. Jean - Operating Principal

---

**Houston-Northeast - #15**

20665 W. Lake Houston Pkwy  
Kingwood, TX 77346  
(281) 358-4545 FAX 281-812-0640  
klrw15@kw.com

Michael Clapp - Operating Principal

---

**Livingston**

2784 Hwy 190 West, Suite 100  
Livingston, TX 77351  
936-327-7771 FAX 936-327-7761

---

**Keller Williams Houston Preferred - #398**

2734 Sunrise Boulevard, Suite #208  
Pearland, TX 77584  
(281) 670-1800 FAX 281-598-8842  
klrw398@kw.com

Kevin Allen Jones - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Realty of Southeast Texas - #844**

6310 Delaware Extension  
Beaumont, TX 77706  
(409) 860-3170 FAX 409-861-5707  
klrw844@kw.com

Ron Cleveland - Operating Principal

---

**Lake Travis - #199**

1921 Lohmans Crossing Suite #100  
Austin, TX 78734  
(512) 263-9090 FAX 512-263-0109  
klrw199@kw.com

Wendi Harrelson - Operating Principal

---

**Laredo - #1,100**

6910 McPherson Suite 3  
Laredo, TX 78041  
(956) 797-7670  
klrw1100@kw.com

Florencio Villalpando - Operating Principal

---

**Lower Rio Grande Valley - #859**

1713 E. Tyler Ave. Suite A  
Harlingen, TX 78550  
(956) 423-8877 FAX 956-423-8878  
klrw859@kw.com

Sandra A De La Garza - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Brownsville**

1885 E. Price Road Ste. D  
Brownsville, TX 78521  
956-832-5011 FAX 956-544-6890

---

**South Padre Island Business Center**

2200 Padre Blvd.  
South Padre Island, TX 78597  
956-761-1400

---

**Platinum Houston - #63**

19708 Northwest Freeway, Ste. 2800  
Houston, TX 77065  
(281) 856-0808 FAX 281-856-7082  
klrw63@kw.com

Karina Loken - Operating Principal

---

**Rio Grande Valley - #634**

3300 N. McColl Road, Suite P-Q  
McAllen, TX 78504  
(956) 928-1155 FAX 956-928-1422  
klrw634@kw.com

Scott Toombs - Interim Operating Principal

---

**Round Rock - #241**

2300 Greenhill Drive, #200  
Round Rock, TX 78664  
(512) 255-5050 FAX 512-341-2310  
klrw241@kw.com

Steve Schlueter - Operating Principal

---

**San Antonio City-View - #91**

15510 Vance Jackson  
San Antonio, TX 78249  
(210) 696-9996 FAX 210-696-9981  
klrw91@kw.com

Wendi Harrelson - Operating Principal

---

**Boerne Hill Country**

1018 River Road, Ste. 300  
Boerne, TX 78006  
830-816-3500



---

**Fredericksburg**

1303 E. Main St., Suite A  
Fredericksburg, TX 78624  
830-997-1120 FAX 830-997-6041

---

**Kerrville**

1401 Sydney Baker  
Kerrville, TX 78028  
830-896-1122 FAX 830-896-5110

---

**SA Portfolio Real Estate**

23701 IH-10 West, Ste. 105  
San Antonio, TX 78257  
210-698-9996

---

**San Antonio Legacy Group - #130**

1102 E. Sonterra Blvd, Suite 106  
San Antonio, TX 78258  
(210) 482-3200 FAX 210-493-4669  
klrw130@kw.com

Steven Gragg - Operating Principal

---

**Signature - #17**

920 South Fry Road  
Katy, TX 77450  
(281) 599-7600 FAX 281-579-2163  
klrw17@kw.com

Chad St. Jean - Operating Principal

---

**KW Freedom**

4600 Highway 6 N. Suite 290  
Houston, TX 77804  
(281) 599-7600

---

**The Woodlands - #22**

2201 Lake Woodlands Dr.  
The Woodlands, TX 77380  
(281) 364-1588 FAX 281-364-9971  
klrw22@kw.com

Bruce Kink - Operating Principal

---

**Utah - #33****Jonny Christensen - Regional Director**

1265 E FORT UNION BLVD #300  
Cottonwood Heights, UT 84047-1837  
801-616-0050  
jonny@kw.com

---

**KW Park City Keller Williams Real Estate - #586**

1750 Sun Peak Drive  
Park City, UT 84098  
(435) 649-9882 FAX 435-649-0616  
klrw586@kw.com

Scott Agnew - Operating Principal

---

**Deer Valley**

1375 Deer Valley Drive  
Park City, UT 84060  
435-649-9882 FAX 435-658-3502

---

**Heber Valley**

380 E. Main St  
Midway, UT 84049  
435-649-9882 FAX 435-654-3622

---

**Park City Main Street**

693 Main Street  
Park City, UT 84060  
435-649-9882 FAX 435-658-4787

---

**KW Salt Lake City Keller Williams Real Estate - #621**

1245 E Brickyard Road  
Salt Lake City, UT 84106  
(801) 326-8800 FAX 801-326-8801  
klrw628@kw.com

Boyd Brown - Operating Principal

---

**KW South Valley Keller Williams - #767**

4020 West Daybreak Parkway  
South Jordan, UT 84009  
(801) 676-5700  
klrw767@kw.com

Emily Lowry - Operating Principal

---

**Draper**

831 E Pioneer Road  
Draper, UT 84020  
801-666-6200 FAX 801-676-5851

---

**KW St. George Keller Williams Realty - #423**

308 W. Tabernacle Street  
St George, UT 84770  
(435) 767-9888 FAX 435-767-9889  
klrw423@kw.com

Matt Green - Operating Principal

---

---

**KW Success Keller Williams Realty - #106**

1572 Woodland Park Drive #510  
Layton, UT 84041  
(801) 475-9900 FAX 801-866-1925  
klrw106@kw.com  
Matt Green - Operating Principal

---

**KW Legacy**

1572 Woodland Park Drive Suite 500  
Layton, UT 84041  
801-866-0408

---

**KW Utah Realtors Keller Williams - #374**

1265 E Fort Union Blvd. #300  
Cottonwood Heights, UT 84047  
(801) 858-3100 FAX 801-858-0485  
klrw374@kw.com  
Boyd Brown - Operating Principal

---

**KW Westfield Keller Williams Real Estate - #759**

998 North 1200 West  
Orem, UT 84057  
(801) 850-5700 FAX 801-850-5701  
klrw759@kw.com  
Jonny Christensen - Operating Principal

---

**Virginia - #12****Bo Menkiti - Regional Director**

8100 Ashton Avenue, Suite 104  
Manassas, VA 20109  
703-335-8000 FAX 703-656-4977  
bo@menkitigroup.com

---

**Alexandria - Kingstowne - #548**

5971 Kingstowne Village Parkway Suite 110  
Alexandria, VA 22315  
(703) 562-1800 FAX 703-562-1801  
klrw548@kw.com  
Steve Gaskins - Operating Principal

---

**Alexandria - Old Town - #781**

1701 Duke Street, Ste. 100  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
(703) 535-3610 FAX 703-535-3611  
klrw781@kw.com  
Shane S. McCullar - Operating Principal

---

**Arlington - #726**

2111 Wilson Blvd. Suite 1050  
Arlington, VA 22201  
(703) 224-6000 FAX 703-224-6001  
klrw726@kw.com  
Shane S. McCullar - Operating Principal

---

**Chantilly - #164**

14399 Penrose PI Suite 300  
Chantilly, VA 20151  
(703) 815-5700 FAX 703-815-5707  
klrw164@kw.com  
Tipper Williams - Operating Principal

---

**Charlottesville - #411**

3510 Remson Court Suite 401  
Charlottesville, VA 22901  
(434) 220-2200 FAX 434-220-1924  
klrw411@kw.com  
Quinton Beckham - Operating Principal

---

**Keller Williams Commonwealth**

2556 Jefferson Highway, Ste. 108  
Waynesboro, VA 22980  
434-220-2200

---

**Chesapeake / Greenbrier - #681**

1100 Volvo Parkway, Suite 200  
Chesapeake, VA 23320  
(757) 361-0106 FAX 757-410-5864  
klrw681@kw.com

Michael Maloney - Operating Principal

---

**Chesapeake/Western Branch - #816**

3207 Churchland Blvd  
Chesapeake, VA 23321  
(757) 673-7488 FAX 757-673-7499  
klrw816@kw.com  
Keith Hinton - Operating Principal

---

**Dulles - #944**

46191 Westlake Drive  
Potomac Falls, VA 20165  
(571) 313-5831 FAX 571-313-5832  
klrw944@kw.com  
Art Lickunas - Operating Principal

---

**Fairfax - Capital Properties - #853**

4031 University Drive Suite 500  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
(703) 964-1290 FAX 703-964-1292  
klrw853@kw.com  
Bo Menkiti - Operating Principal

---

**Fairfax Gateway - #541**

12700 Fair Lakes Circle, Ste. 120  
Fairfax, VA 22033  
(703) 222-3300 FAX 703-222-4181  
klrw541@kw.com  
Tipper Williams - Operating Principal

---

**Falls Church - #949**

105 W. Broad Street Ste. 200  
Falls Church, VA 22046  
(703) 533-1500 FAX 703-533-1513  
klrw949@kw.com  
Steve Gaskins - Operating Principal

---

**KW Yorktown - #1,170**

5218 George Washington Memorial Highway  
Grafton, VA 23692  
(757) 530-9500  
klrw1170@kw.com  
Kathleen McKone - Operating Principal

---

**Leesburg - #218**

50 Catoclin Circle NE, Suite 101  
Leesburg, VA 20176  
(703) 669-0099 FAX 703-669-4104  
klrw218@kw.com  
Tipper Williams - Operating Principal

---

**Winchester**

201 N. Loudon Street Suite 200  
Winchester, VA 22601  
540-665-2200 FAX 540-535-1041

---

**Loudoun Gateway - #420**

20116 Ashbrook Place Suite 200  
Ashburn, VA 20147  
(703) 430-9008 FAX 703-439-2547  
klrw420@kw.com  
Tipper Williams - Operating Principal

---

**Lynchburg - #921**

1179 A Vista Park Drive  
Forest, VA 24551  
(434) 534-9113 FAX 434-534-9115  
klrw921@kw.com  
Tina Friar - Operating Principal

---

**Manassas - #29**

8100 Ashton Ave, Suite 103  
Manassas, VA 20109  
(703) 330-2222 FAX 703-330-2146  
klrw29@kw.com  
Lee Beaver - Operating Principal

---

**Haymarket/Gainesville**

14535 John Markshall Highway, Suite 112  
Gainesville, VA 20155  
703-330-2222

---

**Lake Ridge**

4310 Prince William Parkway Suite 200  
Woodbridge, VA 22192  
(703) 357-9200

---

**McLean - #803**

6820 Elm Street, Ste. 100  
McLean, VA 22101  
(703) 636-7300 FAX 703-636-7301  
klrw803@kw.com  
Amina Jazic-Basic - Operating Principal

---

**Great Falls**

774-A Walker Road  
Great Falls, VA 22066  
703-636-7300 FAX 703-636-7301

---

**Midlothian - #884**

15871 City View Dr, Ste. 120  
Midlothian, VA 23113  
(804) 858-9000 FAX 804-858-8888  
klrw884@kw.com  
Shane S. McCullar - Operating Principal

---

**Newport News-Peninsula - #893**

804 Omni Boulevard, Ste. 200  
Newport News, VA 23606  
(757) 223-9555 FAX 757-223-9959  
klrw893@kw.com  
Gene Efird - Operating Principal

---

---

**Reston/Herndon - #319**

11710 Plaza America Suite 710  
Reston, VA 20190  
(703) 679-1700 FAX 703-679-1701  
klrw319@kw.com

Tipper Williams - Operating Principal

---

**Virginia Beach - Town Center - #805**

One Columbus Center Suite 700  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462  
(757) 499-5911 FAX 757-499-9719  
klrw805@kw.com

Donald Roebuck - Operating Principal

---

**Richmond West - #470**

6806 Paragon Place Suite #300  
Richmond, VA 23230  
(804) 282-5901 FAX 804-282-5910  
klrw470@kw.com

Tipper Williams - Operating Principal

---

**Williamsburg**

4804 Courthouse Street Suite 3B  
Williamsburg, VA 23188  
757-963-5455 FAX 757-499-9719

---

**Martinsburg - #220**

105 Tavern Road  
Martinsburg, WV 25401  
(304) 901-4886 FAX 304-901-4065  
klrw220@kw.com

Jay Deeds - Operating Principal

---

**Roanoke - #1,105**

2840 Electric Road Suite 104  
Roanoke, VA 24018  
(540) 208-6102  
klrw1105@kw.com

Tina Friar - Operating Principal

---

**Morgantown, WV**

3002 North Point Plaza  
Morgantown, WV 26505  
304-381-2620

---

**Keller Williams New River Valley**

100 Arbor Dr.  
Christiansburg, VA 24073  
540-391-0009

---

**Stafford North/Quantico South - #599**

25 Clement Drive #102  
Stafford, VA 22556  
(540) 659-8633 FAX 540-659-8634  
klrw599@kw.com

Bo Menkiti - Operating Principal

---

**Tysons - Vienna - #375**

8133 Leesburg Pike, Suite 800  
Vienna, VA 22182  
(703) 564-4000 FAX 703-564-4001  
klrw375@kw.com

Shane S. McCullar - Operating Principal

---

**KW Metro Center Vienna**

144 Church Street  
Vienna, VA 22180  
703-564-4000

**EXHIBIT D**

**AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS**

## **AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS**

### **CALIFORNIA**

Commissioner of Financial Protection and Innovation  
Department of Financial Protection and Innovation  
320 West 4th Street, Suite 750  
Los Angeles, California 90013  
(213) 576-7505 or (866) 275-2677  
Website: <http://www.dfpi.ca.gov/>  
Email: [Ask.DFPI@dfpi.ca.gov](mailto:Ask.DFPI@dfpi.ca.gov)

### **HAWAII**

Commissioner of Securities  
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs  
335 Merchant Street, Room 205  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

### **ILLINOIS**

Illinois Attorney General  
Franchise Bureau  
500 South Second Street  
Springfield, Illinois 62706

### **INDIANA**

Indiana Secretary of State  
Securities Division  
302 West Washington, Room E-111  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

### **MARYLAND**

Securities Commissioner  
Office of the Attorney General  
Maryland Division of Securities  
200 St. Paul Place  
Baltimore, Maryland 21202-2020

### **MICHIGAN**

Corporations and Securities Bureaus  
Department of Commerce  
6546 Mercantile Way  
Lansing, MI 48909

### **MINNESOTA**

Commissioner of Commerce  
85 7<sup>th</sup> Place East, Suite 500  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

### **NEW YORK**

Secretary of State of the State of New York  
Division of Corporations  
One Commerce Plaza  
99 Washington Avenue  
Suite 600  
Albany, NY 12231

### **NORTH DAKOTA**

Securities Commissioner  
600 East Boulevard Avenue  
State Capitol 14th Floor Dept 414  
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505-0510

### **OREGON**

Director  
Department of Consumer and Business Services  
Division of Finance and Corporate Securities  
Labor and Industries Building  
350 Winter Dt., NE, Room 410  
Salem, Oregon 97301-3881

### **RHODE ISLAND**

Director of Department of Business Regulation-  
Securities Division  
1511 Pontiac Avenue  
John O. Pastore Complex – Building 69-1  
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910

### **SOUTH DAKOTA**

Department of Labor and Regulation  
Division of Securities  
124 S. Euclid, Suite 104  
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

### **TEXAS**

Valerie Vogler-Stipe, Secretary and Treasurer  
President  
Keller Williams Realty, Inc.  
1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400  
Austin, Texas 78746

### **VIRGINIA**

Clerk of the State Corporation Commission-  
Tyler Building  
1300 East Main Street, 1st Floor  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

### **WASHINGTON**

Washington Dept. of Financial Institutions  
Securities Division  
150 Israel Rd SW  
Tumwater WA 98501

### **WISCONSIN**

Administrator Director of Securities  
Department of Financial Institutions  
201 W. Washington Ave., Suite 300  
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

**EXHIBIT E**

**STATE ADMINISTRATORS**

## **STATE ADMINISTRATORS**

### **CALIFORNIA**

Commissioner of Financial Protection and Innovation  
Department of Financial Protection and Innovation  
320 West 4th Street, Suite 750  
Los Angeles, California 90013  
(213) 576-7505 or (866) 275-2677  
Website: <http://www.dfpi.ca.gov/>  
Email: [Ask.DFPI@dfpi.ca.gov](mailto:Ask.DFPI@dfpi.ca.gov)

### **HAWAII**

Business Registration Division  
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs  
335 Merchant Street, Room 203  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

### **ILLINOIS**

Chief, Franchise Division  
Office of the Attorney General  
500 South Second Street  
Springfield, Illinois 62706

### **INDIANA**

Secretary of State  
Franchise Section, Securities Division  
302 West Washington, Room E-111  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

### **MARYLAND**

Office of the Attorney General  
Securities Division  
200 St. Paul Place  
Baltimore, Maryland 21202-2020

### **MICHIGAN**

Office of the Attorney General  
Consumer Protection Division  
Franchise Section  
G. Mennen Williams Building, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor  
525 W. Ottawa Street  
Lansing, Michigan 48913

### **MINNESOTA**

Franchise Examiner  
Department of Commerce  
85 7<sup>th</sup> Place East, Suite 500  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

### **NEBRASKA**

Nebraska Department of Banking and Finance  
P.O. Box 95006  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509-5006

### **NEW YORK**

Office of Attorney General  
Investor Protection Bureau  
120 Broadway, 23rd Floor  
New York, New York 10271

### **NORTH DAKOTA**

North Dakota Securities Commissioner  
600 East Boulevard Avenue  
State Capitol 14th Floor Dept 414  
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505-0510  
701-328-4712

### **OREGON**

Director  
Department of Consumer and Business Services  
Division of Finance and Corporate Securities  
Labor and Industries Building  
350 Winter St. NE, Room 410  
Salem, OR 97301-3881

### **RHODE ISLAND**

Chief Securities Examiner  
Director of Business Regulation  
Division of Securities  
1511 Pontiac Avenue  
John O. Pastore Complex – Building 69-1  
Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

### **SOUTH DAKOTA**

Department of Labor and Regulation  
Division of Securities  
124 S Euclid, Suite 104  
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

### **TEXAS**

Corporations Section  
Secretary of State  
1019 Brazos  
Austin, Texas 78701

### **VIRGINIA**

Chief Examiner  
State Corporation Commission  
Division of Securities and Retail Franchising  
1300 East Main Street, 9th Floor  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

### **WASHINGTON**

Securities Division,  
Department of Financial Institutions  
PO Box 41200  
Olympia, WA 98504-1200

### **WISCONSIN**

Franchise Administrator  
Department of Financial Institutions Division of  
Securities  
345 W. Washington Ave., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Madison, Wisconsin 53703



**EXHIBIT F**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS OF THE REGIONAL BRAND STANDARDS MANUALS**



United States and Canada

# Policies & Guidelines Manual

**Revision 2/1/2024**

Copyright ©2024 Keller Williams Realty, Inc. All rights reserved.

<b>SECTION 1 HOW TO USE YOUR MANUAL EFFECTIVELY</b>	<b>1-1</b>
1.1 Definition of Interdependent	1-1
1.2 About This Manual	1-1
<b>SECTION 2 THE KELLER WILLIAMS STORY AND PHILOSOPHY</b>	<b>2-1</b>
<b>2.1 The Keller Williams Story: A Convergence of Ideals</b>	<b>2-1</b>
2.1.1 Solving a Riddle	2-1
2.1.2 No Compromise Approach	2-1
2.1.3 Combining the Incompatible	2-1
2.1.4 Unexpected Demand	2-2
<b>2.2 The Keller Williams Philosophy</b>	<b>2-2</b>
2.2.1 An End to Compromise Between Broker and Associate	2-2
2.2.2 A Clear Mission	2-2
2.2.3 Our Relationship	2-3
2.2.4 The Design	2-3
2.2.5 Compensation for the Next Generation	2-3
2.2.6 High Commission—No Risk Concept	2-4
2.2.7 Profit Sharing—Unexpected Innovation	2-4
2.2.8 The Benefits	2-4
2.2.9 World-Class Image	2-5
2.2.10 Tailor-Made Education	2-5
2.2.11 Local and Regional	2-5
2.2.12 A True System	2-5
2.2.13 Get Involved	2-5
<b>SECTION 3 THE KELLER WILLIAMS BELIEF SYSTEM IN ACTION</b>	<b>3-1</b>
<b>SECTION 4 POLICIES &amp; GUIDELINES FOR LOCAL, CITY, REGIONAL, &amp; INTERNATIONAL ALCs</b>	<b>4-1</b>
<b>4.1 Structure</b>	<b>4-1</b>
4.1.1 Mission, Vision, Values, Beliefs, & Perspective: ALCs	4-1
4.1.1.1 Mission	4-1
4.1.1.2 Vision	4-1
4.1.1.3 Values (What Is Important to ALCs)	4-1
4.1.1.4 Beliefs (The Rules We Live By)	4-2
4.1.1.5 Perspective	4-2
4.1.2 Higher Purpose of the Local ALC	4-3
<b>4.2 Keller Williams Realty Cares</b>	<b>4-3</b>
4.2.1 Establishment of Keller Williams Realty Cares	4-3
4.2.2 KW Kids Can/KWKC	4-3
<b>4.3 ALC Issues</b>	<b>4-3</b>
<b>4.4 Local ALC Structure</b>	<b>4-3</b>
4.4.1 Local ALC Standing Committees	4-4
4.4.1.1 Financial Planning Committee	4-5
4.4.1.2 Growth Committee	4-5
4.4.1.3 Career Development Committee	4-5
4.4.1.4 Technology Committee	4-5
4.4.1.5 Culture Committee	4-6
4.4.1.6 Agent Advocate Committee	4-7
4.4.1.7 Safety Committee	4-7

4.4.1.8	Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Committee	4-8
4.4.1.9	Strategic Alliances Committee	4-8
4.4.1.10	Luxury Homes Committee	4-9
4.4.1.11	Commercial Committee	4-9
4.4.2	Local ALC Rules of Order	4-10
4.4.2.1	Time Limit	4-10
4.4.2.2	Agenda	4-10
4.4.2.3	Discussion	4-10
4.4.2.4	Council Member Contribution	4-10
4.4.2.5	Decisions	4-11
4.4.2.6	Monetary Assessments	4-11
4.4.2.7	Published Minutes	4-11
4.4.2.8	Attendance	4-11
4.4.2.9	Meetings/Occurrence	4-12
4.4.2.10	Teams/Groups	4-12
<b>4.5</b>	<b>City ALC Structure</b>	<b>4-12</b>
4.5.1	City ALC Rules of Order	4-13
4.5.1.1	Time Limit	4-13
4.5.1.2	Agenda	4-13
4.5.1.3	Discussion	4-13
4.5.1.4	Council Member Contribution	4-14
4.5.1.5	Decisions	4-14
4.5.1.6	Published Minutes	4-14
4.5.1.7	Attendance	4-14
4.5.1.8	Meetings/Occurrence	4-14
<b>4.6</b>	<b>Regional ALC Structure</b>	<b>4-15</b>
4.6.1	Regional ALC Rules of Order	4-15
4.6.1.1	Time Limit	4-15
4.6.1.2	Agenda	4-15
4.6.1.3	Discussion	4-15
4.6.1.4	Council Member Contribution	4-16
4.6.1.5	Decisions	4-16
4.6.1.6	Published Minutes	4-16
4.6.1.7	Attendance	4-16
4.6.1.8	Occurrence	4-16
<b>4.7</b>	<b>International ALC Structure</b>	<b>4-17</b>
4.7.1	IALC Task Forces	4-18
4.7.2	IALC Rules for Passing Votes	4-18
4.7.3	IALC Rules of Order for Meetings	4-18
4.7.3.1	Time Limit	4-18
4.7.3.2	Agenda	4-19
4.7.3.3	Discussion	4-19
4.7.3.4	Council Member Contribution	4-19
4.7.3.5	Decisions	4-19
4.7.3.6	Published Minutes	4-20
4.7.3.7	Attendance	4-20
4.7.3.8	International Staff Contribution	4-20
4.7.3.9	Meetings/Occurrence	4-20
4.7.4	IALC Teleconference Guidelines	4-20

<b>4.8</b>	<b>The Associate Leadership Council Input Organizational Chart</b>	<b>4-21</b>
<b>4.9</b>	<b>Policies and Guidelines</b>	<b>4-22</b>
4.9.1	Local Policies and Guidelines	4-22
4.9.1.1	Administrative Checklist	4-22
4.9.1.2	Administrative Staff Holidays	4-22
4.9.1.2.1	United States	4-22
4.9.1.2.2	Canada	4-22
4.9.1.3	Advertising Policy	4-23
4.9.1.4	Agency Policy	4-23
4.9.1.5	Bonuses Paid Policy	4-23
4.9.1.6	Business Meetings (Team Meetings - Sales Meetings)	4-23
4.9.1.7	Closings Policy	4-23
4.9.1.8	Commission Schedule	4-23
4.9.1.9	Commission Splits of a Market Center	4-23
4.9.1.10	Administrative Fee for Capped Associate	4-24
4.9.1.11	Complaints/Disputes Involving Other Associates	4-25
4.9.1.12	Conduct	4-25
4.9.1.13	Contracts	4-25
4.9.1.13.1	Presentation to the Seller	4-25
4.9.1.14	Dress Policy	4-25
4.9.1.15	Errors and Omissions (E&O)	4-25
4.9.1.16	Equipment/Software	4-26
4.9.1.16.1	Copy Machine	4-26
4.9.1.16.2	Fax Machine	4-26
4.9.1.16.3	Other Equipment/Software	4-26
4.9.1.17	Escrow Deposits	4-26
4.9.1.18	Keeping in Contact with Your Market Center	4-26
4.9.1.19	Legal Fee Policy	4-26
4.9.1.20	Listings	4-27
4.9.1.20.1	Open/Exclusive Right to Sell	4-27
4.9.1.20.2	Contact with Sellers	4-27
4.9.1.20.3	Listing/Sales Files	4-27
4.9.1.20.4	Changes on Listings	4-27
4.9.1.20.5	Listing Forms	4-27
4.9.1.21	Market Center Hours	4-28
4.9.1.22	Market Center Tidiness	4-28
4.9.1.23	Negotiating Commissions	4-28
4.9.1.24	Personal Real Estate (Buying, Selling, and Leasing)	4-28
4.9.1.25	Phone Policy	4-29
4.9.1.26	Priorities	4-29
4.9.1.27	Property Caravan (Tour) Policy	4-29
4.9.1.28	REALTOR® Associations	4-30
4.9.1.29	Referral Procedures	4-30
4.9.1.29.1	Outside Referrals	4-30
4.9.1.29.2	Inside Referrals	4-30
4.9.1.30	Seller's Net Statement	4-31
4.9.1.31	Square Footage	4-31
4.9.1.32	Supplies	4-31
4.9.1.33	Termination of Associate Relationship	4-31

4.9.1.34	Time Off - Associate	4-32
4.9.1.35	Transferring	4-32
4.9.1.36	Unpaid Bills	4-33
4.9.2	City Policies and Guidelines	4-33
4.9.2.1	Suggestions	4-33
4.9.3	Regional Policies and Guidelines	4-34
4.9.4	International Policies and Guidelines	4-34
4.9.4.1	Antitrust Compliance Policy	4-34
4.9.4.2	Associates Representing the Keller Williams Brand	4-35
4.9.4.3	Attitude	4-35
4.9.4.4	Authorization to Use Company Name	4-36
4.9.4.5	Business Cards	4-36
4.9.4.6	Closed Transactions	4-36
4.9.4.7	Dispute Settlement Through Arbitration	4-37
4.9.4.8	E&O Insurance	4-37
4.9.4.9	Equal Opportunity	4-37
4.9.4.10	Equal Housing Opportunity	4-37
4.9.4.11	Ethics	4-38
4.9.4.12	Expenses—Associate	4-38
4.9.4.13	Fiscal Year	4-39
4.9.4.14	Harassment Policy	4-39
4.9.4.15	Harassment Reporting	4-40
4.9.4.16	Housekeeping Changes	4-41
4.9.4.17	Teams/Groups	4-41
4.9.4.18	Insurance	4-41
4.9.4.19	Investor Cap	4-41
4.9.4.20	Investor Royalty Cap	4-41
4.9.4.21	Investor/OP Duties	4-41
4.9.4.22	KW Cares and KWKC Funding Through Greensheets Transaction Giving	4-41
4.9.4.23	Legal and Trial Expense	4-42
4.9.4.24	Marketing Items Policy	4-42
4.9.4.25	Open Door Policy	4-42
4.9.4.26	Policies and Guidelines Review	4-42
4.9.4.27	Profit-Sharing Program	4-43
4.9.4.27.1	Profit Share Calculation	4-44
4.9.4.27.2	Profit Share Distribution	4-45
4.9.4.28	Profit Sharing Program: Operating Policies and Procedures	4-46
4.9.4.28.1	Distribution of Profit Sharing Funds	4-46
4.9.4.28.2	Personal Volume	4-46
4.9.4.28.3	Vesting	4-47
4.9.4.28.4	Termination or Amendment of the Profit Sharing Program	4-49
4.9.4.28.5	Insolvency or Bankruptcy of KWRI	4-49
4.9.4.28.6	Real Estate Associates Tracking System (RATS) Fee	4-49
4.9.4.28.7	Teams/Groups	4-49
4.9.4.28.8	Employees of Affiliated Companies	4-49

4.9.4.28.9 Embezzlement-Removal from the Profit Sharing System	4-50
4.9.4.29 Profit Sharing Residual Account	4-50
4.9.4.30 Referrals - Outside	4-50
4.9.4.31 Referrals - Inside	4-50
4.9.4.32 RESPA Compliance Policy	4-50
4.9.4.33 Sign Policy	4-51
4.9.4.34 Sponsorship	4-51
4.9.4.34.1 Sponsorship of Associates	4-51
4.9.4.34.2 Dual/Multiple Sponsorship	4-52
4.9.4.34.3 Binding Sponsorship Agreement	4-52
4.9.4.34.4 Associate Affirmations	4-53
4.9.4.34.5 Online Confirmation of Sponsor	4-54
4.9.4.34.6 Corporate Sponsorship	4-54
4.9.4.34.7 Correction of Clerical Error When Entering Sponsorship Information	4-54
4.9.4.34.8 Substitute Sponsorship	4-54
4.9.4.34.9 Change of Sponsorship When Returning to the Market Center or Joining Another Market Center After a Nine-Month Absence (Non-Vested)	4-55
4.9.4.35 TCPA/Do Not Call Compliance Policy	4-55
<b>SECTION 5 THE KELLER WILLIAMS RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM</b>	<b>5-1</b>
5.1 Introduction	5-1
5.2 E&O Insurance (see Addendum I)	5-1
5.3 Home Warranty	5-2
5.4 Full Disclosure	5-2
5.5 TCPA/Do Not Call Compliance	5-2
5.6 Buyer Representation Agreement	5-2
<b>SECTION 6 OVERVIEW OF COSTS TO ASSOCIATES</b>	<b>6-1</b>
6.1 Estimated Costs to Associates (See Addendum H and Addendum I)	6-1
<b>SECTION 7 KELLER WILLIAMS REFERRAL PROCEDURES</b>	<b>7-1</b>
7.1 Referral Information	7-1
7.2 Status Request/Report Procedures	7-2
<b>SECTION 8 THE KELLER WILLIAMS RECOGNITION PROGRAM</b>	<b>8-1</b>
8.1 Weekly Awards	8-1
8.2 Monthly Recognition Awards	8-1
8.3 Annual Awards	8-1
8.4 International Awards	8-2

<b>ADDENDUM A</b>	<b>KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY PROFIT SHARE ACCOUNTING POLICIES &amp; GUIDELINES</b>	<b>A-1</b>
A.1	Accounts Receivable	A-1
A.2	Auto Expense	A-1
A.3	Cash	A-1
A.4	Franchise Investment	A-1
A.5	Contract Labor/Consulting	A-2
A.6	Excess E&O Reserve	A-2
A.7	KW Convention (Family Reunion)	A-3
A.8	KW Debt Allowance	A-3
A.9	Loss Carry-Forward Cap	A-3
A.10	Loss Carry-Forward Write Off	A-4
A.11	Meals	A-5
A.12	Meetings	A-5
A.13	Payroll—Associate Sales Assistant Payroll	A-5
A.14	Payroll—General Manager	A-5
A.15	Payroll—Leased MC Employees	A-5
A.16	Payroll—Operating Principal’s Personal Sales Assistant Payroll	A-5
A.17	Payroll—Designated Broker	A-6
A.18	Payroll—OP	A-6
A.19	Payroll—Productivity Coach	A-6
A.20	Payroll—Co-Team Leader	A-7
A.21	Payroll Service Fees	A-7
A.22	Public Relations	A-7
A.23	Recruiting Incentives	A-7
A.24	Taxes—Federal Income	A-7
A.25	Telephone—Long Distance	A-8
A.26	Travel/Lodgings	A-8
A.27	OP Expenses	A-8
A.28	Opening Costs Versus Organizational Costs	A-8
A.29	General Guidelines	A-8
<b>ADDENDUM B</b>	<b>BINDING SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT</b>	<b>B-1</b>
<b>ADDENDUM C</b>	<b>DESIGNATION OR CHANGE OF BENEFICIARY</b>	<b>C-1</b>
<b>ADDENDUM D</b>	<b>KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC. POLICY STATEMENT - SECURITIES OFFERING</b>	<b>D-1</b>
<b>ADDENDUM E</b>	<b>POINTS OF INFORMATION—INTERNAL DISPUTE RESOLUTION</b>	<b>E-1</b>
E.1	Program Characteristics	E-1
E.2	Procedures	E-3
E.3	Required Documents	E-6
<b>ADDENDUM F</b>	<b>THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY REAL ESTATE PROFESSIONAL’S CREED</b>	<b>F-1</b>
<b>ADDENDUM G</b>	<b>CODE OF ETHICS/STANDARDS OF PRACTICE ADOPTED BY MARKET CENTER</b>	<b>G-1</b>
<b>ADDENDUM H</b>	<b>COMMISSION POLICY OF A MARKET CENTER</b>	<b>H-1</b>
<b>ADDENDUM I</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS POLICIES &amp; FEES OF A MARKET CENTER</b>	<b>I-1</b>
<b>ADDENDUM J</b>	<b>AGENCY POLICY OF A MARKET CENTER</b>	<b>J-1</b>



<b>ADDENDUM K</b>	<b>POLICIES FOR TEAMS AND GROUPS OF A MARKET CENTER</b>	<b>K-1</b>
<b>ADDENDUM L</b>	<b>POLICY MANUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT</b>	<b>L-1</b>

# ***Pages Market Center Must Update***

The following pages must be updated by each Market Center. To update all pages but Ethics, Market Centers enter the appropriate values in the indicated fields. The Code of Ethics adopted by the Market Center should be printed by the Market Center and inserted into the Policies and Guidelines Manual where indicated.

Commission Splits of a Market Center	4-23
Administrative Fee for Capped Associate	4-24
Market Center Hours	4-28
Personal Real Estate (Buying, Selling and Leasing)	4-28
Unpaid Bills	4-33
Insurance	4-41
Code of Ethics/Standards of Practice Adopted by Market Center	G-1
Commission Policy of a Market Center	H-1
Miscellaneous Policies & Fees of a Market Center	I-1
Agency Policy of a Market Center	J-1
Policies for Teams and Groups of a Market Center	K-1



# IDENTITY & STYLE GUIDE

# KELLER WILLIAMS

## IDENTITY & STYLE GUIDE

### **1.0** Compliance Overview

- 1.1 Market Center DBA Logo
- 1.2 Ownership Statement
- 1.3 Local Regulations

### **2.0** Marketing - Signage

- 2.1 Yard Signs - Structure
- 2.2 Yard Signs - Examples
- 2.3 Yard Signs - Team-Branded Examples
- 2.4 Reception Area Signage

### **3.0** Marketing - Digital Applications

- 3.1 Websites
- 3.2 Email Signatures
- 3.3 Social Media Posts - Structure
- 3.4 Social Media Posts - Examples

### **4.0** Marketing - Print Applications

- 4.1 Business Cards - Structure
- 4.2 Business Cards - Examples
- 4.3 Listing Flier - Structure
- 4.4 Listing Flier - Examples
- 4.5 Letterhead - Structure
- 4.6 Letterhead/Envelope - Examples

### **5.0** Primary Logo Standards

- 5.1 Primary Logo
- 5.2 Informal Logos
- 5.3 Surrounding Space Restrictions
- 5.4 Size Restrictions
- 5.5 Unacceptable Executions

### **6.0** Colors

- 6.1 Color Palette
- 6.2 Market Center DBA Logo - Full-Color Reproduction
- 6.3 Market Center DBA Logo - One-Color Reproduction
- 6.4 Primary Logo - Full-Color Reproduction
- 6.5 Primary Logo - One-Color Reproduction

### **7.0** Typography

- 7.1 Primary Typefaces - Print
- 7.2 Primary Typefaces - Digital

### **8.0** Trademarks & Disclaimers

- 8.1 Trademarks
- 8.2 Disclaimers

# Franchise Systems Orientation

---

April 2023



# Table of Contents

<b>Welcome .....</b>	<b>9</b>
What to Expect .....	9
What You Will Learn .....	9
Why Language Matters.....	9
<b>Culture: Being KW.....</b>	<b>11</b>
History of Keller Williams Realty .....	11
The Four Pillars of Culture .....	13
Commit to the MREA .....	27
The Associate Leadership Council (ALC) .....	43
The IALC.....	45
Cultural Outreach.....	47
Activity: Why I Joined KW .....	57
<b>Growth .....</b>	<b>59</b>
Customers Always Come First.....	59
Franchise Milestones .....	61
Activity: Engage Market Center Investors in Growth .....	65
The Market Center Playbook .....	67
Organizational Chart.....	69
Recruiting.....	81
Activity: Schedule for Growth.....	113
<b>Profitability .....</b>	<b>113</b>
KW Economic Fundamentals.....	115
Market Center Economic Model.....	117
Income Statement.....	117
Balance Sheet .....	123
Profit Share .....	127
Growth Share.....	127
Tracking & Managing Profitability .....	133
Policy & Guidelines Manual .....	143
<b>Opportunity .....</b>	<b>145</b>
The Path of Value and Money in the Real Estate Industry .....	145
Activity: Path of Value and Money .....	147
Teamerage Model .....	149
Activity: Identify the Motivated .....	155
Keller Williams Support for Teamerage.....	157
201+ Club .....	167

Thrive '25 .....	167
Agent Communities .....	167
Identify the Opportunity.....	173
<b>Putting it All Together .....</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>Appendix .....</b>	<b>176</b>
Kellerisms .....	176
KW Economic Terms.....	179
Pre-Transmittal Checklist.....	180

**EXHIBIT G**

**SAMPLE FORM OF GENERAL RELEASE**



## GENERAL RELEASE AGREEMENT

THIS GENERAL RELEASE AGREEMENT (this “Release Agreement”) is made and entered into on \_\_\_\_\_, by and between Keller Williams Realty, Inc., a Texas corporation (“Franchisor”), \_\_\_\_\_ (“Representative”), \_\_\_\_\_ (“Regional Operating Principal”), and \_\_\_\_\_ (“Representative’s Controlling Principals”).

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, Franchisor and Representative entered into that certain Regional Representative Agreement (the “Representative Agreement”) dated \_\_\_\_\_, for the establishment of a franchised business relating to the \_\_\_\_\_ Region (the “Region”);

WHEREAS, Franchisee desires to enter into a new Regional Representative Agreement or transfer the Regional Representative Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Regional Representative Agreement conditions the grant of a new Regional Representative Agreement or transfer of the Regional Representative Agreement on Representative’s agreement to (i) release Franchisor of all claims that Representative may have against Franchisor and (ii) indemnify Franchisor with respect to claims brought by any members of Representative’s Group.

*[If the release is being granted in exchange for something else (rather than the granting of a transfer or new RRA), the paragraphs above should be changed to reflect that – ask for Legal’s help in doing this.]*

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by each of the parties hereto, the parties agree as follows:

### AGREEMENT

1. **[WAIVER AND] RELEASE.** *[delete the words “waiver and” if this is a non-California franchisee]*

**[FOR CALIFORNIA FRANCHISEES ONLY – INCLUDE THE WAIVER SECTION BELOW]**

#### **WAIVER OF SECTION 1542 OF THE CALIFORNIA CIVIL CODE.**

Representative, Representative’s Regional Operating Principal, and Representative’s Controlling Principals, for themselves and on behalf of the Releasing Parties (defined below), acknowledge that they are familiar with Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads as follows:

**A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.**

With respect to those claims, demands, obligations, liabilities, actions, and causes of actions being released pursuant to this Release Agreement, Representative, Representative’s Regional Operating Principal and Representative’s Controlling Principals, for themselves and on behalf of

the Releasing Parties, acknowledge that they are releasing unknown claims and waive all rights they have or may have under Section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any other statute or common law principle of similar effect.

Representative, Representative's Regional Operating Principal and Representative's Controlling Principals, for themselves and on behalf of the Releasing Parties acknowledge that this Release Agreement extends to claims which the Releasing Parties do not know or suspect to exist in favor of the Releasing Parties at the time of executing this Release Agreement, which if known by the Releasing Parties may have materially affected their decision to enter into this Release Agreement. It is understood by the Releasing Parties that the facts in respect of which this Release Agreement is given may hereafter turn out to be other than or different from the facts in that connection known or believed to be true. The Releasing Parties, therefore, expressly assume the risk of the facts turning out to be so different and agrees that this Release Agreement shall be in all respects effective and not subject to termination or rescission by any such difference in facts.

### **RELEASE.**

Representative, Representative's Regional Operating Principal, and Representative's Controlling Principals for themselves and on behalf of their current and former officers, directors, managers, shareholders, members, partners, affiliates, agents, attorneys, representatives, predecessors, successors, and assigns (collectively, the "Releasing Parties") absolutely and unconditionally waive, release and forever discharge Franchisor and its current and former affiliates and subsidiaries, and each of their current and former respective Regional Representatives, successors, shareholders, representatives, assigns, agents, attorneys, employees, officers, directors, members, managers and partners (collectively, the "Released Parties"), of and from any claims, debts, liabilities, demands, obligations, costs, expenses, actions, and causes of action whatsoever, in law or equity, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected (collectively, "Claims") that any Releasing Party has, ever had, or may in the future have against any Released Party for, upon, or by reason of any matter, cause, or thing whatsoever from the beginning of time through the date of this Agreement arising under or related to the Regional Representative Agreement (including any amendments or addendums thereto), Representative's rights to operate in the Region, the Trademarks, the Confidential Information, and all other Franchisor-related rights or obligations under any other agreements between Franchisor and any Releasing Party or their affiliates. For the avoidance of doubt, the Releasing Parties do not release any rights they have against the Released Parties under, or pursuant to, this Release Agreement.

2. **COVENANT NOT TO SUE.** The Releasing Parties agree not to commence any proceeding of any nature against the Released Parties based on any claim, demand, agreement, obligation, liability or cause of action whatsoever, in law or equity, that has been released pursuant to Section 1 above. The Releasing Parties represent and warrant that they have not assigned to anyone any claim related to the claims described in Section 1 that may now or subsequently be asserted against the Released Parties.

2. **AUTHORITY.** By executing this Release Agreement, the parties represent and warrant that each have the right and authority to enter into and to accept the terms and covenants of this Release Agreement, and that no third party has or claims an interest in any claim released by this Release Agreement.

3. **NO CONFLICTS.** Each of the undersigned hereby represents and warrants that its execution of this Release Agreement does not violate any other agreement to which it is a party.

4. **INDEMNIFICATION.** Representative, Representative's Regional Operating Principal, and Representative's Controlling Principals shall fully indemnify, defend, and hold

Franchisor and its current and former subsidiaries and affiliates, and each of their respective current and former Regional Representative, successors, representatives and assigns, and the respective directors, officers, owners, members, managers, partners, employers, representatives, agents, independent contractors and associates of each of the foregoing harmless, including cost of separate counsel of Franchisor's choosing, for any Claim related to any breach by any Releasing Party of any representation, warranty, covenant, or other obligation set out in this Release Agreement, including, but not limited to, the bringing of any Claim released under this Release Agreement by any Releasing Party and/or any member(s) of Representative's Group. Representative expressly agrees that the terms of this Section 4 supplement and add to Representative's general indemnification obligations the Regional Representative Agreement. For the purposes of this Section 4, the term "Claims" shall include reasonable attorneys' fees.

## 5. MISCELLANEOUS.

5.1 Counterparts. This Release Agreement may be executed simultaneously in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

5.2 Effectiveness. This Release Agreement shall take effect upon its execution and dating by Franchisor.

5.3 Opportunity to Review. Representative, Representative's Regional Operating Principal, and Representative's Controlling Principals represent and warrant that they: (i) have had an opportunity to review this Release Agreement; (ii) have had an opportunity to consult with an attorney; and (iii) fully understand the content and legal effect of this Release Agreement.

5.4 Entire Agreement. This Release Agreement, together with the Regional Representative Agreement and all addenda, amendments, exhibits, and schedules thereto represents the complete, integrated and entire agreement between the parties regarding the subject matter contained herein, and may not be modified except in a writing signed by the parties. To the extent of any conflict between this Release Agreement and the Regional Representative Agreement, the Regional Representative Agreement shall control.

5.5 Governing Law. This Release Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Texas, which laws shall be controlling in the event of any conflict of law. The parties agree that venue for any matter related to this Agreement shall be in Travis County, Texas.

5.6 Section Headings. The section headings of this Release Agreement are for the convenience of the parties only and in no way alter, modify, amend, limit or restrict the contractual obligations of the parties.

5.7 Severability. The provisions of this Release Agreement are severable, and, If that any of them is held void and unenforceable as a matter of law, the remainder shall continue in full force and effect.

5.8 Waiver. No delay or omission by the parties hereto to exercise any right or power hereunder shall impair such right or power or be construed to be a waiver thereof.

5.9 Definitions. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Regional Representative Agreement.

5.10 Washington-Specific Statement. This Release Agreement does not apply with respect to claims arising under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, RCW 19.100, and the rules adopted thereunder.

5.11 Maryland-Specific Statement. This Release Agreement does not apply with respect to claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law (Md. Code Bus. Reg. §§ 14-201 through 14-233).

[completed and executed on the following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed and delivered this Release Agreement as of the date first above written.

**FRANCHISOR:**  
KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**REPRESENTATIVE:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Regional Operating Principal  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**REPRESENTATIVE'S OPERATING PRINCIPAL:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Regional Operating Principal  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**REPRESENTATIVE'S CONTROLLING PRINCIPALS:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT H**

**STATE ADDENDA TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT**

**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.**  
**DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR ALL FRANCHISE REGISTRATION STATES**

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR CALIFORNIA**

(Regional Representative)

1. **The registration of this franchise offering by the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation does not constitute approval, recommendation, or endorsement by the commissioner.**

2. THE FOLLOWING RISK FACTOR IS ADDED TO THE STATE COVER PAGE:

THE REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT CONTAINS PROVISIONS THAT LIMIT REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE'S RIGHTS AND MAY NOT BE ENFORCEABLE IN CALIFORNIA INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO A TIME LIMIT TO RAISE CLAIMS AGAINST THE FRANCHISOR, LIMITATION OF DAMAGES AND WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

3. Item 3 is hereby amended to reflect that:

Neither the Franchisor nor any person or broker identified in Item 2 of the disclosure document is subject to any current effective order of any national securities association or national securities exchange as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, U.S.C.A. 78a et seq., suspending or expelling such persons from membership in such association or exchange.

4. Item 5 of this Disclosure Document is amended by adding the following:

The Department has determined that we, the franchisor, have not demonstrated we are adequately capitalized and/or that we must rely on franchise fees to fund our operations. The Commissioner has imposed a fee deferral condition, which requires that we defer the collection of all initial fees from California franchisees until we have completed all of our pre-opening obligations, and you are open for business.

5. Item 6 is amended to reflect that the highest interest rate allowed by law in California for late payments is 10% annually.

6. Item 17 is hereby amended by the addition of the following language to the original language that appears therein:

California Business and Professions Code §§ 20000 through 20043 (Franchise Relations Act) provide rights to the franchisee concerning termination, transfer or non-renewal of a franchise. If the Regional Representative Agreement contains a provision that is inconsistent with the law, the law will control.

The Regional Representative Agreement provides for termination upon bankruptcy. This provision may not be enforceable under federal bankruptcy law (11 U.S.C.A. Sec. 101 et seq.).

The Regional Representative Agreement contains a covenant not to compete that continues after the termination of the franchise. This provision may not be enforceable under California law.

Under both the California Franchise Relations Act and the Franchise Investment Law, a provision in a franchise agreement that requires you to waive your rights under either or both of these laws is void. Any release of claims that the franchisor asks you to sign will specifically exclude claims under these franchise laws.

Unless the transaction is exempt under the statute, Section 31125 of the California Corporations



Code requires the franchisor to give the franchisee a special disclosure document before soliciting a proposed material modification of an existing franchise.

The franchise agreement requires binding arbitration. The arbitration will occur in Austin, Texas with the initial costs being borne by both parties and the final costs being borne by the losing party.

Prospective franchisees are encouraged to consult private legal counsel to determine the applicability of California and federal laws (such as Business and Professions Code Section 20040.5, Code of Civil Procedure Section 1281, and the Federal Arbitration Act) to any provisions of a franchise agreement restricting venue to a forum outside the State of California.

7. THE CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW REQUIRES THAT A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE BE DELIVERED TOGETHER WITH THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT AT LEAST 14 DAYS PRIOR TO EXECUTION OF THE AGREEMENT.
8. OUR WEBSITE (KW.COM) HAS NOT BEEN REVIEWED OR APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL PROTECTION AND INNOVATION. ANY COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONTENT OF THIS WEBSITE MAY BE DIRECTED TO THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL PROTECTION AND INNOVATION AT [WWW.DFPI.CA.GOV](http://WWW.DFPI.CA.GOV).
9. You will not receive an exclusive territory. You may face competition from other franchisees, from outlets that we own, or from other channels of distribution or competitive brands that we control.
10. Any provision of a franchise agreement, franchise disclosure document, acknowledgement, questionnaire, or other writing, including any exhibit thereto, Any provision of a franchise agreement, franchise disclosure document, disclaiming or denying any of the following shall be deemed contrary to public policy and shall be void and unenforceable:
  - (a) Representations made by the franchisor or its personnel or agents to a prospective franchisee.
  - (b) Reliance by a franchisee on any representations made by the franchisor or its personnel or agents.
  - (c) Reliance by a franchisee on the franchise disclosure document, including any exhibit thereto.
  - (d) Violations of any provision of this division.

**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR HAWAII**

(Regional Representative)

1. **THESE FRANCHISES WILL BE/HAVE BEEN FILED UNDER THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW OF THE STATE OF HAWAII. FILING DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL, RECOMMENDATION OR ENDORSEMENT BY THE DIRECTOR OF REGULATORY AGENCIES OR A FINDING BY THE DIRECTOR OF REGULATORY AGENCIES THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS TRUE, COMPLETE AND NOT MISLEADING.**

**THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW MAKES IT UNLAWFUL TO OFFER OR SELL ANY FRANCHISE IN THIS STATE WITHOUT FIRST PROVIDING TO THE PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE, OR SUBFRANCHISOR, AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXECUTION BY THE PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE OF ANY BINDING FRANCHISE OR OTHER AGREEMENT, OR AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY CONSIDERATION BY THE FRANCHISEE, OR SUBFRANCHISOR, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST, A COPY OF THE OFFERING CIRCULAR, TOGETHER WITH A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE.**

**THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR CONTAINS A SUMMARY ONLY OF CERTAIN MATERIAL PROVISIONS OF THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT. THE CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT SHOULD BE REFERRED TO FOR A STATEMENT OF ALL RIGHTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND OBLIGATIONS OF BOTH THE FRANCHISOR AND THE FRANCHISEE.**

2. THE FOLLOWING RISK FACTOR IS ADDED TO THE STATE COVER PAGE:

WE HAD A DEFICIT NET WORTH OF \$46,398,086 AS OF OUR FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2023.

DUE TO OUR FINANCIAL CONDITION, WE HAVE ELECTED TO DEFER THE PAYMENT OF THE INITIAL FRANCHISE FEE AND ANY OTHER INITIAL PAYMENT PAYABLE TO US UNTIL WE HAVE FULFILLED ALL OF OUR MATERIAL PRE-OPENING OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. ACCORDINGLY, NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY CONTAINED IN THE REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT OR THIS DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT, YOU MUST PAY US THE INITIAL FRANCHISE FEE AND ANY OTHER INITIAL PAYMENT PAYABLE TO US AT THE TIME WE HAVE FULFILLED ALL OF OUR MATERIAL PRE-OPENING OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. SEE ITEM 21 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

3. Item 5 of this Disclosure Document is amended by adding the following:

In Hawaii, we must defer the payment of the initial franchise fee and any other initial payments payable to us until we have fulfilled all of our material pre-opening obligations to you. Accordingly, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Regional Representative Agreement or this Disclosure Document, you must pay us the initial franchise fee and any other initial payments payable to us at the time we have fulfilled all of our material pre-opening obligations to you.

**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR ILLINOIS**

(Regional Representative)

1. The State Cover Page and Item 17 of this Disclosure Document are amended by adding the following:

In accordance with Illinois law 815 ILCS 705/19 and Rule Section 200.608, any provision in the Regional Representative Agreement that designates jurisdiction or venue in a forum outside Illinois is void with respect to any action which is otherwise enforceable in Illinois, except that the Regional Representative Agreement may provide for arbitration outside Illinois. In addition, Illinois law will govern the Regional Representative Agreement.

Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act (the “Act”) paragraphs 705/19 and 705/20 provide rights to you concerning nonrenewal and termination of the Regional Representative Agreement. If the Regional Representative Agreement contains a provision that is inconsistent with the Act, the provision(s) will not be enforceable and the Act will control. Therefore, Item 17(o) of the Disclosure Document and Section 13.06 of the Regional Representative Agreement are not enforceable under the Act.

Any release of claims or acknowledgments of fact contained in the Regional Representative Agreement or the Market Center Franchise Agreement that would negate or remove from judicial review any statement, misrepresentation or action that would violate the Act, or a rule or order under the Act will be void and are hereby deleted with respect to claims under the Act.

Section 41 of the Illinois Franchise Act states that “any condition, stipulation, or provision purporting to bind any person acquiring any franchise to waive compliance with any provision of this Act is void.” To the extent that any provision in the Regional Representative Agreement or the Market Center Franchise Agreement is inconsistent with Illinois law, Illinois law will control.

2. Item 5 of this Disclosure Document is amended by adding the following:

The Illinois Attorney General’s Office has determined that due to our financial condition, we must defer the payment of the initial fee and any other initial payments payable to us until we have fulfilled all of our material pre-opening obligations to you and you have commenced doing business pursuant to the Regional Representative Agreement. Accordingly, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Regional Representative Agreement or this Disclosure Document, you must pay us the initial fee and any other initial payments payable to us at the time we have fulfilled all of our material pre-opening obligations to you and you have commenced doing business pursuant to the Regional Representative Agreement. See Item 21 for additional information.

**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR MARYLAND**

(Regional Representative)

1. Item 5 is amended to include the following paragraph:

The Maryland Office of the Attorney General (Securities Division) has determined that due to our financial condition, we must defer the payment of the below initial franchise fee and other initial payments payable to us until we have fulfilled all of our material pre-opening obligations to you. Accordingly, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Regional Representative Franchise Agreement or this Disclosure Document, you must pay us the initial franchise fee and other initial payments payable to us at the time we have fulfilled all of our material pre-opening obligations to you.

2. Item 17 is amended to include the following paragraph:
3. The Code of Maryland Regulations, COMAR 02.02.08.16L., states that a general release required as a condition of renewal, sale and/or assignment/transfer will not apply to any liability under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law. This may affect the enforceability of certain provisions in the franchise agreement relating to renewal, sale, assignment or transfer of the franchise agreement.
4. Item 17 is amended to state that any claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law must be brought within 3 years after the grant of the franchise.
5. Item 17 is amended to state that the provision in the License Agreement which provides for termination upon bankruptcy of the Licensee may not be enforceable under federal bankruptcy law (11 U.S.C. Section 101 et seq.).
6. Item 17 is amended to state that a franchisee can bring a lawsuit in Maryland for claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR MINNESOTA**

(Regional Representative)

Minnesota Statute 80C.21 and Minnesota Rule 2860.4400(J) prohibit the franchiser from requiring litigation to be conducted outside Minnesota, requiring waiver of a jury trial, or requiring the franchisee to consent to liquidated damages, termination penalties or judgment notes. In addition, nothing in the Franchise Disclosure Document or agreement(s) can abrogate or reduce (1) any of the franchisee's rights as provided for in Minnesota Statute 80C or (2) franchisee's rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction.

With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, the franchiser will comply with Minnesota Statute 80C.14 Subd. 3-5, which require (except in certain specified cases):

- that a franchisee be given 90 days notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days notice for non-renewal of the franchise agreement and
- that consent to the transfer of the franchise will not be unreasonably withheld.

Minnesota considers it unfair to not protect the franchisee's right to use the trademarks. Refer to Minnesota Statute 80C.12 Subd. 1(G). The franchiser will protect the franchisee's rights to use the trademarks, service marks, trade names, logotypes, or other commercial symbols or indemnify the franchisee from any loss, costs, or expenses arising out of any claim, suit, or demand regarding the use of the name.

Minnesota Rules 2860.4400(D) prohibits a franchisor from requiring a franchisee to assent to a general release

The franchisee cannot consent to the franchisor obtaining injunctive relief. The franchisor may seek injunctive relief. See Minnesota Rule 2860.4400(J) also, a court will determine if a bond is required.

The Limitations of Claims section must comply with Minnesota Statute 80C.17 Subd. 5.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgement signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including, fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed with the franchise.

**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR NEW YORK**

(Regional Representative)

1. The following information is added to the cover page of the Franchise Disclosure Document:

**INFORMATION COMPARING FRANCHISORS IS AVAILABLE. CALL THE STATE ADMINISTRATORS LISTED IN EXHIBIT A OR YOUR PUBLIC LIBRARY FOR RESOURCES OR INFORMATION. REGISTRATION OF THIS FRANCHISE BY NEW YORK STATE DOES NOT MEAN THAT NEW YORK STATE RECOMMENDS IT OR HAS VERIFIED THE INFORMATION IN THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT. IF YOU LEARN ANYTHING IN THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT IS UNTRUE, CONTACT THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION AND THE APPROPRIATE STATE OR PROVINCIAL AUTHORITY. THE FRANCHISOR MAY, IF IT CHOOSES, NEGOTIATE WITH YOU ABOUT ITEMS COVERED IN THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT. HOWEVER, THE FRANCHISOR CANNOT USE THE NEGOTIATING PROCESS TO PREVAIL UPON A PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE TO ACCEPT TERMS THAT ARE LESS FAVORABLE THAN THOSE SET FORTH IN THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT.**

2. The following is to be added at the end of Item 3:

Except as provided above, the following applies to the franchisor, its predecessor, a person identified in Item 2, or an affiliate offering franchises under the franchisor's principal trademark:

A. No such party has an administrative, criminal, or civil action pending against that person alleging: a felony, a violation of a franchise, antitrust, or securities law; fraud, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion, misappropriation of property, unfair or deceptive practices, or comparable civil or misdemeanor allegations.

B. No such party has pending actions other than routine litigation incidental to the business that is significant in the context of the number of franchisees and the size, nature, or financial condition of the franchise system or its business operations. C. No such party has been convicted of a felony or pleaded nolo contendere to a felony charge or, within the ten years immediately preceding the application for registration, has been convicted of or pleaded nolo contendere to a misdemeanor charge or has been the subject of a civil action alleging: violation of a franchise, antifraud, or securities law; fraud; embezzlement; fraudulent conversion or misappropriation of property; or unfair or deceptive practices or comparable allegations.

C. No such party has been convicted of a felony or pleaded nolo contendere to a felony charge or, within the ten years immediately preceding the application for registration, has been convicted of or pleaded nolo contendere to a misdemeanor charge or has been the subject of a civil action alleging: violation of a franchise, antifraud, or securities law; fraud; embezzlement; fraudulent conversion or misappropriation of property; or unfair or deceptive practices or comparable allegations.

D. No such party is subject to a currently effective injunctive or restrictive order or decree relating to the franchise or under a Federal, State, or Canadian franchise, securities, antitrust, trade regulation, or trade practice law resulting from a concluded or pending action or proceeding brought by a public agency; or is subject to any currently effective order of any national securities association or national securities exchange, as defined in the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, suspending or expelling such person from membership in such association or exchange; or is subject to a currently effective injunctive or restrictive order relating to any other business activity as a result of an action brought by a public agency or department, including, without limitation, actions affecting a license as a real estate broker or sales agent.

3. The following is added to the end of the “Summary” sections of Item 17(c), titled “Requirements for a franchisee to renew or extend,” and Item 17(m), entitled “Conditions for franchisor approval of transfer”:

However, to the extent required by applicable law, all rights you enjoy and any causes of action arising in your favor from the provisions of Article 33 of the General Business Law of the State of New York and the regulations issued thereunder shall remain in force; this proviso intends that the nonwaiver provisions of General Business Law Sections 687(4) and 687(5) be satisfied.

4. The following language replaces the “Summary” section of Item 17(d), titled “Termination by a franchisee”: “You may terminate the agreement on any grounds available by law.”
5. The following is added to the end of the “Summary” sections of Item 17(v), titled “Choice of forum,” and Item 17(w), titled “Choice of law”:

The foregoing choice of law should not be considered a waiver of any right conferred upon the franchisor or the franchisee by Article 33 of the General Business Law of the State of New York.

6. Franchise Questionnaires and Acknowledgements--No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.
7. Receipts--Any sale made must be in compliance with § 683(8) of the Franchise Sale Act (N.Y. Gen. Bus. L. § 680 et seq.), which describes the time period a Franchise Disclosure Document (offering prospectus) must be provided to a prospective franchisee before a sale may be made. New York law requires a franchisor to provide the Franchise Disclosure Document at the earliest of the first personal meeting, ten (10) business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement, or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship.

**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR SOUTH DAKOTA**

(Regional Representative)

1. Item 5 of this Disclosure Document is amended by adding the following:

The Division of Securities of the South Dakota Department of Labor and Regulation requires us to defer payment of the initial fee and other initial payments owed by regional representatives to us until we have completed our pre-opening obligations under the Regional Representative Agreement.



**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR VIRGINIA**

(Regional Representative)

1. Item 5 of this Disclosure Document is amended by adding the following:

The Virginia State Corporation Commission's Division of Securities and Retail Franchising requires us to defer payment of the initial fee and other initial payments owed by regional representatives to us until we have completed our pre-opening obligations under the Regional Representative Agreement.

**ADDENDUM TO THE KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY, INC.  
DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR WASHINGTON**

(Regional Representative)

1. Item 5 of this Disclosure Document is amended by adding the following:

In lieu of an impound of franchise fees, the Franchisor will not require or accept the payment of any initial franchise fees until the franchisee has (a) received all pre-opening and initial training obligations that it is entitled to under the franchise agreement or offering circular, and (b) is open for business.

2. If of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, Chapter 19.100 RCW will prevail.
3. RCW 19.100.180 may supersede the franchise agreement in your relationship with the franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise. There may also be court decisions which may supersede the franchise agreement in your relationship with the franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise.
4. In any arbitration or mediation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the arbitration or mediation site will be either in the state of Washington, or in a place mutually agreed upon at the time of the arbitration or mediation, or as determined by the arbitrator or mediator at the time of arbitration or mediation. In addition, if litigation is not precluded by the franchise agreement, a franchisee may bring an action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with the sale of franchises, or a violation of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, in Washington.
5. A release or waiver of rights executed by a franchisee may not include rights under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act or any rule or order thereunder except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel. Provisions such as those which unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims under the Act, or rights or remedies under the Act such as a right to a jury trial, may not be enforceable.
6. Transfer fees are collectable to the extent that they reflect the franchisor's reasonable estimated or actual costs in effecting a transfer.
7. Pursuant to RCW 49.62.020, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an employee, including an employee of a franchisee, unless the employee's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$100,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). In addition, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an independent contractor of a franchisee under RCW 49.62.030 unless the independent contractor's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$250,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). As a result, any provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere that conflict with these limitations are void and unenforceable in Washington.
8. RCW 49.62.060 prohibits a franchisor from restricting, restraining, or prohibiting a franchisee from (i) soliciting or hiring any employee of a franchisee of the same franchisor or (ii) soliciting or hiring any employee of the franchisor. As a result, any such provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere are void and unenforceable in Washington.

### **State Effective Dates**

The following states have franchise laws that require that the Franchise Disclosure Document be registered or filed with the state, or be exempt from registration: California, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

This document is effective and may be used in the following states, where the document is filed, registered or exempt from registration, as of the Effective Date stated below:

<b>State</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>
California	Pending
Hawaii	Pending
Illinois	Pending
Indiana	Pending
Maryland	Pending
Michigan	May 7, 2024
Minnesota	Pending
New York	Pending
North Dakota	Pending
Rhode Island	Pending
South Dakota	May 14, 2024
Virginia	Pending
Washington	Pending
Wisconsin	August 5, 2024

Other states may require registration, filing, or exemption of a franchise under other laws, such as those that regulate the offer and sale of business opportunities or seller-assisted marketing plans.

## ITEM 23 RECEIPT

This Disclosure Document summarizes certain provisions of the Regional Representative Agreement and other information in plain language. Read this Disclosure Document and all agreements carefully.

If Keller Williams Realty, Inc. offers you a franchise, it must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make any payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale. New York requires that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. give you this disclosure document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 10 business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or make any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship. Connecticut and Michigan require that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. give you this disclosure document at least 10 business days before the execution of any binding franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration, whichever occurs first. Iowa and Maine require that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. give you the disclosure document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 14 days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, Keller Williams Realty Inc. in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

If Keller Williams Realty, Inc. does not deliver this Disclosure Document on time, or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20590 or the appropriate state agency listed in Exhibit E.

The franchise sellers are: Mark Willis and Debbie Gardner, each located at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746, phone (512) 327-3070.

Date of Issuance: May 7, 2024, as amended August 5, 2024 (see State Registrations page for specific state effective dates)

The name and address of our registered agent authorized to receive service of process is shown in Exhibit D.

I have received a Disclosure Document issued May 7, 2024, as amended August 5, 2024 (see State Registrations page for specific state effective dates). This Disclosure Document includes the following Exhibits:

- A. Financial Statements
- B. Regional Representative Agreement
- C. List of Regional Representatives
- D. Agents for Service of Process
- E. State Administrators
- F. Table of Contents of the Regional Brand Standards Manuals
- G. Sample Form of General Release
- H. State Addenda to Disclosure Document

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Sign Individually or as an Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

of \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a \_\_\_\_\_ Corporation)  
 (a \_\_\_\_\_ Partnership)  
 (a \_\_\_\_\_ LLC)

Please return this Receipt by email to the Franchise Systems at [fdd@kw.com](mailto:fdd@kw.com).

**ITEM 23  
RECEIPT**

This Disclosure Document summarizes certain provisions of the Regional Representative Agreement and other information in plain language. Read this Disclosure Document and all agreements carefully.

If Keller Williams Realty, Inc. offers you a franchise, it must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make any payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale. New York requires that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. give you this disclosure document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 10 business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or make any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship. Connecticut and Michigan require that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. give you this disclosure document at least 10 business days before the execution of any binding franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration, whichever occurs first. Iowa and Maine require that Keller Williams Realty, Inc. give you the disclosure document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 14 days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, Keller Williams Realty Inc. in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

If Keller Williams Realty, Inc. does not deliver this Disclosure Document on time, or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20590 or the appropriate state agency listed in Exhibit E.

The franchise sellers are: Mark Willis and Debbie Gardner, each located at 1221 South Mopac Expressway, Suite 400, Austin, Texas 78746, phone (512) 327-3070.

Date of Issuance: May 7, 2024, as amended August 5, 2024 (see State Registrations page for specific state effective dates)

The name and address of our registered agent authorized to receive service of process is shown in Exhibit D.

I have received a Disclosure Document issued May 7, 2024, as amended August 5, 2024 (see State Registrations page for specific state effective dates). This Disclosure Document includes the following Exhibits:

- A. Financial Statements
- B. Regional Representative Agreement
- C. List of Regional Representatives
- D. Agents for Service of Process
- E. State Administrators
- F. Table of Contents of the Regional Brand Standards Manuals
- G. Sample Form of General Release
- H. State Addenda to Disclosure Document

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Sign Individually or as an Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

of \_\_\_\_\_  
(a \_\_\_\_\_ Corporation)  
(a \_\_\_\_\_ Partnership)  
(a \_\_\_\_\_ LLC)

Please retain this Receipt for your records.